



Christianbook
1-800-CHRISTIAN®
EVERYTHING CHRISTIAN FOR LESS!



Homeschool SALE!

Winter 2024



The Homeschool Compass, a helpful online resource for home educators! See page 32.



Apologia Exploring Creation with Earth Science

Rachael Yunis

Take your students on a galactic adventure! Zoom through the universe together toward the habitable planet—Earth. Explore its geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and biosphere. Discover the science of mapping and land formation. Study climate and weather forecasting. Investigate the cycles of life and encounter this world's most unique places. Best of all, examine God's role in creation. 312 pages, hardcover.

KH506726 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Related resources:

KH506735 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
KH506740 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
KH506757 MP3 CD 30.00 **24.00**

Explore more with Apologia on pages 2–6!



A.C.E. Grade 5 Word-Building & Etymology PACEs 1049–1060

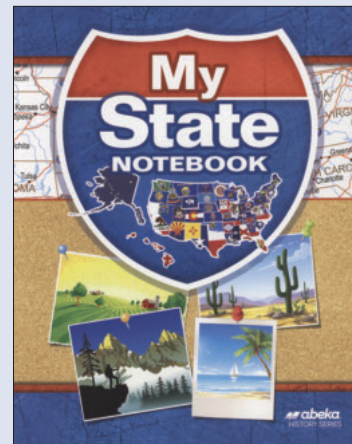
Improve your fifth grader's spelling, word usage, and pronunciation with this biblical and self-instructional program! They'll learn how to identify parts of speech; use the present and past tense; form plurals by changing a word's ending; recognize syllable divisions and accents; evaluate root words, prefixes, and suffixes; define 50 new vocabulary terms per PACE; and more. Twelve workbooks with tests, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KH652381 Retail \$42.00 **\$40.39**

Also available:

KH652382 Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 **13.49**

Keep pace with A.C.E. on pages 22–24!



Abeka My State Notebook, Fourth Edition

Promote your child's creativity and initiative as they discover your state's symbols, history, government, industries, major cities, and more. And while they're finding each of these interesting facts, they'll also be learning how to read maps, make a timeline, gather information, organize time and materials to meet deadlines, and more. Grade 4. 83 pages, softcover.

★KH339377 **\$15.35**

Also available:

★KH234899 Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6 **15.35**

Look for more from Abeka on pages 13–20!

Math in Focus Grade 1 Homeschool Kit, 2020 Edition

Discover math success using the Singapore method's concrete-pictorial-abstract learning cycle. This skill-building curriculum creates a foundation for problem solving and critical thinking and encourages learning using visual models, abstract symbols, and hands-on processes. Kit includes 2-volume student edition that includes performance tasks; 2-volume teacher edition; and an assessment guide with chapter tests, answer keys, and scoring rubrics. Grade 1. Five softcovers, from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

KH884096 **\$242.35**

For extra students:

KH161664 Student Edition, Volume A 17.60 **13.20**
KH161681 Student Edition, Volume B 17.60 **13.20**
KH161528 Assessment 16.80 **12.60**

Turn to pages 61–63 for Saxon Math!

BJU Press Spanish 1 Homeschool Kit, Third Edition

Develop communication skills, learn to share the gospel, and study Spanish-speaking countries around the world! Each chapter presents vocabulary and grammar within the context of the nature and attributes of God. Updated kit includes a teacher's edition; student text (408 pages, softcover); activities book (216 pages, softcover); and tests (104 pages, softcover). Includes answer keys. Grades 9 to 12.

★KH515189 **\$198.95** (as of Feb. 1, 2024)

More kits in the series:

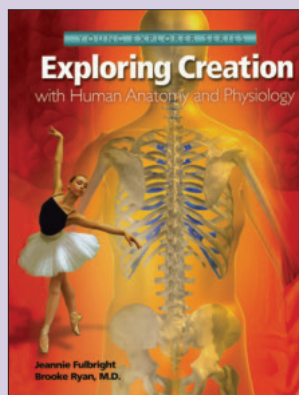
★KH928430 Spanish 2, Third Edition **198.95** (as of Feb. 1, 2024)
★KH201152 Spanish 3 **198.95** (as of Feb. 1, 2024)

Build up knowledge with BJU Press on pages 34–38!

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Art & Music	54, A7, A8
Bibles & Resources	18, 23, 28, 36, A22-A24
Biographies	A22
Classical Education	30-32, 38, A5, A16
Complete Homeschool Kits	15, 28, 34
Economics & Finances	64, A10, A11
English & Language Arts	19, 20, 23, 26, 28, 29, 37-41, 45, 46, 64, A1, A3, A30-A32
Foreign & Second Languages	30, 31, 37, 64, A2, A4, A6
Geography	17, 18, 25, A1, A12-A14
Handwriting	26, 37, 42, 47-49
Health & Fitness	27
History	8, 17, 18, 25, 36, A15, A17, A18
Home & Family	A24-A26
Homeschool Compass & Helps	32, A26, A27
Logic & Critical Thinking	A2, A28, A29
Math	16, 17, 24, 27-29, 35, 56-64, A10
Order Form	33
Preschool	19, 26
Reading & Writing	32, 37, 38, 41-44, 47, 50-54
Science	2-14, 21, 22, 27, 29, 35, A2, A9
Social Studies & Worldview	4, 5, 24, 35, A19-A21
Spelling	21, 26, 29, 37, 53-56



Human Anatomy and Physiology
Jeannie Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.
 Teach your children to give glory to God as they discover how wonderfully they are made! Brimming with fascinating facts, engaging activities, and intriguing experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, immune, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. Narratives, prompts, and notebook projects using Charlotte Mason's methodology enhance learning and strengthen retention. 336 pages, hardcover.

KH337015 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Also available:
KH337016 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
KH495475 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

This symbol  indicates products written from a Christian perspective.

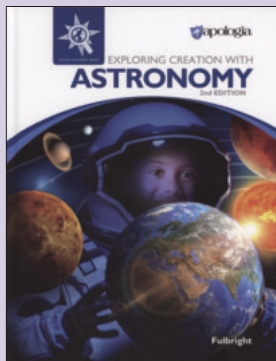
GREEN stock numbers with ★ star symbol = FREE Standard Shipping to addresses in the U.S.

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



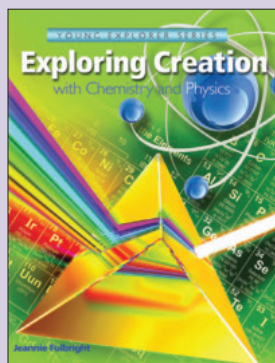
THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS
 HomeschoolCompass.com

Across the nation and around the globe, family-owned **Apologia Educational Ministries** has garnered accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From their creation-based science courses to their thoughtful Bible curriculum, each Apologia resource is committed to scholarly excellence and grounded in God's Word.



Astronomy**
Jeannie Fulbright
 Embark on a grand tour of God's universe with this updated edition of Fulbright's award-winning curriculum! Using the Charlotte Mason method complemented by hands-on activities, this elementary-level course explores our solar system—including the Kuiper Belt and dwarf planets—as well as distant galaxies, nebulae, and black holes. An exciting way to learn about our loving Creator! Includes 14 lessons. 216 pages, hardcover.

KH133436 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Also available:
KH133435 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

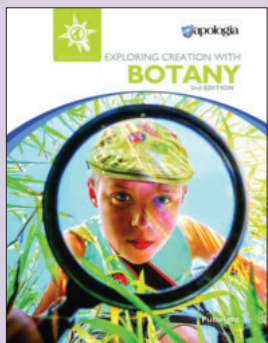


Chemistry and Physics
Jeannie Fulbright
 Equip your students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

KH495401 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Also available:
KH495404 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
KH495403 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

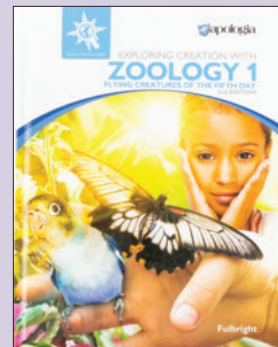
Kits:
★KH795401 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) 268.00 **244.39**
★KH795402 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) 268.00 **244.39**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two items directly above.)



Botany**
Jeannie Fulbright
 Give young naturalists a close-up look at God's flora kingdom with this yearlong science curriculum! Designed for both readers and non-readers, each clearly organized lesson features content-rich narration, notebooking, and hands-on activities. Dissect seeds, force bulbs, make leaf skeletons, and more. Second edition features an additional lesson and a newly designed course schedule. Grades K to 6. 202 pages, softcover.

KH506399 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**
Also available:
KH506405 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**



Flying Creatures of the Fifth Day: Zoology 1**

Jeannie Fulbright
 Take a soaring journey through the skies with your K-6th grader—studying birds, bats, and insects! Using Charlotte Mason's method, students will intelligently expose misconceptions; understand nesting habits and flight patterns; classify insects at a glance; and design hands-on experiments. Watch their true scientist emerge as they explore the fascinating world of flying creatures. 326 pages, hardcover.

KH506931 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:
KH506948 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
KH506955 MP3 Audiobook CD 30.00 **24.00**



Swimming Creatures of the Fifth Day: Zoology 2

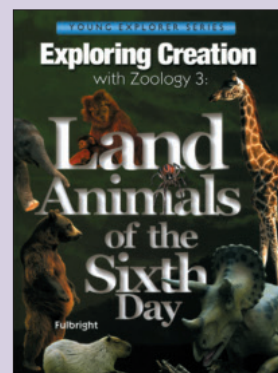
Jeannie Fulbright
 Introduce your students to the watery world of aquatic animals! Using the Charlotte Mason approach, engaging lessons incorporate notebook assignments to reinforce what elementary school students learn about whales, seals, amphibians, reptiles (including those scientists think have gone extinct), crustaceans, mollusks, sponges, tubeworms, and other denizens of the deep. Hands-on activities and projects use easy-to-find household items. 235 pages, hardcover.

KH337012 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:
KH337017 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

Kits:
★KH537212 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) 198.00 **174.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the kit directly above.)



Land Animals of the Sixth Day: Zoology 3

Jeannie Fulbright
 Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, forests, farms, and their own backyard! Explore, examine, and enjoy God's creation—from primates to parasites, kangaroos to caimans, and turtles to *Tyrannosaurus rex*. You'll find them all in this lavishly illustrated curriculum. Lessons feature notebook activities, identification of animal tracks, map projects, hands-on experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.

KH337013 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:
KH337018 Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**
KH495628 Junior Notebooking Journal 34.00 **27.20**

Kits:
★KH137013 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) 198.00 **174.89**
★KH137014 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) 198.00 **174.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two items directly above.)

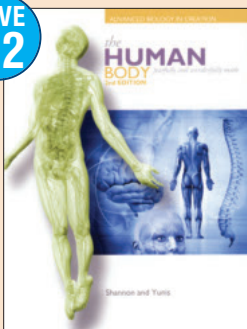
Apologia's Exploring Creation with Curriculum

✧ The Human Body, 2 Volumes**

Marilyn M. Shamon
& Rachel Yunis

SAVE \$22

Updated with new textual material, beautiful illustrations, and a greater emphasis on connecting creation to the Creator! Designed to prepare older high school students for the Advanced Placement (AP) or College Level Examination (CLEP) tests, this fully revised curriculum is intended for teens who have successfully completed high school biology and chemistry. Sixteen modules cover human anatomy and physiology, including the skeletal, nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, and reproductive systems. Student text includes study questions, laboratory exercises, and illustrated module study guides. Solutions-and-tests manual includes exams and answer key. Not compatible with first edition. 588-page student text and a 121-page solutions/test manual. Softcovers.



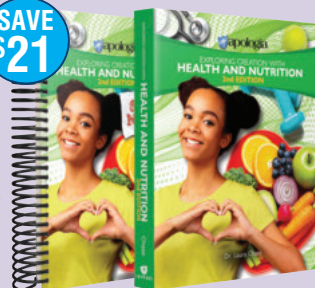
★KH539003	Retail \$113.00		\$90.40
<i>Available individually:</i>			
★KH506063	Textbook	87.00	69.60
KH539002	Solutions & Test Book	26.00	20.80
<i>For additional students:</i>			
KH539004	Extra Test Pages	6.00	4.80
<i>Also available:</i>			
★KH579003	Super Kit	409.00	327.20
KH124783	Extra Student Notebook	47.00	37.60

✧ Health and Nutrition, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Laura Chase

SAVE \$21

Give maturing students the information they need to make excellent choices in developing a healthy lifestyle! With detailed illustrations and photos, clear explanations, and enhanced readability, this 15-module curriculum explores the physical, social, mental, and spiritual concepts necessary for health and nutrition. Answer key and exams available online. Grades 9 to 12. 450 pages, hardcover textbook and spiralbound notebook.



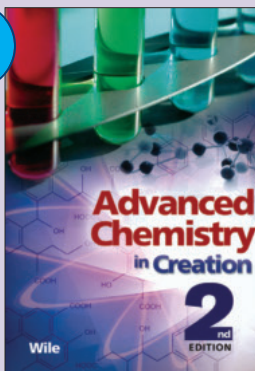
★KH506877	Retail \$109.00		\$87.20
<i>For additional students:</i>			
KH506870	Extra Student Notebook	47.00	37.60

✧ Advanced Chemistry, 2 Volumes**

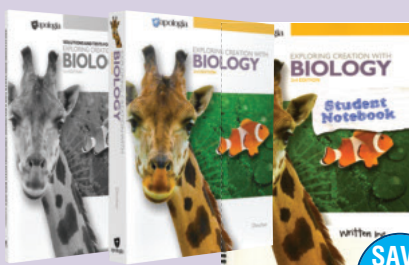
Dr. Jay L. Wile

SAVE \$22

Deepen your students' understanding of chemistry with this comprehensive textbook. It features 16 modules with study questions and guides, practice problems, and 28 hours of lab exercises covering stoichiometry, intermolecular forces, kinetics, redox reactions, atomic structure, molecular geometry, radioactivity, and more; plus an introduction to organic chemistry. Designed to be taken after a college-prep course to prepare students for an AP or CLEP exam. Includes a 272-page softcover test/solutions book. 529 pages, softcover.



★KH236548	Retail \$113.00		\$90.40
<i>Available individually:</i>			
★KH236239	Textbook	87.00	69.60
KH236246	Solutions & Test Book	26.00	20.80
<i>Also available:</i>			
★KH336548	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	189.00	165.29
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.			



✧ Biology, 2 Volumes***

Vicki Dincher

God has created an abundant world teeming with life. Give your students a deep appreciation of our beautiful planet with this updated high school biology course! Providing a fundamental knowledge of the scientific method, experimentation, field studies, microscopy, and dissection, Dincher equips kids to investigate ecosystems, biomes, cell structure, DNA, proteins, and more. Includes a 716-page student text and 154-page solutions/test manual. Softcovers.

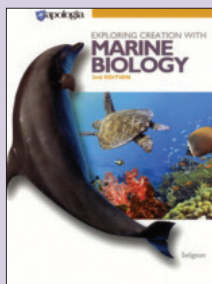
SAVE \$22

★KH533408	Retail \$113.00		\$90.40
<i>Available individually:</i>			
★KH506454	Textbook	87.00	69.60
KH506467	Solutions & Test Book	26.00	20.80
<i>For additional students:</i>			
KH506474	Extra Test Pages	6.00	4.80
<i>Also for use with the third edition:</i>			
KH506481	Student Notebook	47.00	37.60

✧ Marine Biology, 2 Volumes**

Sherri Seligson

Dive into marine biology and be amazed at God's underwater handiwork! Taking your 12th graders on a deep-sea adventure, this yearlong course covers plate tectonics, salinity and density, waves, the first four kingdoms of sea creatures, marine invertebrates and vertebrates, the intertidal zone, estuary communities, coral reefs, and more. Prerequisite: biology. Includes a 576-page hardcover textbook, 200-page solutions and test manual, and a test booklet.



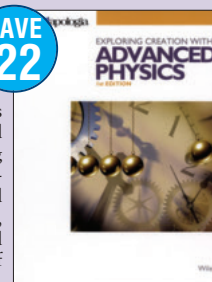
★KH138078	Retail \$113.00		\$90.40
<i>Available individually:</i>			
★KH506610	Textbook	87.00	69.60
KH138077	Solutions & Test Book	26.00	20.80
<i>For additional students:</i>			
KH138115	Extra Test Pages	6.00	4.80
<i>Also available:</i>			
KH138081	Student Notebook	47.00	37.60

✧ Advanced Physics, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Your high schoolers are sure to get a handle on the finer points of physics with this advanced placement curriculum. Offering descriptions of kinematics, dynamics, gravity, waves, special and general relativity, electrical forces, and other concepts, this detailed course is equivalent to one year of university-level physics. Prerequisites are one year of high school physics and a trigonometry class. Includes a hardcover illustrated student text with questions and solutions, lab exercises, review questions, and practice problems; and a softcover test/solutions manual. 654 pages and 252 pages respectively.

SAVE \$22



★KH233004	Retail \$113.00		\$90.40
<i>Available individually:</i>			
★KH233001	Textbook	87.00	69.60
KH233002	Solutions & Test Book	26.00	20.80
<i>Also available:</i>			
★KH436413	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	163.00	139.79
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.			
<i>Another kit from the series:</i>			
★KH236701	Physics, 2 Volumes**	113.00	90.40



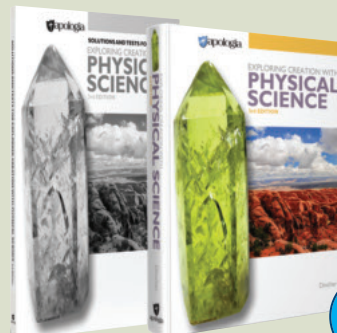
✧ General Science, 3 Volumes***

Sherri Seligson

Vibrant, engaging, and academically rigorous, this seventh grade curriculum will help middle school students comprehend the real-world relevance of scientific inquiry and method, sharpen their critical-thinking skills, and deepen their appreciation of God's creation. The 14 modules introduce and explore earth sciences—astronomy, geology, paleontology, meteorology, and oceanography—as well as biology, chemistry, and physics. Includes 430-page textbook, 551-page student notebook, and 83-page solutions/test book.

SAVE \$32

★KH239409	Retail \$160.00		\$128.00
<i>For additional students:</i>			
KH239416	Extra Student Notebook	47.00	37.60



✧ Physical Science, 2 Volumes***

Vicki Dincher

Newly revised, this preparatory course for high school biology features updated text and images; rewritten and redesigned experiments; new infographics that break down difficult scientific concepts; and additional material for advanced learners. Topics include the atmosphere; hydrosphere; weather; structure of Earth; environmentalism; physics of motion; and Newton's laws. Softcover textbook is approx. 524 pages; test/solutions book is 148-page softcover.

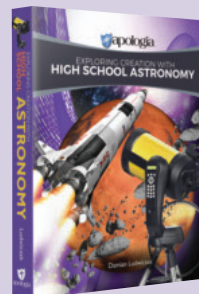
SAVE \$22

★KH506529	Retail \$113.00		\$90.40
<i>Available individually:</i>			
★KH506511	Textbook	87.00	69.60
KH506528	Solutions & Test Key	26.00	20.80
<i>For additional students:</i>			
KH506541	Extra Test Pages	6.00	4.80

✧ High School Astronomy

Damian Ludwiczak

High schoolers can experience the mysteries of God's universe in this elective course, an excellent complement to *Physics*. The text encourages contemplation of the scientific and mathematical constants of creation, including matter, antimatter, and cosmic rays; time, speed, and gravity; planets, stars, and galaxies; and more. Students self-check their comprehension levels; there are no tests. 490 pages, softcover.



★KH506719	Retail \$68.00		\$54.40
-----------	----------------	--	----------------



Exploring Creation with Mathematics

Kathryn Gomes

God invented a language we can all understand—it's called mathematics! Showing how creation, math, and science are intimately intertwined, more than 100 lessons offer fun activities, hands-on projects, and engaging games to help students make real-world connections as they learn about addition, subtraction, place value, measurement, telling time, geometry, 3-D shapes, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

Level 1:

KH506313	Student Text	58.00	46.40
KH506412	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

Level 2:

KH506433	Student Text	58.00	46.40
KH506447	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

Level 3:

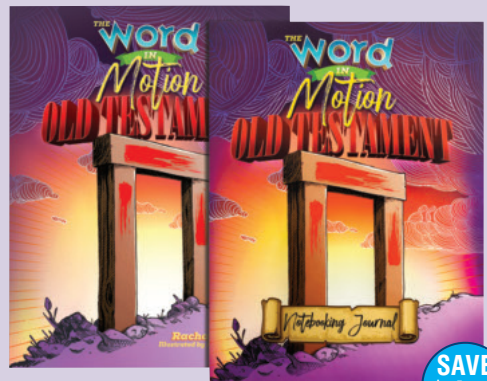
KH506689	Student Text	58.00	46.40
KH506696	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

Level 4:

KH506897	Student Text	58.00	46.40
KH506901	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

Level 5:

KH506078	Student Text	58.00	46.40
KH506086	Answer Key	23.00	18.40



The Word in Motion Student Textbook and Notebooking Journal: Old Testament Set

Rachael Carman

A lively way to engage kids in the story of God's love! Introduce them to the important people, places, events, and themes of the Old Testament in 30 weekly lessons. Multiple learning methods keep them involved—streaming videos, memory verses, hand motions, biblical narratives, character profiles, discussion questions, and visual aids. Includes 270-page hardcover text and 358-page spiralbound notebooking journal.

★KH506643 Retail \$87.00 **\$69.60**

For additional students:

KH506629	Extra Student Textbook	58.00	46.40
KH506636	Extra Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20

Also available:

★KH506672 New Testament—Student Textbook and Notebooking Journal 87.00 **69.60**

KH506658	Extra Student Textbook with streaming video instruction access	58.00	46.40
KH506665	Extra Notebooking Journal	29.00	23.20

SAVE
\$17

WHAT WE BELIEVE



Who Is God? Biblical Worldview of God and Truth, Volume 1

John Hay & David Webb

Teach your elementary students how to use Scripture to view the world from God's perspective with this engaging curriculum. As they learn the basics of the Christian faith—about who God is, who we are, sin, redemption, and more—they'll be

equipped to discern the truth among competing cultural messages and stand strong for what they believe! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover.

KH437017 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

KH337019	MP3 CD	30.00	24.00
KH495529	Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20
KH124785	Junior Notebooking Journal	33.00	26.40



Who Am I? Biblical Worldview of Self-Image, Volume 2

John Hay & David Webb

Help your children understand what it means to be fearfully and wonderfully made! Encouraging students to develop a healthy self-image based on biblical truths, this study will guide them in exploring how God made them in his image. They'll also

discover their special gifts; unique purpose; peace in Jesus; how to cultivate the fruits of the Spirit; why God wants them to be holy; and much more. 256 pages, hardcover.

KH337020 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

KH495537	MP3 CD	30.00	24.00
KH495536	Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20
KH124786	Junior Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20



Preschool Science: Exploring Creation Together

Rachael Yunis

Answer your child's "why?" questions with the "how and wow" of the universe through this guided exploration of language/vocabulary, math (counting and recording), science (observing and experimenting), art, and faith. This hands-on, hearts-on approach encourages flexibility as you mentor. Designed to encourage science exposure and wonder rather than early memorization, this curriculum moves from story format to age-appropriate activities. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KH506917 Retail \$40.00 **\$32.00**



Who Is My Neighbor? Biblical Worldview of Servanthood, Volume 3

John Hay & David Webb

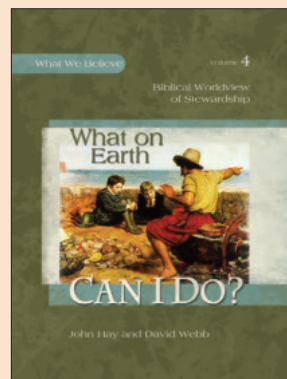
Engage the hearts and minds of your 6- to 14-year-olds with a captivating, world-view-building collage of interest-grabbing short stories about children their own age; kid-friendly Bible accounts; memory verses;

biographical spotlights; and thought-provoking study and life application questions. They'll explore what it means to be salt and light to a diverse world, the importance of a Christlike attitude, and more. 288 pages, hardcover.

KH537018 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

KH495697	MP3 CD	30.00	24.00
KH537022	Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20
KH124787	Junior Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20



What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical Worldview of Stewardship, Volume 1

John Hay & David Webb

What does being a good and faithful servant mean to your kids? Designed around a notebooking concept, this study provides opportunities for your children to ponder who God is, the talents they've been given, how to use them

for his glory, and more. Each lesson includes a main topic, learning objectives, short story, thought-provoking questions, and vocabulary. Ages 6 to 14. Approx. 260 pages, hardcover.

KH537601 Retail \$49.00 **\$39.20**

Also available:

KH124791	MP3 CD	30.00	24.00
KH537603	Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20
KH124790	Junior Notebooking Journal	34.00	27.20



The Ultimate Homeschool Planner

Debra Bell

Especially for home-schooling parents—this expertly designed one-year Apologia planner helps meet your educating needs and bring order into your busy life. Access the user's guide for easy setup support then accomplish your goals with a pre-planning guide, monthly and weekly planners, recordkeeping pages, teaching tips, goal setter, and high school planning guide. Includes folder pockets. Spiralbound.

KH437032 Retail \$30.00 **\$24.00**

Also available:

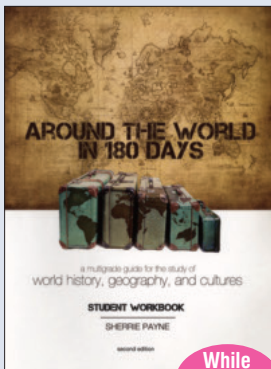
KH549593	Orange floral cover	30.00	24.00
----------	---------------------	-------	-------

Around the World in 180 Days, 2 Volumes**

Sherrie Payne

Take your students on a world tour! Payne's back-to-basics gospel-focused guide uses a "notebook approach" that's ideal for multilevel learning. Drawing from resources available in most public libraries, young explorers dive into the geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures of all seven continents. Includes teacher and student workbooks. Student text is perforated and formatted for 3-ring binders. Two softcovers.

KH495642 Retail \$66.00 **\$52.80**
For additional students:
KH495581 Extra Student Workbook 33.00 **26.40**



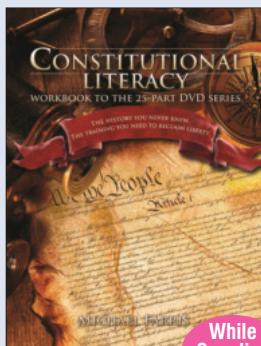
While Supplies Last!

Constitutional Literacy Workbook

Michael Farris

What does the Constitution say? What were our founders' intentions? How is it being interpreted to shape American life today? The companion to Michael Farris's acclaimed DVD series, this interactive workbook includes lesson plans, vocabulary, study questions, additional instruction, and writing assignments to help students gain a deeper understanding of this important document. 352 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KH673502 Retail \$33.00 **\$26.40**
The complete 25-part series:
KH673501 DVDs, set of 5 95.00 **53.74**



While Supplies Last!

Multimedia Apologia Science Resources

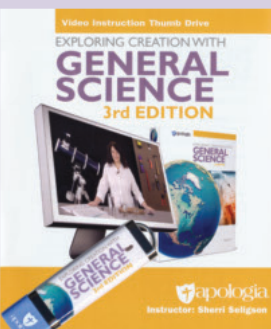
Give your students a deeper, clearer understanding of science than they can ever get solely from a printed textbook! Supplemental MP3 CDs feature a complete audio recording of the course. Thumb drives offer 20 hours of instructional videos, animated diagrams of example problems and difficult concepts, and on-location footage.

Thumb drives:

KH506327** General Science 219.00 **175.20**
***KH506504** Biology 219.00 **175.20**
***KH506376** Marine Biology** 219.00 **175.20**
***KH506368** Advanced Biology** 219.00 **175.20**
KH506355** Chemistry 219.00 **175.20**

MP3 audio CDs:

KH134286 Astronomy** 30.00 **24.00**
KH506432 Botany** 30.00 **24.00**
KH945957 Zoology 2 30.00 **24.00**
KH945958 Zoology 3 30.00 **24.00**
KH124782 The Human Body** 30.00 **24.00**
KH506337 General Science*** 30.00 **24.00**
KH506559 Physical Science*** 30.00 **24.00**
KH506498 Biology*** 30.00 **24.00**
KH138084 Marine Biology** 30.00 **24.00**
KH132020 Chemistry*** 30.00 **24.00**
KH339006 Physics*** 30.00 **24.00**
KH945959 Chemistry and Physics 30.00 **24.00**



Daily Lesson Plans for Apologia Science Curriculums

Lynn Ericson

Puzzled over how to divide Apologia courses into daily class parts? Ericson was—and prepared these lesson plans for her own homeschool! Each features precise page assignments needed to complete textbooks by year's end; which notebook activities and experiments to do when; and in-advance reminders of needed supplies. (Reproducible for use with additional child in one family only.) Approx. 5 to 10 pages each, softcovers from Schola.

KH685436 Astronomy** 8.49 **7.49**
KH427102 Botany 8.49 **7.49**
KH427104 Zoology 1 8.49 **7.49**
KH427105 Zoology 2 8.49 **7.49**
KH427106 Zoology 3 8.49 **7.49**
KH427107 Human Anatomy and Physiology 8.49 **7.49**
KH427002 The Human Body** 8.49 **7.49**
KH427113 Physical Science** 8.49 **7.49**
KH427115 Biology** 8.49 **7.49**
KH427116 Marine Biology 8.49 **7.49**
KH265364 Chemistry*** 8.49 **7.49**
KH427123 Advanced Chemistry** 8.49 **7.49**
KH427006 Chemistry and Physics 8.49 **7.49**
KH427128 Advanced Physics 8.49 **7.49**



LAB KITS FROM NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!



Botany**

As your budding young naturalist learns about plant taxonomy and plant life cycles, you can grow in confidence, too—by having hands-on activities at your fingertips. Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Botany, Second Edition*, this kit organizes the supplies by lesson for easy preparation and includes almost everything needed for the experiments. Some household/fresh items not included.

KH340360 **\$94.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Earth Science

Save time and money when you get all the lab supplies for Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Earth Science* in one place! Kit includes borax; food coloring; marbles; potting soil; floral gel beads; 1" disc magnet; small Etch A Sketch; balloons; 30' of cotton string; magnifier; 6" dual-scale thermometer; forest, ocean, and desert sticker sheets; and much more. Some common household items required.

KH941400 **\$89.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Lapbook Resources

Eliminate the tedious task of note-taking with a unique study tool that helps students interact with the material, retain what they learn, and enjoy studying! Designed for use with Apologia science texts, each lapbook also serves as an interactive review tool—and includes subject-relevant maps, vocabulary lists, review questions, and more. Adaptable for all grade levels. From Knowledge Box Central.

Lapbook notebook journal CD-ROMs for Windows or Mac:

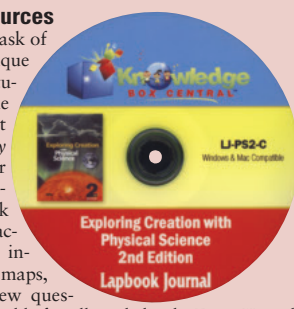
KH625128 Physical Science** 29.99 **28.99**
KH254698 Physics** 29.99 **28.99**

Elementary lapbook package CD-ROMs:

KH250836 Zoology 1 28.99 **23.94**
KH625373 Human Anatomy and Physiology 28.99 **23.94**

Elementary lapbook packages:

KH250645 Botany 34.99 **31.94**
KH625084 Zoology 1 34.99 **31.94**
KH251000 Zoology 2 34.99 **31.94**
KH625116 Zoology 3 34.99 **31.94**
KH253745 Human Anatomy and Physiology 34.99 **31.94**
KH720536 Chemistry and Physics 34.99 **31.94**



Human Anatomy and Physiology

Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this lab kit includes almost everything you'll need to complete the 14 hands-on experiments and activities. Packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience, the supplies will enable your students to nibble on an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, create a working diaphragm, make a digestive system "theme park," and much more! Some basic household items are required.

KH436262 Retail \$85.00 **\$80.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Additional lab kit for Apologia science:

KH697720 Advanced Chemistry** 76.00 **74.89**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Chemistry and Physics

Save yourself hours of shopping! Designed to be used with Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Chemistry and Physics* curriculum, this handy lab kit assembles most of what you'll need for each lesson into individual zip-top bags. (Note for allergy sufferers: Includes peanuts.) Some household items are required, such as eggs, honey, ice, coins, and bowls. Includes a master sheet listing everything needed for each lesson.

KH641200 Retail \$155.00 **\$153.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Additional lab kit for Apologia science:

KH797200 Astronomy 75.00 **73.89**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.



Lab Kits for Apologia Science

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition



Laboratory Equipment

The tools you need to examine God's creation up close. Dissecting lab includes pan and flex pad, instrument set, and specimens. Specimens include earthworm, frog, perch, and crayfish in a biodegradable preservative. Biology lab set contains 10 blank slides, 4 eyedroppers, methylene blue, iodine, 16 prepared slides, and more. Prepared slides showcase amoeba proteus, onion tip root, and more. Microscope kit includes one electrically illuminated monocular head microscope with wide-field 10x eyepiece and 4x, 10x, and 40x objective lenses. Blood typing kit contains one Eldon-card 2511, 4 Eldon sticks, automatic lancet, plastic pipette, instructions, and more. MicroChem kit includes 120-page spiralbound manual with a full year of labs for high school chemistry; 26 chemicals; 27 types of equipment including test tubes, beakers, chromatography paper,

and safety goggles; plastic storage case; and more. For use with Apologia's *Exploring God's Creation*.

Biology:

KH540037	Dissecting Lab with Specimens (with Expanded Polystyrene Foam Pad)	59.99
KH250508	Dissection Specimens, set of 4	24.99
KH140026	Lab Set with Prepared Slides	75.00
KH150679	Prepared Slides, set of 16	59.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the four items directly above.)		

Advanced Biology:

KH250507	Dissection Specimens, set of 3	84.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3). Not for children under 3 years.		
KH250745	Blood Typing Kit	12.74
KH150770	Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit	97.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two items directly above.)		

Marine Biology:

KH250794	Dissecting Kit with Specimens (does not include dissecting tools)	66.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.		
KH550792	Prepared Slides, set of 9**	71.89

Chemistry:

★KH240024	MicroChem Kit	190.49
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.		
KH140025	Equipment Lab	64.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.		



General Science***

Roll up your sleeves and get ready to tinker, experiment, observe . . . and learn! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with General Science*, this jumbo-sized supplies kit equips your students with the materials needed for each module—conveniently pre-sorted and packaged in ready-to-open Ziploc bags. Includes safety goggles, food coloring, a funnel, balloons, baking soda, a flashlight with batteries, modeling clay, a votive candle, a stopwatch, toothpicks, and more.

★KH540750 **\$114.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Biology

Save time and get everything your soon-to-be scientist will need in one place! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Biology* course, this lab set includes 16 prepared, 10 blank, and 2 concave slides; methylene blue; iodine; lens paper; 4 eyedroppers; plastic slide box; and more. The durable model 131 CLED microscope sets the standard for high school instruction.

★KH140030 **\$354.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Physics

Get everything you need for the hands-on experiments in Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physics* at once and save time and money! Kit includes safety goggles, Ping-Pong balls, modeling clay, protractor, beanbag, hollow plastic tube, marble, spring with loops, mass scale, 16" copper pipe, magnifying mirror, AA battery, insulated copper wire, and more. Some common household items not included.

KH040900 **\$69.49**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.
Additional lab kit for Apologia science:
KH436411 Advanced Physics **49.39**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.



Zoology 1

Ready to explore God's "creatures of the air"? This kit gets you off to a flying start! Includes lab materials for Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Zoology 1*—conveniently bundled into self-contained packages for each of the 14 lessons. Materials include measuring tape; clay; bird seed; bird feeders; umbrella; feathers; chicken bone; mass scale; plaster of Paris; bug display box; cheesecloth; clean sand; funnel; small shovel; spray bottle; scissors; bug-catching jar; and more—plus a breakdown of which common household materials you'll need.

KH697400 Retail \$85.00 **\$83.79**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Zoology 2

Your young scientists will love discovering why blubber keeps whales warm in cold ocean temperatures; making their own fossils; and more! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Zoology 2*, this kit provides almost everything you need to complete the textbook's hands-on experiments. Items are packaged in individual lesson bags for ease of use. Some household/fresh materials are not included.

KH697500 **\$84.49**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Zoology 3

Broaden your students' knowledge of the creatures God made on the sixth day! Designed to accompany the *Exploring Creation with Zoology 3* textbook, this comprehensive lab kit gives your children everything they need to conduct 14 hands-on experiments. Includes colored candies, stopwatch, lemon gelatin, thermometer, goggles, sunflower seeds, owl pellet, and more. (Some household or fresh items must be supplied by parents.)

KH697600 **\$84.49**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



Physical Science***

Newly expanded—with more of the household items you need! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physical Science, Third Edition*, this kit facilitates all the experiments and comes neatly divided into lesson bags with nifty lists detailing what you need and what is provided. Includes batteries, beakers, digital scale, pipettes, funnel, magnifier, pipe cleaners, safety goggles, test tubes, and more.

KH540850 **\$144.99**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Berean Builders Curriculum & Lab Kits

Emphasizing critical-thinking skills and hands-on experience, **Berean Builders** textbooks, featuring Dr. Jay Wile's instruction, encourage children to seek the truth just as the Bereans did in Acts 17:11. Looking at science and its history through a biblical lens, Wile's award-winning curriculums—as well as his availability to answer homeschoolers' questions—provide students with thorough coverage of key principles and pivotal events.

Discovering Design with Physics, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Got a college-bound high schooler with a knack for science? Here's the lab-based physics course for them! Wile's creation-affirming curriculum covers Newton's laws of motion and universal gravitation, sound, light, circuits, magnetism, and more. Features 35 experiments requiring only easy-to-obtain household items (no lab kit required). Includes hardcover textbook, softcover answer key, and tests. Prerequisites: Geometry and knowledge of sine, cosine, and tangent.

KH252979					\$79.00
Also available individually:					
KH252989	Textbook	69.00	KH161956	Student Workbook	34.95
KH252999	Answer Key & Tests	10.00	KH807295	Audiobook on USB Flash Drive	21.00

Discovering Design with Biology, 2 Volumes

Drs. Paul Madtes, Jr. & Jay L. Wile

Perfect for college-bound teens, this rigorous lab-based Biology course provides a thorough introduction to how living organisms are designed and how they interact with their physical environment. High schoolers will extract DNA from fruit; analyze the structure of a feather; study live bacteria cultures; and more. Includes tests and answer key. Dissection and Microscope Lab Kits sold separately. One hardcover and one softcover.

KH252959		\$79.00
For additional students:		
KH252958	Answer Key & Tests	10.00

Discovering Design with Chemistry, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Glimpse God's hand in shaping the physical universe through chemistry! Designed for high school students, this comprehensive 180-hour course introduces basic laws and theories, including classification of matter, Bohr's atomic theory, particle/wave duality, the Periodic Table, galvanic cells, and more. Hands-on experiments develop the skills necessary to analyze a wide range of chemical processes. Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Includes test/solutions book. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

KH278417		\$79.00
Available separately for additional students:		
KH278478	Answer Key & Tests	10.00
Recently released:		
KH029160	Student Workbook	34.95

Discovering Design with Earth Science, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Give your eighth and ninth graders an engaging overview of earth science! This laboratory-based course teaches properties of the geosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere. Students learn about the earth's core, mantle, and crust; minerals and rocks; tectonics; fossils; uniformitarianism and catastrophism; the hydrologic cycle; atmosphere; weather; and space. Features 55 hours of hands-on instruction. Contents include textbook, answer key, and tests.

KH278463		\$79.00
Available separately for additional students:		
KH278448	Answer Key & Tests	10.00

NEW



Science in the Beginning, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Study science through a biblical lens! Introducing elementary students to a wide range of concepts—including light, energy, botany, astronomy, zoology, some aspects of human anatomy, and more—Wile's yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and age-appropriate review exercises for each of the 90 lessons. The teacher's guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

KH042455		\$49.00
Available separately for additional students:		
KH042413	Helps & Hints	6.00



Science in the Age of Reason, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Encounter the great thinkers of the Age of Reason and learn about their momentous discoveries! Exploring scientific thought within a historical context, 90 lessons examine the lives and worldviews of the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, evaporation, inoculation, and more. Study questions, experiments, and notebook activities reinforce learning. The teacher's guide provides instructions and answers. 366 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

KH133641		\$49.00
Available separately for additional students:		
KH133638	Helps & Hints	6.00
Also of interest:		
KH042456	Science in the Scientific Revolution, 2 Volumes	49.00
KH042451	Helps & Hints for Science in the Scientific Revolution	6.00
KH442599	Science in the Industrial Age, 2 Volumes	49.00
KH042499	Helps & Hints for Science in the Industrial Age	6.00
KH042422	Science in the Ancient World, 2 Volumes	49.00
KH124562	Helps & Hints for Science in the Ancient World	6.00

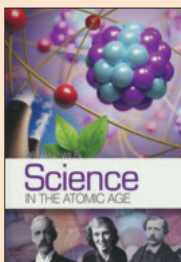


Science in the Atomic Age, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

This exciting laboratory-based middle school course covers atoms, molecules, DNA, cells, and more—all discussed within a historical context, so students not only comprehend explanations but also learn how scientists arrived at their conclusions. Youngsters then master organizational levels and study how communities interact to form ecosystems and biomes, with God's design highlighted throughout. Experiments use household items. Approx. 385 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

KH278419		\$79.00
Available separately for additional students:		
KH278418	Answer Key & Tests	10.00
Recently released:		
KH029108	Student Workbook	34.95



LAB KITS FROM NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!



Discovering Design with Chemistry

Explore the *properties* of energy—don't spend it searching for the supplies you need to perform experiments! Designed to accompany Berean Builders' *Discovering Design with Chemistry*, this kit makes high school labs easier by gathering most of the items you'll need. Includes test tubes, safety goggles, beakers, litmus paper, a funnel, a scale, an alcohol burner, a Celsius thermometer, and more.

KH925000	Retail \$75.00	\$73.79
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.		



Science in the Beginning

Tired of gathering all the materials your students need for their experiments? Just grab this comprehensive lab kit that's designed to be used with the Berean Builders' *Science in the Beginning* curriculum! It makes projects easier by pre-gathering items and packaging them together for your convenience—from aluminum foil and iodine to duct tape and Epsom salts. (Parents may need to supply common household items.)

KH522500	Retail \$105.00	\$103.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.		

More lab kits:

KH223500	Science in the Ancient World	\$93.49
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.		
KH723800	Science in the Industrial Age	119.99
KH823600	Science in the Scientific Revolution	104.49
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)		
KH923700	Science in the Age of Reason	104.49
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.		

Berean Builders Student Notebooks

Designed to complement Dr. Wile's thought-provoking companion textbooks, these open-and-go consumable resources reinforce science concepts taught from a creation-affirming point of view in their chronological historical context. Each workbook includes fill-in-the-blank and interactive activities with simple illustrations. Choose "older student editions" for beginning writers and "oldest student editions" for more advanced elementary learners ready for additional challenges. Spiralbound softcovers.

Older student editions:

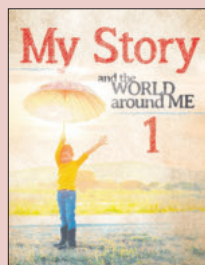
KH316804	Science in the Beginning	24.95
KH316828	Science in the Ancient World	24.95
KH316844	Science in the Scientific Revolution	24.95
KH316866	Science in the Age of Reason	24.95
KH316880	Science in the Industrial Age	24.95

Oldest student editions:

KH316815	Science in the Beginning	24.95
KH316835	Science in the Ancient World	24.95
KH316860	Science in the Scientific Revolution	24.95
KH316873	Science in the Age of Reason	24.95
KH316897	Science in the Industrial Age	24.95



Established by two of the founders of the modern creation movement—Tim LaHaye and Henry Morris—**Master Books** has become the world's largest creation-themed publishing house. Since 1975, it has offered Christian-based literature to all learners—from preschoolers to scholars—by providing children's books, commentaries, in-depth studies, and supplementary homeschool materials.



My Story 1: The World Around Me

Craig Froman &
Andrew Froman

Help your children write their own story as they learn about God's wide world! This introductory social studies course begins with the immediate family and gradually introduces students to their city, state, nation—and beyond. Each lesson features group discussion; handwriting practice; fun activities; foreign language phrases; "Word Collector" vocabulary work; journaling; and more. 300 pages, softcover.

KH3441175 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Also available:

KH441185 My Story 2: My Country, My World 48.99 **39.19**
KH443028 My Story K: My Family, My Life 48.99 **39.19**



SAVE
\$17

Elementary Apologetics Set

Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge

Answer your children's Bible questions so they can stand strong in their faith against a secular worldview! This apologetics course delves into issues from dinosaurs, Noah's flood, and astronomy to God and sin and more. Curriculum pack includes teacher's guide—featuring weekly lesson schedule, student work sheets, quizzes and tests, and answer key—and Ham's 8-volume *Answers Book for Kids* series. Grades 4 to 6.

KH44227X Retail \$86.98 **\$69.58**

Also available separately:

KH442263 Teacher's Guide 26.99 **21.59**



Elementary Zoology Pack, 5 Volumes

Turn zoological resources into a yearlong study unit! Kit includes *God's Big Book of Animals*; *God's Amazing Creatures & Me*, an illustrated devotional for 6- to 10-year-olds; and *How Many Animals Were on the Ark? The Complete Aquarium Adventure* and *The Complete Zoo Adventure* help you utilize local sites, while the *Elementary Zoology Teacher's Guide* provides instructional materials, work sheets, quizzes, and bonus activities.

★KH442778 Retail \$146.94 **\$117.55**

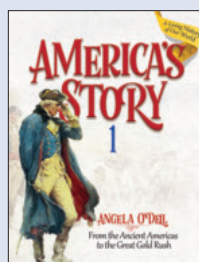
Also available separately:

KH442686 Extra Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**

More subjects:

★KH441466 Life Science Pack, 3 Volumes and 2 DVDs 138.95 **111.16**

KH517673 Advanced Pre-Med Studies Pack, 5 Volumes 95.95 **76.76**



America's Story

Angela O'Dell

Embark on an adventure through time and witness American history come alive! From our country's founding and the Gold Rush to the Civil War and the modern era, this Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

Retail 42.99 **34.39 each**

★KH519790 Volume 1

★KH519810 Volume 2

★KH519837 Volume 3

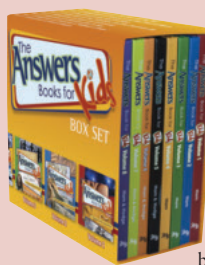
Teacher's guides:

Retail 32.99 **26.39 each**

★KH519806 Volume 1

★KH519823 Volume 2

★KH519844 Volume 3



The Answers Books for Kids, 8 Volumes

Ken Ham & Others

Creation and the fall; Noah's flood; dinosaurs; evolution and "millions of years"; space and astronomy; Babel and the Ice Age; spiritual warfare . . . your curious 6- to 12-year-olds have questions about all these complex topics. Ken Ham and friends make it easy for them to find biblical answers! Eight brightly illustrated slipcased hardcovers.

KH441337 Retail \$59.99 **\$47.99**



The Ancients, Volume 1: The World's Story

Angela O'Dell

A Charlotte Mason-inspired, biblically anchored approach to ancient history for your 10- to 14-year-olds! First in a 3-volume series, O'Dell's captivating curriculum integrates Old and New Testament history with information about other civilizations mentioned in Scripture—including Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Covers the time of creation up through the development of the early church. 368 pages, softcover.

KH440772 Retail \$42.99 **\$34.39**

Also available:

KH440899 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**

The Middle Ages, Volume 2:

KH440944 Student Book 42.99 **34.39**

KH440958 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**

The Modern Age, Volume 3:

KH440965 Student Book 42.99 **34.39**

KH440976 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**



Unwrapping the Pharaohs—Book and Digital Download

John Ashton & David Down

From the boy-king Tutankhamen to Ramses II, Egyptian pharaohs spring to life—and help confirm the biblical accuracy of ancient history with an accurate and compelling timeline. Enter the mysterious world of Cleopatra, the Hebrew Exodus, and the pyramids with this fascinating text and beautiful color photographs and illustrations. Includes code for online download of additional resources. 272 pages, 8½" x 11" hardcover.

KH514682 Retail \$34.99 **\$27.99**

Also available from David Down:

KH516096 Unveiling the Kings of Israel: Revealing the Bible's Archaeological History 34.99 **27.99**



Applied Engineering Pack, 4 Volumes

Introduce seventh to ninth graders to the world of applied engineering, where they'll discover modern wonders that originated with the Divine Designer—God! Learn how the glow of a cat's eyes inspired innovative road reflectors, how moths helped upgrade solar panel production, and more. Includes a teacher's guide with student work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys, and three student texts.

KH442043 Retail \$68.96 **\$55.17**



God's Design for Science

Debbie & Richard
Lawrence

The best-selling complete life science curriculum has been enhanced! Combining six original volumes into two for each set, this acclaimed year-long course features a daily schedule; individual page-by-page lesson sheets with corresponding icons from the textbook; supply lists; additional instructions and formatting for easy grading; separate answer keys for work sheets, quizzes, and tests; and more. Include student texts and teacher's guides. Softcovers.

Student/teacher sets:

Retail 96.98 **77.58 each**

KH3441427 Chemistry & Ecology

KH3441434 Heaven & Earth

KH3441410 Life

KH3441441 The Physical World

Additional student textbooks:

Retail 53.99 **43.19 each**

KH441258 Chemistry & Ecology

KH3441298 Heaven & Earth

KH441275 Life

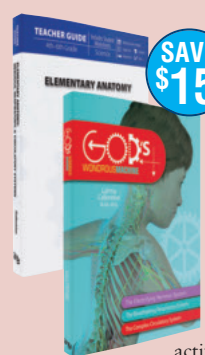
KH441316 The Physical World

Student texts with teacher's notes for grades K to 2:

Retail 48.99 **39.19 each**

KH3442387 Heaven & Earth

KH441675 Life



SAVE
\$15

Elementary Anatomy, 2 Volumes

Dr. Laima Callentine

Students explore the wonder of God's incredible design of the nervous system and brain, respiratory system and lungs, and the circulatory system and heart, including important discoveries and innovators. Each lesson averages 30–45 minutes. Grades 4 to 6. Includes *Elementary Anatomy* revised teacher's guide and *God's Wondrous Machine*, plus work sheets, exams, answer key, and optional activities. Two softcovers.

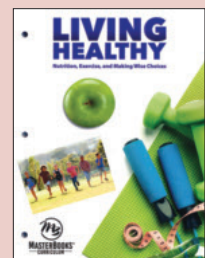
KH443349 Retail \$75.98 **\$60.78**

Available separately for additional students:

KH443298 God's Wondrous Machine 37.99 **30.39**

Of similar interest from Master Books:

KH12965 Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen 16.99 **12.19**

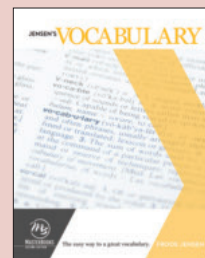


Living Healthy

Melanie Utley

Teach kids to make health-conscious decisions—on their own! This fun course uses the Charlotte Mason method to gently introduce topics and choices to positively impact their lives through exercise, nutrition, health, and safety. Start your fourth to sixth graders on the path to longevity with 20-minute lessons and flexible 18- or 36-week schedule options! 378 pages, softcover.

KH443272 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**



Jensen's Vocabulary**

Through repetition, a simplified format, and systematic approach, this course will improve your students' vocabulary—and ensure long-term retention. They'll learn how to combine prefixes, suffixes, and roots; spell correctly by analyzing parts of words; think about definitions logically; and discover the key to unlock hundreds of words. Grades 7 to 12. 353 hole-punched perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

KH519952 Retail \$35.99 **\$28.79**

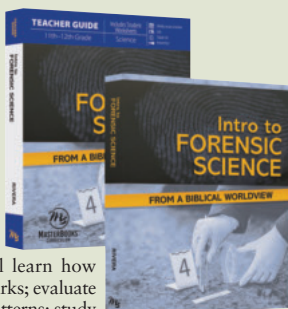
Also available:

KH519947 Jensen's Punctuation 26.99 **21.59**

Introduction to Forensic Science Set, 2 Volumes

Detective shows and podcasts don't always do justice to the truth. This one-year Bible-based course lets your 11th- and 12th-graders experience the *reality* of forensic science! You'll learn how casts are taken of tire marks; evaluate fire and blood spatter patterns; study some of history's most famous crimes; and more. Includes teacher guide; student text; exercises, labs, and assessments. Parental discretion advised.

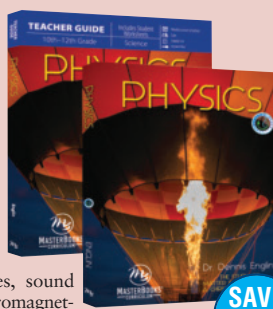
KH443422 Retail \$97.98 **\$78.38**
For additional students:
KH443418 Extra Student Text 48.99 **39.19**



Physics Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Dennis Englin
God's role in creating and maintaining natural laws is critical to students' understanding of physics! They'll learn how early scientists worked to understand the created world, then discover how the Lord's wisdom is revealed in gravity, nuclear forces, sound waves, heat energy, electromagnetism, radioactivity, cosmology, and more. Grades 10 to 12. Set includes student textbook and teacher's guide. Softcovers.

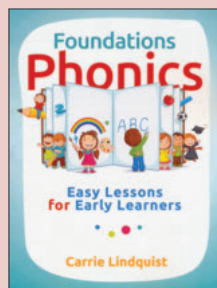
KH3442240 Retail \$79.98 **\$63.98**



Foundations Phonics: Easy Lessons for Early Learners

Carrie Lindquist
Plant the seeds of a lifelong love of reading! Through fun and easy activities, Lindquist takes youngsters on a journey from creation to Christ's resurrection as she teaches them to recognize letters by shape and sound; discover how they combine into words; and write each one. Includes 48 lessons and teaching tips. 334 pages, softcover.

KH519431 Retail \$42.99 **\$34.99**



Language Lessons for a Living Education

Kristen Pratt
A Charlotte Mason based story-themed approach to language arts! In this gently paced one-year course, your second graders will engage with high-interest stories and illustrations followed up by observation, narration—plus a chance to create their own stories, pictures, sentences, poems, psalms, and even their own dictionary. Along the way they'll practice memorization, grammar, spelling, punctuation, and more. 336 pages, softcover.

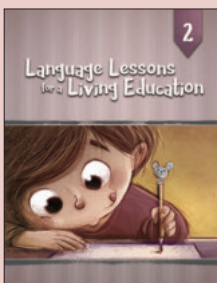
KH44122X Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Also available:

Retail 48.99 **39.19 each**
KH3442110 Grade 1
KH441418 Grade 3
KH441429 Grade 4

Another resource:

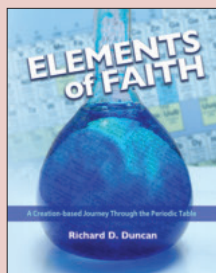
KH442365 Grade 1 Student Book with Readers, 4 Books 95.96 **76.77**



Elements of Faith: A Creation-Based Journey Through the Periodic Table, 2 Volumes in 1

Richard D. Duncan
Students will come to appreciate the ingenuity of the Creator as they delve into our world's building blocks! This 36-week junior high curriculum helps them discover the connection between helium and the sun; biblical gems that represent wisdom, the kingdom, and God's presence; why silver is the "element of redemption"; and more. Includes weekly readings, activities, work sheets, quizzes, and a final test.

KH441819 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**



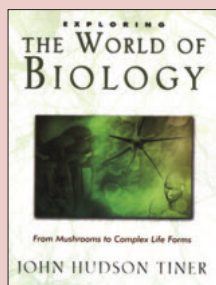
Exploring the World of Biology

John Hudson Tiner
From the simplest proteins and spores to the complex systems of animals and humans, God has spun a beautiful web of life. Join Tiner as he takes you on a "field trip" through God's glorious creation! Numerous illustrations and photographs, special activities, research projects, and engaging study questions cover energy and growth, plants, insects, reptiles, mammals, and more! 160 pages, softcover.

KH515525 Retail \$18.99 **\$15.49**

Also from the author:

KH12957 Exploring the World of Chemistry 18.99 **15.49**
KH514666 Exploring the World of Physics 18.99 **15.49**
KH514127 Exploring the World of Mathematics 18.99 **15.49**
KH517871 Exploring the World of Astronomy 18.99 **15.49**



Let's Talk Science Series

Instill a love of science and Scripture in your 6- to 9-year-olds through exploration, investigation, and imaginative Bible-inspired adventures! Packed with colorful pictures and interactive activities, these engaging one-year workbooks introduce students to the wonders of God's creations—from the formation of rainbows and clouds to magnets, constellations, animals, habitats, deep-sea creatures, towering pines, and deciduous trees! Softcovers.

KH443209 Level K: Adventures in the World Around Me 35.99 **28.79**
KH441748 Level 1: Adventures in Creation 48.99 **39.19**
KH3442103 Level 2: Adventures in the Physical World 48.99 **39.19**
KH3442660 Level 3: Adventures on Planet Earth 48.99 **39.19**
KH443149 Level 4: Adventures in the Scientific Method 48.99 **39.19**



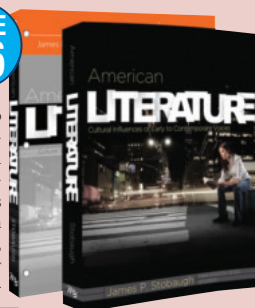
American Literature Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. James Stobaugh
Introduce your students to some of the greatest American prose, poetry, and drama with Stobaugh's 34-week program. By studying works from William Bradford, John Steinbeck, Emily Dickinson, and others, they'll learn how to think critically about philosophy and trends in culture—and articulate their worldview through essay writing. Includes teacher guide with answer key and student text. Grades 9 to 12. Softcovers.

KH517758 Retail \$81.98 **\$65.58**

Also available individually:

KH516713 Student Book 48.99 **39.19**
KH516720 Teacher's Guide 32.99 **26.39**



Math Lessons for a Living Education

Angela O'Dell
Are your students math-phobic? These engaging 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Following the adventures of twins Charlie and Charlotte, a blend of stories, copywork, oral narration, and hands-on exercises encourages your children to explore the world around them using mathematical concepts. Focused reviews, activities, quizzes, and tests reinforce learning. 350 perforated 3-hole-punched pages each, softcovers.

Retail 48.99 **39.19 each**

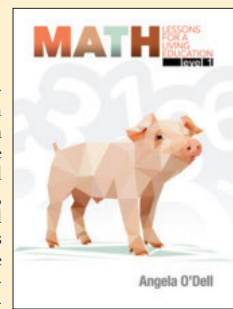
KH441762 Level K (Kindergarten) **KH519265 Level 4 (Grade 4)**
KH519233 Level 1 (Grade 1) **KH519272 Level 5 (Grade 5)**
KH519242 Level 2 (Grade 2) **KH440242 Level 6 (Grade 6)**
KH519257 Level 3 (Grade 3)

Teacher's guides:

KH440908 Level 6 (Grade 6) 42.99 **34.39**
KH442158 Teaching Companion 21.99 **17.59**

Practice Makes Perfect series:

KH442166 Level 1 26.99 **21.59**
KH442177 Level 2 26.99 **21.59**
KH442267 Level 3 26.99 **21.59**
KH442337 Level 4 32.99 **26.39**
KH442342 Level 5 32.99 **26.39**



Survey of Astronomy Pack, 4 Volumes and 2 DVDs

Blast off from the moon and embark on a wondrous journey through space! Teaming solid science with a biblical perspective, these resources provide answers to vital questions about the stars and planets—and Earth's place in God's universe. Includes three hardcover student workbooks, two DVDs, and lesson plans with reproducible work sheets and quizzes. Grades 10 to 12.

KH517666 Retail \$124.94 **\$99.95**

Also available separately:

KH15815X Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John Whitcomb 17.99 **14.49**
KH514712 Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens Declare Creation and Science Confirms It, Dr. Jason Lisle 16.99 **13.99**
KH122379 Our Created Moon—DVD 12.99 **11.34**
KH309216 Created Cosmos—DVD 14.99 **12.94**

Also of interest:

KH504448 Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2: What You Aren't Being Told About Astronomy—DVD, Spike Psarris 15.00 **9.94**



Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology 1 Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Tommy Mitchell
Explore in intricate detail the structure, function, and regulation of the awe-inspiring creation the human body is! In this fascinating series, your high schoolers discover how their heart and lungs function, the intricacies of the musculoskeletal system, nervous system functioning, how blood pressure is regulated, and more! Grades 9 to 12. 204-page teacher guide and 324-page textbook. Softcovers.

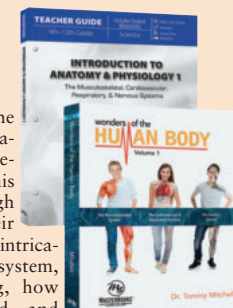
KH443269 Retail \$73.98 **\$59.18**

Another teacher/student combo kit:

KH443271 Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology 2 73.98 **59.18**

Available separately:

HKH443249 Wonders of the Human Body, Volume 1 46.99 **37.59**
HKH443259 Wonders of the Human Body, Volume 2 46.99 **37.59**



Master Books & Answers in Genesis

Please note that prices reflect Master Books
February 1, 2024, price updates.



SAVE
\$20

General Science 1 Pack, 5 Volumes

Captivate your children with their Creator's handiwork! As they explore the oceans, astronomy, weather, and minerals, they'll learn about tides, waves, and currents; the dynamics of planets, stars, and galaxies; the importance of the jet stream and water runoff; the properties and uses of minerals; and more. Includes a teacher's guide and four subject books. Grades 7 to 12.

KH440299 Retail \$102.95 **\$82.36**

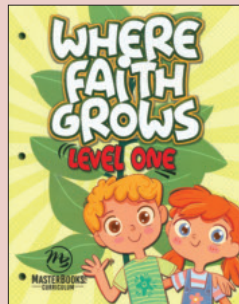
Also available:

KH519677 General Science 2 Pack, 5 Volumes 102.95 **\$82.36**

Additional teacher's guides:

KH440230 General Science 1 26.99 **\$21.59**

KH519660 General Science 2 26.99 **\$21.59**



Where Faith Grows, Level 1

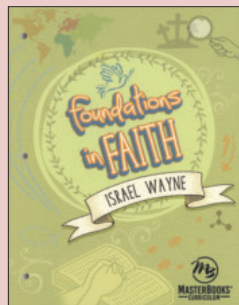
Jessica McCullar

Guide your 6- to 9-year-olds as they discover who God is—and how he works in their lives! In this 36-week course, kids study the Lord's attributes and character by memorizing Bible verses, discussing the meaning and application, and enjoying related games and activities. Requires *Big Thoughts* for Little Thinkers: The Scripture and The Trinity. 388 pages, softcover.

KH443057 Retail \$46.99 **\$37.59**

Also available:

KH443359 Level 2 46.99 **\$37.59**



Foundations in Faith

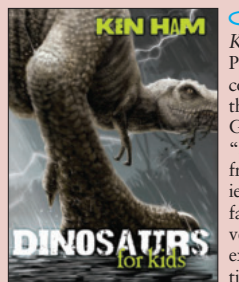
Israel Wayne

Enhance your 7th to 12th graders' ability to articulate what they believe and why! Using Scripture, creeds, confessions, and catechisms, this one-year course helps budding Christ-followers cling to Bible doctrine, embrace the authority of God's Word, and discern biblical truth from cultural assumptions—in just 30 minutes a day. Tests and answer keys included. 372 pages, softcover.

KH443379 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Also available:

KH443294 Foundations in Worship, Dr. John D. Morris... 48.99 **\$39.19**



Dinosaurs for Kids

Ken Ham

Peek inside a dinosaur's egg, discover what they ate, and learn how their tracks are made! Answers in Genesis founder Ham shares the "seven Fs" of dinosaur history—from creation to recent discoveries—formed, fearless, fallen, flood, faded, found, and fiction; and reveals the truth behind museum exhibits and flawed evolutionary timelines. 48 pages, hardcover.

KH515556 Retail \$16.99 **\$13.99**

Also available by Ken Ham:

KH441993 Dinosaurs for Little Kids: Where Did They Go? 13.99 **\$11.49**

KH519028 Dinosaurs of Eden: Did Adam and Noah Live with Dinosaurs? 16.99 **\$13.99**

Of similar interest:

KH89051 Dinosaurs by Design, Duane T. Gish, Ph.D. 17.99 **\$14.49**

KH30711 The Great Dinosaur Mystery and the Bible, Paul S. Taylor 17.99 **\$13.49**

KH309474 Dragons, Dinosaurs & the Bible—DVD 12.99 **\$9.99**



The Pilgrim's Progress Study Kit

Ken Ham

Here's everything you need for an in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Ken Ham's all-in-one hardcover curriculum text includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress*, discussion questions, a unit study, and annotated Scripture references. An unabridged audio drama on five CDs brings the story to life, and a special edition softcover of Bunyan's book makes reading on the go easy and convenient.

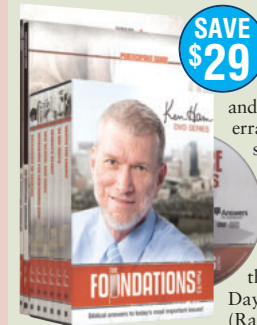
KH907316 Retail \$76.77 **\$44.99**

Also available separately:

KH345777 All-in-One Curriculum 39.99 **\$31.99**

KH345904 Softcover book 9.99 **\$8.49**

KH001583 Audio Drama—5 CDs 24.99 **\$20.99**



KH701381 Retail \$115.91 **\$86.99**

Blending humor, conviction, and a passionate belief in the inerrancy of Scripture, Ken Ham shares his urgent concerns for society—and a vision to reach our culture for Christ! Features twelve 30-minute episodes including "The Relevance of Genesis"; "Revealing the Unknown God"; "In Six Days"; "One Blood, One Race (Racism)"; and "Death, the Enemy." Six slipcased DVDs with participant's and leader's guides.

The New Answers Book Series

Edited by Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge with Cindy Mallot
Our skeptical culture will pepper your teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Did dinosaurs evolve into birds? Is evolution a religion? Does archaeology support the Bible? This thought-provoking series addresses these and other issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

KH517888 Volume 4 14.99 **\$12.49**

KH515792 Volume 3 14.99 **\$12.49**

KH515371 Volume 2 14.99 **\$12.49**

KH515099 Volume 1 16.99 **\$13.99**

KH518199 SAVE on volumes 1–4! (boxed set) 65.99 **\$52.99**

The Answers Book for Kids (hardcovers):

Retail 7.99 **6.99 each**

KH3440673 Volume 8 7.99 **6.99**

KH440667 Volume 7 7.99 **6.99**

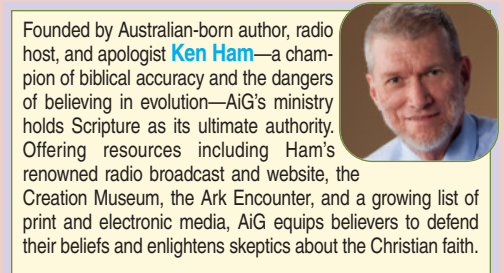
KH517833 Volume 6 7.99 **6.99**

KH517826 Volume 5 7.99 **6.99**

For teens:

KH516602 Volume 2 14.99 **\$12.49**

KH516225 Volume 1 14.99 **\$12.49**



Founded by Australian-born author, radio host, and apologist **Ken Ham**—a champion of biblical accuracy and the dangers of believing in evolution—AiG's ministry holds Scripture as its ultimate authority. Offering resources including Ham's renowned radio broadcast and website, the Creation Museum, the Ark Encounter, and a growing list of print and electronic media, AiG equips believers to defend their beliefs and enlightens skeptics about the Christian faith.



side look at your eyes, heart, lungs, cells, bones, and more. Eight DVDs, approx. 90 minutes each.

KH301370 Retail \$119.92 **\$93.49**

Also available:

KH410149 Study Questions 5.99 **\$4.84**

Body of Evidence—DVDs

Dr. David Menton

Where can you find the best evidence for a Creator? Look no further than *yourself*! Taking you on an amazing tour of the human body, Dr. David Menton offers engaging teaching on astonishing physical characteristics that point to our Designer. Get an inside look at your eyes, heart, lungs, cells, bones, and more. Eight DVDs, approx. 90 minutes each.



Answers for Kids— DVD Curriculum

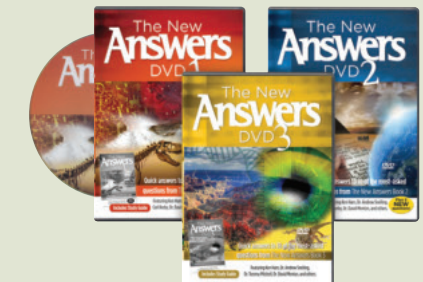
Help your kids defend their faith! With *Beginnings*, *The Seven C's of History*, and *Questions*, they'll tackle foundational issues about the origins of Scripture, key biblical events, the existence of dinosaurs, and more.

Faith-affirming resources for homeschool or Sunday school. Grades 3 to 6. Includes softcover teacher's manual, 30 student handouts, and DVD-ROM with PowerPoint illustrations.

KH201463 Retail \$29.99 **\$22.49**

For additional students:

KH201464 Extra Handout Pack 9.99 **\$8.19**



The New Answers Series—DVDs

Ken Ham

Our skeptical culture will surely pepper your teens with questions. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Discover concise 4-minute responses to cutting-edge quandaries including "Is natural selection the same as evolution?"; "Did humans really evolve from ape-like creatures?"; and "Does the Bible support slavery?" Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total.

KH699321 Retail \$44.97 **\$35.49**

Also available individually:

KH309291 Volume 1 14.99 **\$12.19**

KH309292 Volume 2 14.99 **\$12.19**

KH244263 Volume 3 14.99 **\$12.19**

Creation Science Favorites & Science Helps



Science 101 DVDs from Westfield Studios

Fun to use, easy to understand, and visually stunning! Designed by film professional Wes Olson, these biblically based, information-rich biology, chemistry, and physics curriculums will keep your students eagerly engaged as they learn about the brilliant design behind the world God created. Highly recommended for ages 15 and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable high school course guide.

KH430310	Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation	84.95	63.79
KH785082	Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World	84.95	63.79
KH5162817	Physics 101: The Mechanics of God's Physical World	84.95	63.79

The newest title:

KH955040	General Science 101: Touring God's Mansion of Science	84.95	63.79
----------	---	-------	-------

It Couldn't Just Happen: Knowing the Truth About God's Awesome Creation

Laurence O. Richards

"Does science contradict the Bible?" "What happened to the dinosaurs?" "Did humans evolve from apes?" If your 7- to 14-year-olds are asking tough questions about creation and evolution, they'll find the answers in this updated edition! With all-new color photos, fun activities, and a newspaper-style layout, Richards's biblically based almanac helps kids develop confidence in their faith. 192 pages, softcover from Nelson.

KH317141	Retail \$16.99	\$12.99
----------	----------------	---------



Science Shepherd

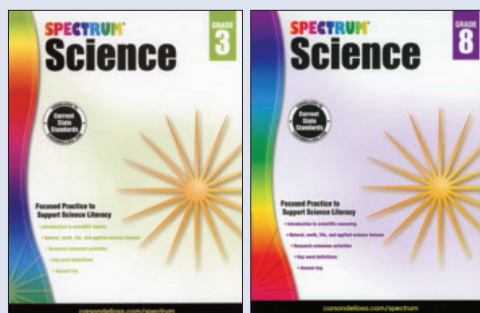
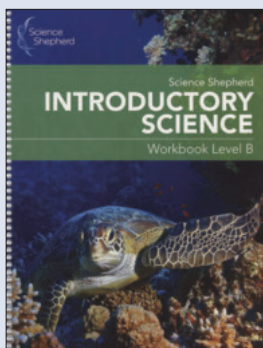
Are you intimidated about teaching high school biology? Fear no more! Updated with two substantially rewritten chapters and fresh graphics throughout, this self-instructional curriculum offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, chapter reviews, tests, answer booklet, and more to allow your students to learn independently. Topics include cells, metabolism, DNA, human genetics, the animal kingdom, plants, human anatomy and physiology, and more.

Introductory Science:

KH856871	Workbook, Level A	20.00
KH856888	Answer Key, Level A	4.00
KH856895	Workbook, Level B	23.00
KH636907	Answer Key, Level B	4.00
KH636956	DVDs, set of 8	95.00

Biology:

KH835816	Textbook***	70.00
KH636938	Test Booklet***	5.00
KH835823	Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key***	90.25
KH458793	Lab DVD	50.00
KH458717	Lab Manual	20.00



Spectrum Science

Don't let your students be blindsided by unfamiliar science concepts. Prepare them for the year ahead—and reinforce concepts learned in class—with these straightforward, learn-as-you-go workbooks! Designed to provide subject- and skill-based practice for budding scientists in grades 3 to 8, they include illustrated articles, comprehension questions, vocabulary reviews, and answer keys. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 **8.24 each**

KH704616	Grade 3	KH804619	Grade 6
KH704617	Grade 4	KH704620	Grade 7
KH704618	Grade 5	KH704622	Grade 8

Daily Science

A smorgasbord of science practice for every day of the school year! Correlated to state and core standards, these super-organized workbooks provide teacher lesson plans; six "big idea units" (subdivided into weekly lessons and unit reviews); 24 activity pages; content vocabulary lists; comprehension and visual literacy practice; and six hands-on activities. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 **19.94 each**

KH734197	Grade 1	KH739284	Grade 4
KH673420	Grade 2	KH739291	Grade 5
KH734210	Grade 3	KH739307	Grade 6

Extra student workbooks now available:

Retail 8.99 **5.99 each**

KH633883	Grade 1	KH633916	Grade 4
KH633901	Grade 2	KH633931	Grade 5
KH633906	Grade 3		

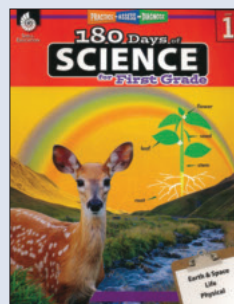


180 Days of Science

Focusing on the intriguing world of life, physical, and earth/space science, these reproducible workbooks teach children how to utilize the concepts they're studying. Using engaging real-life scenarios, students are guided through the weekly process of learning content, analyzing data, developing questions, planning solutions, and communicating results, preparing them for success in standardized testing. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

Retail 22.99 **15.49 each**

KH814085	Kindergarten	KH814110	Grade 4
KH814084	Grade 1	KH814114	Grade 5
KH814083	Grade 2	KH814121	Grade 6
KH814090	Grade 3		



NOVARE SCIENCE

Novare Science

The study of science should always begin with wonder! Our world is a stunning place, filled with jaw-dropping phenomena and evidence of God's loving design. Equip seventh to twelfth graders to appreciate it through clear learning objectives, carefully curated content, and integrative instruction that promotes problem-solving strategies—adding up to a solid foundation in physical science, Earth science, physics, and chemistry.

Physical Science:

KH169913	Textbook***	86.95	79.69
----------	-------------	-------	-------

Earth Science:

KH352917	Textbook**	86.95	79.69
----------	------------	-------	-------

Introductory Physics:

KH169958	Textbook***	89.95	82.49
----------	-------------	-------	-------

KH638406	Solutions Manual***	36.95	33.89
----------	---------------------	-------	-------

General Chemistry:

KH284517	Textbook***	107.95	98.99
----------	-------------	--------	-------

KH983333	Solutions Manual**	46.95	42.99
----------	--------------------	-------	-------

Physics—Modeling Nature:

★KH352905	Textbook	121.95	111.79
-----------	----------	--------	--------

KH352906	Solutions Manual	46.95	42.99
----------	------------------	-------	-------

Also available:

KH638464	The Apprentice's Companion to General Biology, Heather Ayala & Katie Rogstad	41.95	38.49
----------	--	-------	-------

★KH638449	General Biology, Heather Ayala & Katie Rogstad	121.95	111.79
-----------	--	--------	--------

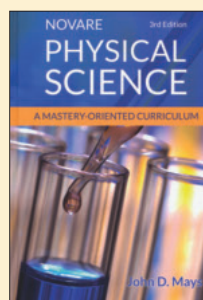
KH439777	Chemistry Experiments for High School at Home, John D. Mays & Christina H. Swan	32.95	30.29
----------	---	-------	-------

KH439711	Chemistry Supplement, John D. Mays	15.95	14.69
----------	------------------------------------	-------	-------

KH322808	Favorite Experiments for Physics and Physical Science, John D. Mays	34.95	31.99
----------	---	-------	-------

KH322877	The Student Lab Report Handbook, John D. Mays	26.95	24.69
----------	---	-------	-------

KH322844	Physics, Volume 1: Science for Every Teacher, John D. Mays	21.95	20.19
----------	--	-------	-------



Moody Science Classics Series—DVDs

Marvel at amazing insects, animals, and fish. Journey through the human circulatory system. Discover why the Mayan and Incan cultures mysteriously declined. And through it all, rejoice in the majesty and power of God. Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, human anatomy, and more, these award-winning videos offer a balanced approach to science, as well as glorify the Author of the Universe. Ideal for the whole family. 28 minutes each.

..... **7.99 each**

KH72554	City of the Bees	KH72634	Prior Claim
---------	------------------	---------	-------------

KH72566	Dust or Destiny	KH72646	Professor and the Prophets
---------	-----------------	---------	----------------------------

KH672502	Experience with an Eel	KH72618	Red River of Life
----------	------------------------	---------	-------------------

KH7257X	Facts of Faith	KH72659	Signposts Aloft
---------	----------------	---------	-----------------

KH72586	God of Creation	KH672669	Time and Eternity
---------	-----------------	----------	-------------------

KH72597	God of the Atom	KH672677	Ultimate Adventure
---------	-----------------	----------	--------------------

KH672510	Hidden Treasures	KH672626	Voice of the Deep
----------	------------------	----------	-------------------

KH67260X	Journey of Life	KH672685	Where the Waters Run
----------	-----------------	----------	----------------------

KH672537	Mystery of the Three Cloths	KH672693	Windows of the Soul
----------	-----------------------------	----------	---------------------

KH672545	Of Books and Sliths		
----------	---------------------	--	--

★KH679657	Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE!	186.81	149.99
-----------	---------------------------	--------	--------

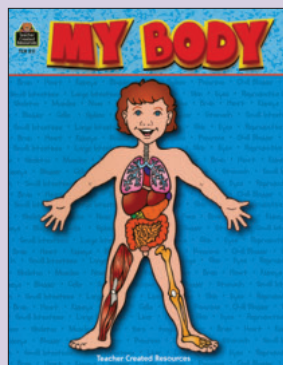
More DVDs of interest from Moody Press:

KH672774	The Awesome Forces of God's Creation	24.99	18.99
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	-------

KH72529	Journeys to the Edge of Creation	14.99	12.98
---------	----------------------------------	-------	-------

KH672480	The Wonders of God's Creation	19.99	14.99
----------	-------------------------------	-------	-------

More Science Favorites & Home Science Tools



My Body

Rachelle Cracchiolo
Show your 6- to 10-year-olds just how “fearfully and wonderfully” complex their bodies are! Using full-size paper figures they trace themselves and “color, cut, and paste” organs (each with easy-to-understand explanations), they’ll learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, brain, internal reproductive organs, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and more. 40

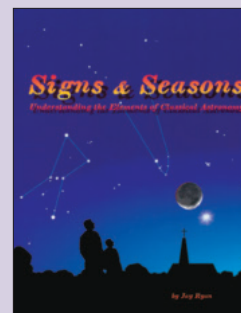
reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.
KH826211 Retail \$7.99 **\$6.99**



My Body Is Amazing!

Get ready to learn surprising facts about your extraordinary body—while creating “blood” in a jar, constructing a model hand, and engineering a heart valve! This updated edition to the top-selling *My Body* stretches third graders’ thinking, expands their vocabularies, and engages their learning using hands-on, minds-on activities, reading, writing, and coloring. 96 pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

KH617559 Retail \$13.99 **\$10.99**



Signs & Seasons: Understanding the Elements of Classical Astronomy

Jay Ryan

The night sky is dazzling—and mysterious. Where can you find solid information on the stars and planets? In this go-to guide! Penned by former contributing editor of *Sky & Telescope* magazine, Ryan’s illustrated classically oriented resource emphasizes the biblical purpose for celestial bodies—timekeeping and navigation. Includes field activities and quotes from ancient sources. 262

pages, hardcover from Fourth Day Press.
KH221102 Retail \$39.00 **\$32.41**

Also available:
KH792211 Field Journal and Test Manual 16.00 **13.69**
KH792212 Buy both and SAVE! 55.00 **45.99**



Discovering God's World—Grade 1

Prepare your first grader for science success! Featuring everything you’ll need for the hands-on activities in

Discovering God's World, Fourth Edition, this kit includes a rubber band, magnifying glass, magnetic wand, nail, plastic zoo animal toy, button, scissors, toy car, modeling dough, glass jar, deluxe bug magnifier, peat moss, grass and baby lima bean seeds, food coloring, string, and more.

KH276201 **\$46.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.4). Not for children under 3 years.



Understanding God's World—Grade 4

Save yourself time and stress! Featuring everything you’ll need for the lab activities in

Understanding God's World, Fourth Edition, this kit includes a one-gallon jar; corn, lima bean, marigold, and radish seeds; 4" x 4" steel mesh screen; cheesecloth; magnets; funnel; magnifying glass; peat moss; matches; candle; glass beaker and more. Some common household items required.

KH575204 **\$93.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.4). Not for children under 3 years.



Earth and Space—Grade 8

Everything you need to make science come alive through hands-on experiments! Kit includes lab supplies for *Science: Earth and Space, Second Edition*, including scale; 16-ounce glass jar; two beakers; large test tubes; two graduated cylinders; two double convex lenses; mineral study kit; optic bench lens holder, object screen, screen holder, and supports; gloves; and more. Some common household items required.

KH575208 **\$258.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.4). Not for children under 3 years.



Enjoying God's World—Grade 2

Prepare your student to love science! Features all you need to quickly complete the “Something to Try” hands-on activities and “Be a Scientist” activities in

Enjoying God's World, Fifth Edition. Set up your labs with modeling clay, lima bean seeds, peat moss, bug magnifier, pinwheel, inflatable globe, magnetic wand, wood block, graduated cups, stickers, beam penlight, aluminum plates, and more.

KH276202 **\$44.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.4). Not for children under 3 years.



Investigating God's World—Grade 5

Kit includes the basic materials needed to perform the labs in Abeka’s grade 5 *Investigating God's World, Fourth Edition*. Students will work with a balloon set, horseshoe and bar magnets, penlight, tea light candle, clay, plaster of Paris, magnifying glass, ceramic plate, mirror, thermometer, limestone, seashell, sand, and more. Common household items not included.

KH275205 **\$122.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.4). Not for children under 3 years.
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



Physics—Grade 12

All the lab materials you need in one convenient kit—designed to help your 12th grader get hands-on experience with the concepts in Abeka’s *Physics: The Foundational Science, Second Edition*. Includes a large assortment of materials including bar magnets; glass beaker; copper wire; iron metal filings; laser pointer; tape measure; and more. Some items may vary to match publisher upgrades.

KH175212 **\$269.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.4). Not for children under 3 years.
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



Exploring God's World—Grade 3

All the hands-on supplies you need to “wow” your fun-loving, fast-growing scientists as you complete the “Something to Try” and “Be a Scientist” activities in

Exploring God's World, Fifth Edition. Includes a toy car, modeling dough, magnetic wand, magnifying glass, lima bean seeds, peat moss, penlight, inflatable novelty globe, deluxe bug magnifier, and more.

KH276203 **\$76.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.4). Not for children under 3 years.

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Acrylamide which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.



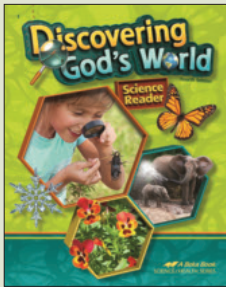
Observing God's World—Grade 6

Put their knowledge into real-world practice! Your students will love the opportunity to interact with science and enhance their learning through hands-on activities. Lab kit includes a 120x pocket microscope, iron metal filings, magnifying glass, and more. Intended for parent/teacher use with students to complete curriculum lab activities in *Observing God's World, Fourth Edition*.

KH575206 **\$103.95**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.4). Not for children under 3 years.
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Discovering God's World—Grade 1 Science Reader****

Open your first graders' eyes to the Master Designer's plan revealed in his orderly creation! Providing a solid biblical foundation for the study of science, this engaging textbook covers plants, animals, and insects; forces including wind, air, and water; health and their senses; and the seasons. Hands-on activities enhance comprehension of basic concepts. 130 pages, softcover.



- ★KH197548 **\$23.55**
Also available:
 ★KH197556 Teacher's Edition **35.65**
 ★KH397564 Student Reader*** **23.55**
 ★KH297572 Teacher's Edition*** **35.65**



Grade 4 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit*****

Guide your fourth graders on a journey that reveals God's unique design of their bodies and his plan as it's revealed in creation! The science text covers plants, animals, matter, energy, weather, space, and oceanography. Students will make an insect zoo, learn to use field guides, and more. The health text includes studies on overall fitness, basic human anatomy, personal hygiene, and developing right relationships with God, family, and friends. Kit includes *Understanding God's World*; *Developing Good Health*; two quiz/test books; and two activity books. Softcovers.

- ★KH411523 Retail \$109.95 **\$104.45**
Also available:
 ★KH513755 Parent Kit 237.30 **225.45**
Add-on support materials:
 ★KH191979 Red, Red Robin—CD **23.20**
 ★KH213042 Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6 **30.20**



Life Science—Grade 7 Homeschool Student Kit**

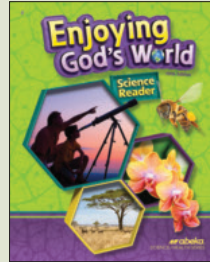
From analyzing things in your backyard to studying rainforest species, students will enjoy diving deeper into God's beautifully ordered world! Other topics include healthy living, the stages of a baby's development, sea animals, the intricacies of plant life, and more! Includes 250 labeled pictures and charts. Kit features textbook, activity book with STEM project, quiz book, and test book.

- ★KH375756 **\$85.95**
Also available:
 ★KH475802 Parent Kit **129.35**

In 1974, Dr. Arlin Horton and his wife, Beka, committed themselves to furthering "education from a Christian perspective" by providing Christian schools and homeschoolers with high-quality textbooks and teaching aids. **Abeka** was born. Named after Mrs. Horton, Abeka is the largest Christian textbook publisher in the world and is respected for its uncompromising biblical worldview. Keeping learning lively, interesting, and memorable, Abeka materials reflect sound scholarship, practical aspects of classroom teaching, and the absolute truth of God. For excellence in education, you can trust Abeka products!

Enjoying God's World—Grade 2 Science Reader*****

Do your second grade students have questions about God's creation? This colorfully illustrated resource provides "how" and "why" answers based on Scripture! Enhancing reading skills and understanding of basic scientific concepts, the engaging lessons and fun hands-on activities teach children about the human body, animals, energy, matter, weather, space, stewardship of the earth, and more. 200 pages, softcover.



- ★KH342446 **\$23.55**
Also available:
 ★KH242454 Teacher's Edition **35.65**
 ★KH242403 Student Edition**** **23.55**
 ★KH642411 Teacher's Edition**** **35.65**



Grade 5 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit*****

Let your fifth graders marvel at the complexity of God's handiwork—including plants, animals, minerals, matter, energy, and weather. Then spend some extra time on his most "fearful and wonderful" creation—the human being! Simple hands-on experiments make lessons on God's physical creation; the muscular, respiratory, digestive, and circulatory systems; nutrition; and fitness come alive. Child kit includes 27-week *Investigating God's World* curriculum with test book and quiz/work sheet book; plus the 8-week *Enjoying Good Health* text with quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

- ★KH163201 Retail \$93.65 **\$89.00**
Also available:
 ★KH314374 Parent Kit 108.20 **102.80**
Add-on support materials:
 ★KH308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 **18.10**
 ★KH208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 **15.45**
 ★KH291960 The Helicopter Bird—CD **23.20**

Earth and Space Science—Grade 8 Homeschool Student Kit**

From earthquakes and volcanoes to clouds and galaxies, explore God's creation through geology, oceanography, meteorology, astronomy, and environmental sciences. This new edition features additional labs, engineering design, and math connections, with a focus on scientific reasoning. STEM activities involve keeping a logbook, writing a paper, and conducting a research plan. Kit includes textbook, test book, quiz book, and activity book.



- ★KH475853 **\$85.95**
Also available:
 ★KH375918 Parent Kit **129.35**

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit (2019 Update)

Show your third graders the hand of God in his creation of humanity and our environment! The science text covers human senses, photosynthesis, animal classifications, and the characteristics of different climates. Students will experiment with fun "Something to Try" exercises, study important "Terms to Remember," and more. The health text includes studies on the importance of physical and spiritual health, vitamins, fighting disease, proper posture, and first aid. Kit includes *Exploring God's World*; *Health, Safety, and Manners 3*; *My Animal Notebook*; and two quiz/test/work sheet books. Softcovers.



- ★KH360392 Retail \$89.20 **\$84.75**
Also available:
 ★KH360406 Parent Kit 108.00 **102.60**
For additional students:
 KH315818 Exploring God's World—Quizzes, Tests & Worksheets **10.55**
 KH315869 Health, Safety, and Manners—Quizzes, Tests & Worksheets **10.55**

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit*****

Explore God's creation—from the complexities of the human body to the intricacies of the earth! Based on biblical principles, the 25-week science textbook covers biology, space, and chemistry—and features do-it-yourself experiments. It's designed to be followed by the 9-week health text, which focuses on basic first aid; bodily changes; the endocrine, immune, and nervous systems; and more. Kit includes *Observing God's World* with companion test and quiz/work sheet books; and *Choosing Good Health* with related quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.



- ★KH170275 Retail \$93.65 **\$89.00**
Also available:
 ★KH314382 Parent Kit 108.20 **102.80**
Add-on support materials:
 ★KH308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 **18.10**
 ★KH208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 **15.45**



Physical Science—Grade 9 Homeschool Student Kit**

Engage ninth graders with exciting lessons in motion, energy, thermodynamics, light, electricity, magnetism, atomic structure, biochemistry, and more. This 16-chapter second edition introduces engineering design, reorganizes topics, lists key symbols and equations, and provides additional exercises. Kit includes revised *Science: Matter & Energy* textbook; quiz and test books volumes 1 and 2; and a lab manual.

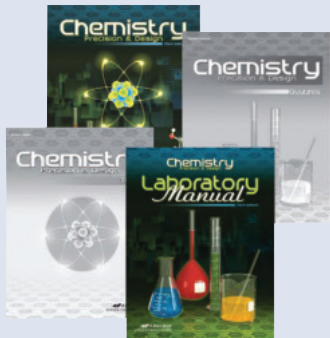
- ★KH380792 **\$109.55**
Also available:
 ★KH480806 Parent Kit, Revised **159.70**



Biology—Grade 10 Homeschool Student Kit*****

A solid, engaging, and biblical introduction to the study of biology! Acclaimed as “non-evolutionary in philosophy, spirit, and sequence,” Abeka’s one-year course cultivates an appreciation of God’s creation as it is displayed in botany, zoology, microbiology, human anatomy and physiology, genetics, and ecology. Student kit includes the colorful *Biology* textbook; companion field and lab manual; and two volumes of quizzes and tests.

★KH403229 **\$138.35**
Also available:
 ★KH503237 Parent Kit, Revised **178.15**



Chemistry—Grade 11 Homeschool Student Kit***

Help your 11th graders explore the orderly functioning of God’s creation. With this kit, they’ll learn about matter, subatomic particles, the periodic table, balancing chemical equations, understanding chemical bonds, metals and nonmetals, solutions and colloids, stoichiometry, thermodynamics, and more—and how they relate to everyday life. Includes the third edition *Chemistry: Precision and Design* textbook, tests, quizzes, and lab manual.

★KH376175 **\$135.00**
Also available:
 ★KH376213 Parent Kit **175.65**



Physics—Grade 12 Homeschool Student Kit**

Show your 12th graders the important role that physics plays in the harmony between scientific knowledge and Christian belief. With this kit, they’ll learn about matter, gravity, mechanics, thermodynamics, wave phenomena, magnetism, friction, energy, momentum, projectile motion, and more—and how they relate to everyday life. Includes the second edition *Physics: The Foundational Science* textbook, tests, quizzes, and lab manual.

★KH376264 **\$135.00**
Also available:
 ★KH376337 Parent Kit **271.85**



Homeschool Elementary Kits

Equip your kindergarten and elementary-level students for a full year of learning, exploring, and growing in the knowledge of God and his creation! **Child Full Grade Kits** for kindergartners (ages 4 and 5) include complete sets of phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics*, writing tablets, and more. **Child Full Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include primary materials needed for the study of language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic. **Parent Kits** provide lesson plans; games and charts (for grades K to 2); quizzes and drills (for grades 1 and up); test and quiz answers; learning activities; and more. Softcovers.

Child full grade kits:

★KH192597	Grade K4 (Cursive)	107.70	96.95
★KH192619	Grade K4 (Manuscript)	107.70	96.95
★KH201952	Grade K5 (Cursive)	159.65	143.70
★KH201979	Grade K5 (Manuscript), New Edition	159.65	143.70
★KH295477	Grade 1 (Cursive), New Edition	480.05	432.05
★KH296295	Grade 1 (Manuscript), New Edition	480.05	432.05
★KH313963	Grade 2, New Edition	514.35	462.95
★KH529509	Grade 3, New Edition	535.15	481.65
★KH411418	Grade 4, New Edition	546.55	491.90
★KH511361	Grade 5, New Edition	418.60	376.75
★KH611434	Grade 6, New Edition	427.30	384.60

Parent essential kits:

★KH346824	Grade K4 (Cursive)	191.00	171.90
★KH246816	Grade K4 (Manuscript)	215.90	194.35
★KH902002	Grade K5 (Cursive)	171.75	154.60
★KH402029	Grade K5 (Manuscript), New Edition	196.65	177.00
★KH312185	Grade K5 Complete Kit (Manuscript)	573.80	516.45
★KH295485	Grade 1, New Edition	395.90	356.35
★KH428618	Grade 2, New Edition	362.10	325.90
★KH329762	Grade 3, New Edition	572.45	515.25
★KH513593	Grade 4, New Edition	739.40	665.50
★KH611396	Grade 5, New Edition	504.10	453.70
★KH907755	Grade 6, New Edition	459.75	413.80

Add-on support materials:

KH202509	Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20— Grades K4 to K5	9.25
★KH202083	One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	24.15
★KH202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	24.15
★KH171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	23.20
★KH367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5	30.20
★KH167185	Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to 2	24.15

★KH277482	Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2	26.15
★KH182907	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3	26.15
★KH151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6	27.30
★KH190263	Song Time for K5—Songbook	16.00
★KH392029	Song Time for K5—CD	23.20
★KH151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6	27.30
★KH242128	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 2	17.50
★KH242136	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 2	23.20
★KH337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	27.30
★KH237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	27.30
★KH191944	Colonel Corn CD—Grade 3	23.20
★KH305367	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 3	17.50
★KH305375	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 3	23.20
★KH206674	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher’s Edition— Grade 4	24.50
★KH388254	Reading Answer Key—Grade 4	24.00
★KH151467	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4	44.35
★KH329797	Homeschool Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts— Grades 3 to 6	15.45
★KH191979	Red, Red Robin—CD	23.20
★KH213042	Birds of North America Flash Cards— Grades 4 to 6	30.20
★KH193041	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 4	17.50
★KH190336	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 4	38.60
★KH21849X	Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6	22.40
★KH275558	Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6	15.45
★KH135054	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher’s Edition— Grade 5	24.50
★KH157902	Reading Answer Key—Grade 5	21.10
★KH308928	Homeschool Science Teaching Charts— Grades 4 to 6	18.10
★KH208936	Homeschool Health Teaching Charts— Grades 4 to 6	15.45
★KH291960	The Helicopter Bird CD—Grade 5	23.20
★KH198353	Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards— Grades 5 to 8	40.25
★KH191928	Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD— Grade 5	23.20
★KH193068	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 5	17.50
★KH190344	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 5	38.60
★KH157309	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher’s Edition— Grade 6	24.50
★KH4407704	Reading Answer Key—Grade 6	24.00
★KH157678	Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards— Grades 6 to 8	30.20
★KH157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards— Grades 4 to 8	50.40
★KH164305	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 6	17.50
★KH164313	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 6	38.60

Additional Grade K5 to 6 Teaching Aids

★KH402045	Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals— Grades K5 to 1	15.45
★KH402053	Homeschool Children of the World Visuals— Grades K5 to 1	15.45
★KH422288	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts & Games— Grade 2	20.60
★KH194889	Cursive Writing Wall Cards—Grades 4 to 6	30.20
★KH261166	Spelling Challenges: Word Lists for Champion Spellers— Grades 4 to 7	15.25
★KH208758	Canadian Province Notebook—Grades 4 to 6	15.35
★KH339342	Homeschool History Teaching Charts—Grade 4	23.05
★KH160881	Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A— Grade 5	18.10
★KH268068	Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B— Grade 6	18.10
KH157643	Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—Grade 6	11.15



Exciting news! You can now enroll in the **Abeka Academy** at Christianbook.com. If you’re hesitant (or just too busy!) to “do it all,” this digital resource may be the perfect choice for you. Prerecorded full-grade lessons conducted by expert teachers give you the freedom to homeschool even if you don’t have the time to develop every lesson yourself.

Abeka invites you to choose between two options: (1) an accredited program (featuring a more structured calendar with due dates, digital assessments, transcripts, and other conveniences) or (2) an “independent homeschooler” option, balancing at-your-fingertips content with flexibility to craft your own assessments and work at your family’s self-set pace. You can also choose between accessing lessons on physical DVDs (rented for 12 months) or streaming on your computer for one year.

You’ll need an updated version of Chrome, Safari, or Firefox and a high-speed internet connection. And make sure that the most recent version of Java is installed on your browser.

To find more information, visit the FAQ page at Christianbook.com/abekaacademy.

⦿ Homeschool Secondary Kits

Give your middle and high school students everything they need to master key subjects as they advance from one level to the next! **Student Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for the study of English, mathematics, history, and science. Grades 7 to 10 include a geography component. Grade 9 includes a one-semester course on health. Grade 12 features a course on government and economics. **Parent Kits** provide lesson plans, quizzes and drills, test and quiz answer keys, and teachers' guides for subjects within each grade. Softcovers.

Student kits:

★KH325368	Grade 7, New Edition	363.45
★KH403318	Grade 8, Revised 2022 Edition	382.25
★KH407658	Grade 9, Revised Edition	428.50
★KH503296	Grade 10, Revised 2022 Edition	462.65
★KH480687	Grade 11, New Edition	464.50
★KH527565	Grade 12	530.70

Parent kits:

★KH325376	Grade 7, New Edition	701.70
★KH503067	Grade 8, Revised Edition	683.60
★KH403369	Grade 9, Revised Edition	743.05
★KH503326	Grade 10, Revised 2022 Edition	710.90
★KH380695	Grade 11, Revised Edition	614.65
★KH327557	Grade 12	762.55

Support materials:

★KH157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	50.40
★KH305456	Of People, 2 Volumes: Teacher's Edition—Grade 7	74.80
★KH318833	Science: Order and Design Answer Key—Grade 7	22.45

★KH341555	History of the World Answer Key—Grade 7	20.25
★KH152137	Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8	18.15
★KH183318	World History Maps—Grade 7	36.75
★KH309125	Of Places, 2 Volumes: Teacher's Edition—Grade 8	74.80
★KH718728	Science: Earth and Space Answer Key—Grade 8	22.45
★KH290564	America: Land I Love Answer Key—Grade 8	20.25
★KH215606	Science: Matter and Energy Answer Key—Grade 9	24.20
★KH290556	Biology Answer Key—Grade 10	32.80
★KH215738	World History and Cultures Answer Key—Grade 10	22.45
★KH318825	United States History: Heritage of Freedom Answer Key—Grade 11	22.45
★KH209053	Plane Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 11	82.70
★KH215819	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 12	87.35
★KH187623	American Government Answer Key—Grades 11 to 12	17.85



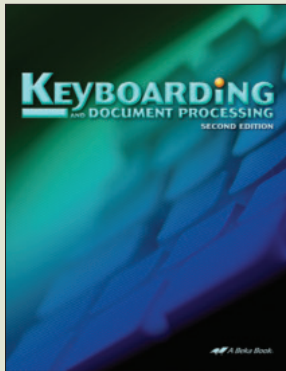
⦿ Keyboarding and Document Processing**

Computer skills are crucial for success in this technological age. Preparing your students for the next stage of life, this 3-semester self-standing book offers daily practice, timed writings, skill evaluation exercises, and instruction in document processing. It covers basic keys; numbers and symbols; business, employment, letter, and report production; professional tables; and more. Uses standard word-processing programs. Approx. 295 pages, spiralbound hardcover.

★KH160407		\$52.70
-----------	--	---------

Support materials:

★KH160415	Teacher's Guide/Solution Key	74.90
★KH172316	Solution Key	40.00
KH970003	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH178977	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
KH170038	Document Processing Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH178985	Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45



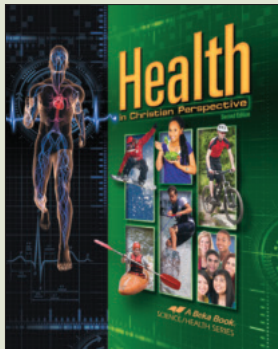
⦿ Health in Christian Perspective**

Encourage teens to make health and wellness a priority! This practical resource addresses nutrition, exercise, personal hygiene, mental health, safety, first aid, disease prevention, drug abuse, spiritual growth, and more. Includes an atlas of the body systems—digestive, endocrine, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory—and study questions for comprehension, application, and review. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover.

★KH174157		\$41.85
-----------	--	---------

Support materials:

★KH374165	Teacher's Edition	63.35
★KH375129	Answer Key	17.85
KH174173	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH174181	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45



⦿ Consumer Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Bring mathematics down to earth—and show how abstract financial concepts relate to our everyday lives! Covering topics including budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing daily necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Practical and faith-friendly, it portrays the American free enterprise system in a positive light. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover.

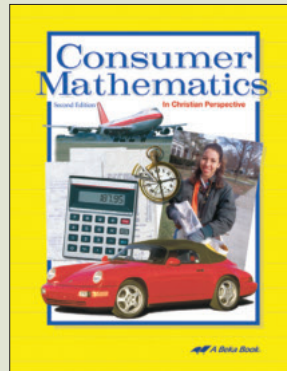
★KH226603		\$50.30
-----------	--	---------

Support materials:

★KH126611	Teacher's Edition	76.05
★KH259471	Solution Key	66.70
KH226646	Quizzes/Tests	12.15
★KH278152	Quizzes/Tests Key	21.30

Also available:

★KH12662X	Skills and Review Exercises	29.35
★KH226638	Teacher's Key	37.40



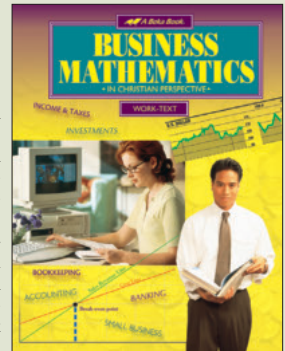
⦿ Business Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Acquaint students with the arithmetic, algebra, and geometry they'll need to manage family finances, operate a business, make investments, and practice good stewardship. Encouraging a godly attitude toward money and work responsibilities, this textbook builds gradually on each math skill and offers word problems to test knowledge and apply learning to everyday life. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover.

★KH167946		\$52.20
-----------	--	---------

Support materials:

★KH167954	Teacher's Edition	79.05
★KH168195	Solution Key	39.55
KH167962	Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills	12.15
★KH178659	Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills Key	21.30



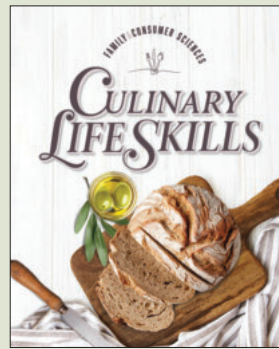
⦿ Culinary Life Skills

Help your high schoolers learn to extend hospitality! In this practical introduction to cooking, they'll also dive into nutrition, grocery budgeting, etiquette, entertaining, and more. Includes full-color photos, charts, and diagrams; recipes; "Something to Try" suggestions for additional practice in the kitchen; "Tips & Techniques" quick references; and "Food for Thought" historical insights. Grades 9 to 12. 173 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★KH376809		\$37.90
-----------	--	---------

Support materials:

★KH579212	Teacher's Edition	57.30
★KH479581	Lab Manual	20.10
KH679565	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH379573	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45



⦿ Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective***

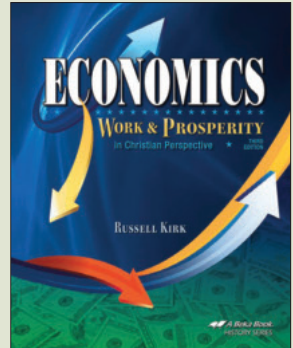
Russell Kirk

Introduce your students to the concept that has made our country's economic system the envy of the world—free enterprise capitalism in a free market economy. Emphasizing work, wealth, and stewardship from a biblical perspective, this one-semester course covers the differences between market and command economies; the proper roles of individual consumers, producers, and the government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover.

★KH274563		\$44.30
-----------	--	---------

Support materials:

★KH174661	Teacher's Edition	67.00
★KH187631	Answer Key	18.90
KH325562	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH325589	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
KH321419	Supplement	11.30
★KH321427	Supplement Key	16.05





Grade 1 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit**

Build a strong mathematical foundation! Helping first grade students learn abstract concepts and applications to real life, this curriculum emphasizes numbers, counting skills, accuracy, and speed. Children will focus on writing and reading numbers, place value, addition and subtraction, money, graphs, measurement, time, temperature, and fractions. Kit includes 347-page perforated workbook; and a test book with 32 tests and 126 speed drills. Two softcovers.

★KH297844 Retail \$40.65 **\$38.65**

Also available:

★KH327549 Parent Kit 228.80 **217.40**

Add-on support materials:

★KH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **27.30**

★KH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **27.30**



Grade 4 Arithmetic Homeschool Child Kit

God's gift of math appears in nearly every aspect of our lives! Reviewing and building on mathematical concepts—including multiplication and division by two-digit numbers; estimation; square measurements; writing decimals as fractions; and simple geometry—this curriculum reinforces class work with real-life applications. Kit includes a workbook with colorful daily work sheets; and a test book with 17 biweekly tests, 16 biweekly quizzes, and 136 speed drills. Two softcovers.

★KH511507 Retail \$40.65 **\$38.65**

Also available:

★KH513704 Parent Kit 182.45 **173.35**

Add-on support materials:

★KH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **27.30**

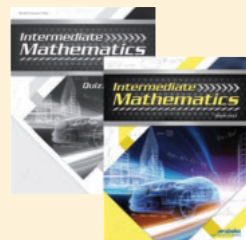
★KH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **27.30**

★KH337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **27.30**

★KH237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **27.30**

★KH151467 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 **44.35**

★KH329797 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6 **15.45**



Intermediate Mathematics—Grade 7 Homeschool Student Kit

Bridge the gap between elementary and high school math! Step-by-step examples demonstrate the process for each type of problem, while exercises, reviews, fast fact boxes, and other study aids provide a solid foundation in

arithmetic, percentages, algebra, geometry, probability and statistics, Cartesian planes, polynomials, and more. Kit includes a workbook and a test/quiz book. Two softcovers.

★KH375748 **\$58.35**

Also available:

★KH375799 Parent Kit **215.10**



Grade 2 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit**

Help your second graders see the beauty of arithmetic in everyday life! Featuring child-friendly themes such as “camping” and “the jungle,” this yearlong course covers concepts including addition and subtraction (up to 4-digit problems); multiplication and division facts; rounding; and unit fractions. Kit includes updated versions of the student workbook and *Arithmetic 2 Tests and Speed Drills*. Two softcovers.

★KH414161 Retail \$40.65 **\$38.65**

Also available:

★KH359777 Parent Kit 126.65 **120.35**

Add-on support materials:

★KH197289 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 **44.35**

★KH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **27.30**

★KH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **27.30**

★KH337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **27.30**

★KH237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **27.30**

★KH545852 Arithmetic Tables and Facts—Grades 1 to 2 **20.60**

KH246468 Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2 **12.40**

KH746425 Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 **12.40**

KH302517 Numbers Flash Cards 0–200—Grades K5 to 3 **12.40**



Grade 5 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

Help your fifth graders harness their full mathematical potential! Full of concepts and facts to learn and review, this curriculum helps students master multiplying by 4-digit numbers; dividing by 3-digit numbers; measuring; using algebraic equations; understanding basic geometry; and comparing and converting fractions and decimals. Kit includes a workbook with exercises and problem-solving strategies; and a test book with 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills. Two softcovers.

★KH163171 Retail \$40.65 **\$38.65**

Also available:

★KH714331 Parent Kit 140.75 **133.75**

Add-on support materials:

★KH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **27.30**

★KH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **27.30**

★KH337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **27.30**

★KH237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **27.30**

★KH237731 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6 **15.45**

★KH329797 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6 **15.45**



Pre-Algebra—Grade 8 Homeschool Student Kit****

Build a vital bridge between basic and advanced math. This rigorous course with in-depth explanations provides the building blocks to succeed in algebra next year. Students evaluate al-

gebraic expressions, solve and graph equations, identify signed numbers, find rational and irrational roots, and more. Textbook features level-up options and reference sections. Kit includes revised textbook and quiz/test book.

★KH380709 **\$58.35**

Also available:

★KH880717 Parent Kit **196.95**



Grade 3 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit*****

Encourage your third graders to master multiplication and division with this engaging curriculum! Presented in four fun themes—nocturnal animals, travel in the U.S., zoos around the world, and space exploration—story problems, brain boosters, and other exercises teach fractions, measurement conversions, perimeter, area, and more. Kit includes a revised workbook and a test, quizzes, and speed drills book. Two softcovers.

★KH329525 Retail \$40.65 **\$38.65**

Also available:

★KH360317 Parent Kit 190.10 **180.60**

Add-on support materials:

★KH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **27.30**

★KH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **27.30**

★KH337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **27.30**

★KH237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **27.30**

KH302517 Numbers Flash Cards 0–200—Grades K5 to 3 **12.40**



Grade 6 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit****

Reinforce familiar math concepts and build a strong foundation for further study with this sixth grade curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 6 Worktext* includes 169 challenging lessons that provide extensive practice in story problems, percents, measurement, basic geometry, fractions and decimals, proportions, prime factoring, algebraic equations, and beginning banking. The *Arithmetic 6 Quizzes, Tests, and Speed Drills* manual features 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills to help you evaluate student progress. Two softcovers.

★KH170259 Retail \$40.65 **\$38.65**

Also available:

★KH314358 Parent Kit 96.40 **91.60**

Add-on support materials:

★KH151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **27.30**

★KH151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **27.30**

★KH337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **27.30**

★KH237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **27.30**

★KH329797 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6 **15.45**

★KH151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 **44.35**



Algebra 1—Grade 9 Homeschool Student Kit**

Teach your grade 9 and 10 teens systematic thinking by applying algebraic axioms to linear equations containing fractions, decimals, radicals, and absolute value expressions. They'll graph, analyze, and solve two-variable equations, inequalities, functions, and more. Daily exercises and reviews build confidence and skill.

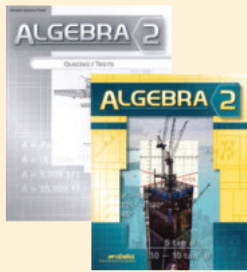
Kit includes the Algebra 1 text and the quiz and test book, which provides 49 quizzes, 12 tests, and additional options.

★KH507674 **\$66.80**

Also available:

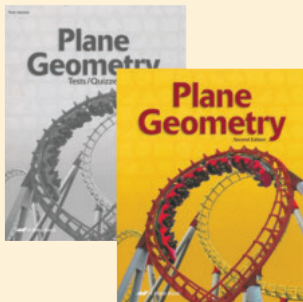
★KH807682 Parent Kit **176.45**

Abeka Mathematics & History



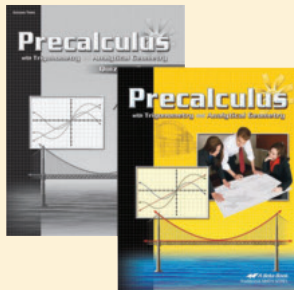
Algebra 2—Grade 10 Homeschool Student Kit
Prepare your learners for college with this gateway to higher mathematics! Students further investigate linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, probability, and statistics; then transition into pre-calculus and trigonometry with exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric equations, and identities. Real-world applications in word problems emphasize algebra's practicality in various careers—and life! Kit includes textbook and quiz/test book.

★KH576078 **\$66.80**
Also available:
★KH376116 Parent Kit **176.45**



Plane Geometry—Grade 11 Homeschool Student Kit**
Introduce teens to concave and convex curves, angle relationships and measurements, locus, proportions, surface measurements, arc lengths, and more. Working with proofs and application exercises will sharpen analytical thinking. Questions focus on analyzing problems, planning steps for solving, and carrying them out. Fifty quizzes and 12 tests provide review, practice, and motivation. Kit includes textbook, quiz book, and test book.

★KH576167 **\$66.80**
Also available:
★KH476205 Parent Kit **93.75**



Pre-Calculus—Grade 12 Homeschool Student Kit
Invite teens to dive right into the challenging waters of pre-calculus—armed with everything they need to excel! As they progress through each section, they'll learn how to solve increasingly complex mathematical problems in a skillful, systematic, and logical manner. Student kit includes Abeka's one-year *Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry* textbook, plus a consumable book of ready-to-use quizzes and tests.

★KH476256 **\$69.85**
Also available:
★KH376329 Parent Kit **97.80**

My America and My World—Grade 1 History/Geography Reader*****

Positive messages for your budding patriots and global explorers! Packed with color photos and illustrations, this faith-friendly reader brings your first graders on a “road trip” to discover America's great people, places, landmarks, and songs. Then they're off on a round-the-world flight to far-flung locations including Mexico, the Bahamas, Norway, France, Israel, Egypt, Kenya, China, and Australia. 102 pages, softcover.

★KH197599 **\$23.55**
Also available:
★KH297602 Teacher's Edition **35.65**
Community Helpers support materials:
★KH197629 Activity Book **16.55**
★KH297637 Teacher's Edition **25.05**



Our American Heritage—Grade 3 Homeschool Child History Kit*****

Give your children a foundational understanding of our great American leaders! More than 50 biographical excerpts are presented in chronological order so names and dates are easier to remember. Youngsters will discover the character-building qualities that make these figures outstanding role models—with examples as diverse as Benjamin Franklin, Clara Barton, and Martin Luther King, Jr. Quiz/test and map skills books included. Three softcovers.

★KH360376 Retail \$59.00 **\$56.05**
Also available:
★KH360384 Parent Kit **96.60 118.80**
For additional students:
KH315907 Extra Quizzes/Tests **10.55**

Old World—Grade 5 Homeschool Child History/Geography Kit****

Follow the thread of “his story”! Your students will travel the globe and witness the rise and fall of nations as they respond to God's truth. The *Old World History & Geography* textbook covers the Middle East, Asia, Europe, Australia, Oceania, and Antarctica; and includes profiles of missionaries. The test book features 15 tests, including four 9-week exams; the quiz book provides 36 quizzes; and the maps & activities book includes 33 maps and corresponding exercises. Four softcovers.

★KH163236 Retail \$71.40 **\$67.85**
Also available:
★KH314412 Parent Kit **110.40 104.90**
Add-on support materials:
★KH198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—
Grades 5 to 8 **40.25**
★KH191928 Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—
Grade 5 **23.20**



Our America—Grade 2 History/Geography Reader*****

Step back into history and learn what life was like in our country's early days! Exploring the stories behind our flag, patriotic songs, and holidays, students will study the lives of the people who contributed to our American heritage—including the Pilgrims, Native Americans, early colonists, pioneers, inventors, athletes, and immigrants. Features colorful illustrations, maps, and review questions throughout. 176 pages, softcover.

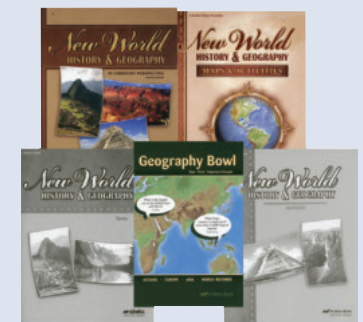
★KH542462 **\$23.55**
Also available:
★KH742489 Teacher's Edition **35.65**



Grade 4 History Homeschool Child Kit*****

Encourage patriotism in your fourth graders with this Bible-based curriculum! Using an inspiring narrative approach, the textbook brings to life the heroes and events that made America great—from its discovery to 2010 and beyond. Also features timelines, end-of-chapter reviews, and important facts and concepts highlighted throughout. Includes a textbook, quiz/test booklet, *Geography Maps and Review*, and *My State Notebook*. Four softcovers.

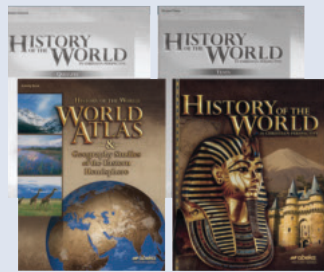
★KH611515 Retail \$74.35 **\$70.65**
Also available:
★KH413739 Parent Kit **106.05 100.75**



New World—Grade 6 Homeschool Child History/Geography Kit****

Present the history and geography of the New World to your students using a Christian perspective. Exploring North and South America with its Native American and European heritages, this curriculum follows an organized regional progression as it leads your kids on a tour of the Western Hemisphere. Features a world atlas with physical and political maps. Kit includes the *New World History & Geography* textbook; test, quiz, and maps & activities books; and the *Geography Bowl* quiz team book. Five softcovers.

★KH409583 Retail \$82.55 **\$78.45**
Also available:
★KH314439 Parent Kit **110.40 104.90**
Add-on support materials:
★KH157678 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—
Grades 6 to 8 **30.20**
★KH157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—
Grades 4 to 8 **50.40**



History of the World—Grade 7 Homeschool Student Kit****

Take your seventh grader through the halls of history! From the Egyptian pyramids, to the Roman Empire, to the Industrial Era and World Wars, this text reveals how the hand of God is present in human events. Features bold terms; timelines; maps with detailed fact sheets; and more. Kit includes a textbook, quiz book, test book, and world atlas. Four softcovers.

★KH575764 **\$85.50**
Also available:
★KH375829 Parent Kit **132.95**



World History—Grade 10 Homeschool Student Kit***

Equip your 10th grader with a solid understanding of world history, rooted in a biblical worldview! From the Tower of Babel to the expansion of globalism in the 20th and 21st centuries, they'll gain not only a "mental timeline" but a sense of God's sovereign plan. Features over 300 photographs and maps. Kit includes textbook; map book with tests; and quiz book. Three softcovers.

★KH376094 **\$75.40**
Also available:
★KH376132 Parent Kit **119.50**



Grades K4 to 6 Bible curriculum kits:

★KH342659	Grade K4	90.90	81.85
★KH507793	Grade K5, Revised	166.50	149.85
★KH485638	Grade 1	166.50	149.85
★KH385646	Grade 2	166.50	149.85
★KH385654	Grade 3	178.60	160.75
★KH602508	Grade 4	211.95	190.80
★KH379239	Grade 5, Revised		542.45
★KH379247	Grade 6		532.30

Flash-A-Cards for various grade levels:

KH181579	Old Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	10.80
KH181587	Old Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	10.80
KH181544	New Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	10.80
KH281552	New Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	10.80
KH181609	Holiday Stories Book—Preschool to K4	10.80
KH198331	Missionary Stories—Grade K5	10.80
KH198218	Salvation Series—Grades K5 to 6	10.80
KH746514	Favorite Bible Stories 1—Grade 2	10.80
KH646522	Favorite Bible Stories 2—Grade 2, New Edition	10.80
KH359416	First Christmas and First Thanksgiving, Revised—Grades K5 to 6	10.80
KH359424	Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80



U.S. History—Grade 8 Homeschool Student Kit****

Master U.S. history from a Christian perspective—examining its greatest achievements and past mistakes as teachable moments. *America: Land I Love* is a narrative-style text of personalities and events, with two accompanying quiz/test books. *Geography Studies and Projects of the Western Hemisphere* features colorful maps and interesting facts. *Civics Activity Book* centers on national, state, and local governments. Five softcovers.

★KH803571 **\$104.30**
Also available:
★KH703598 Parent Kit **133.00**



U.S. History—Grade 11 Homeschool Student Kit****

Follow America's journey from the age of exploration to the presidency of Donald Trump. Your 11th graders will discover the events that made our nation great and explore past mistakes. Written in narrative format, the revised textbook features updated maps, reorganized chapters, and new charts. Kit includes fourth edition textbook and 2-volume quiz and test book. Three softcovers.

★KH580814 **\$75.40**
Also available:
★KH380822 Parent Kit **119.60**

Bible Resources

Fascinate students of all ages with God's Word! Curriculum kits for grades K to 6 include all necessary *Flash-A-Cards* and illustrated lessons for the year; a songbook for hymns/choruses with accompanying CD; and a daily lesson planner. Seventh and eighth graders will benefit from lesson and map journeys following specific characters or books of the Bible. In grades 9 to 12, students will undertake in-depth studies on specific faith subjects; companion resources include study outlines, teacher's manuals, audio CDs, and Bible-based DVDs.

KH359432	Jesus Heals and Helps—Grades K5, 1, 4, 6, 7	10.80
KH359459	Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K5, 1, 4, 6, 7	10.80
KH359467	Crucifixion and Resurrection, Revised—Grades K to 8	10.80
KH246506	Tabernacle—Grades 5 & 7	10.80
KH359475	Life of Paul, Series 1, Revised—Grades 1, 4, 8	10.80
KH359483	Life of Paul, Series 2, Revised—Grades 4 & 8	10.80
KH246697	Parables of Jesus, Series 1—Grades 3 & 6	10.80
KH346719	Parables of Jesus, Series 2—Grades 3 & 6	10.80
KH246484	Journey to Sinai—Grades 2 & 5	10.80
KH246492	Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2, 5, 7	10.80
KH359351	Creation, Adam & Cain, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
KH459378	Enoch, Noah & Babel, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
KH359386	Abraham and Isaac, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
KH359394	Jacob, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
KH459408	Joseph, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	10.80
KH246549	Joshua—Grades 2 & 5	10.80
KH246557	Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8	10.80
KH246565	Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8	10.80
KH246581	Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8	10.80
KH246573	Jonah—Grades 2 & 5	10.80
KH346689	Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8	10.80
KH346727	Daniel—Grades 3 & 6	10.80
KH246646	Elijah—Grades 3 & 6	10.80



World Geography—Grade 9 Homeschool Student Kit**

Give your students a firm grasp of geography, cultures, languages, religions, and people globally! The world geography textbook includes 250 photographs, with chapters detailing continents and their features, such as vegetation and wildlife, national flags, cultural insights, famous locations and people, and more. Kit includes a textbook, quiz/test book, and maps studies book for practical application. Three softcovers.

★KH375985 **\$62.70**
Also available:
★KH376043 Parent Kit **96.20**

American Government—Grade 12 Homeschool Student Kit***

The United States is unique. Help your teens understand *why!* This one-semester course explains the Constitution and the Bill of Rights—emphasizing the founders' ideal of limited government. Students will grasp the distinct roles of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches, together with the rights and responsibilities of citizens. Kit includes *American Government*, *State and Local Government*, quizzes, and tests. Three softcovers.

★KH376272 **\$63.85**
Also available:
★KH376345 Parent Kit **81.80**

KH546654	Elisha—Grades 3 & 6	10.80
KH246662	Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8	10.80
KH246603	Young David—Grades 3 & 5	10.80
KH646611	David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5	10.80
★KH214141	David the King—Grade 5	31.90
Grades 9 to 12:		
★KH207514	Kings of Israel—Grade 9	34.40
★KH207522	Teacher's Edition	52.05
KH207557	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH479027	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★KH213212	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	38.60
★KH401222	Bible Doctrines for Today—Grade 10	34.40
★KH407581	Teacher's Edition	52.05
KH201257	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH178942	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★KH201818	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	38.60
★KH172324	Jesus and His Followers—Grade 11	29.35
★KH172332	Teacher's Edition	44.50
KH172359	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH272367	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★KH172375	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	23.20
★KH172391	Life Management Under God—Grade 11	29.35
★KH172405	Teacher's Edition	44.50
KH272413	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH172421	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★KH272383	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	23.20
★KH174734	Genesis: First Things—Grade 12	29.35
★KH174742	Teacher's Edition	44.50
KH374769	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH174777	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★KH177555	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	23.20
★KH212801	Book of the Revelation—Grade 12	32.85
★KH212836	Teacher's Edition	49.75
KH212852	Quizzes/Tests	10.55
★KH278969	Quizzes/Tests Key	18.45
★KH213166	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	23.20

Abeka Early Learning & Language Arts



Preschool Homeschool Lesson Plans

Parents, make the best use of your valuable time by saving yourself hours of preparation with this easy-to-follow guide! It includes 40 weekly lesson plans, with separate versions for 2- and 3-year-olds; suggested daily schedules that use all of the related preschool products; and teaching tips for pacing, oral review, and further enrichment. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★KH207638 **\$24.85**

For use with the program:

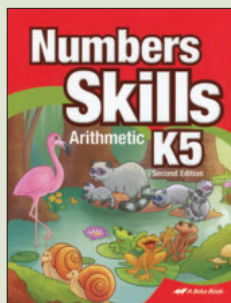
★KH168238 Letters and Sounds for 3s 20.70
★KH168289 Numbers and Skills with Button Bear 20.70
★KH268254 Learning Numbers with Button Bear 20.70

Teaching aids:

★KH167371 Language Development—Visuals with Teacher's Guide 78.25

Also available:

★KH169498 Nursery Arts & Crafts 21.55
★KH163511 Animal Alphabet Friends Flash Cards 50.40



Number Skills—Grade K5 Arithmetic**

Improve your elementary school students' math skills with this colorful workbook full of practice and evaluation! Children will learn about number concepts from 1 to 100, digit formation, arithmetic words, creating simple combinations, using money, and telling time. Includes pages designed to be worked out by the entire class, individual seatwork, and oral exercises. 164 perforated pages, softcover.

★KH147333 **\$25.60**



Grade K5 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/Lesson Plans—Revised

A rock-solid foundation for a year of learning with your 5-year-old—covering the Bible, phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Curriculum guide includes scope and sequence, 170 daily lesson plans, teaching tips, enrichment ideas, and more. Designed to be used with the materials in the coordinating *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit*. 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★KH198021 **\$68.10**

For use with the program:

★KH126484 Letters and Sounds 25.60
★KH147155 Teacher's Key 33.90
★KH247236 Writing with Phonics (Cursive) 22.65
★KH160127 Writing with Phonics (Manuscript) 22.65

Teaching aids for grades K4 to K5:

★KH367177 Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5 30.20
★KH167185 Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to 2 24.15
★KH277482 Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 26.15
★KH182907 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 26.15
★KH202083 One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5 24.15
★KH202784 Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5 24.15
★KH167339 Blend Ladders—Grades K4 to K5 38.25
★KH248377 Homeschool Learning Games—Grades K4 to K5 20.60
★KH171816 Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 23.20

Also available for K5 students:

KH240495 My Blend and Word Book 9.70
★KH131461 Cursive Writing Tablet 20.10
★KH160119 Manuscript Writing Tablet 20.10
KH202118 Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten 12.40

Grade 1 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Cursive Edition

Help your first graders develop reading comprehension skills. With step-by-step instruction and daily seatwork to reinforce the concepts, this curriculum begins with an introduction to vowel sounds and builds from there to help children master letters, sounds, words, and complete sentences. They'll also learn how to write in cursive. Kit includes 31 mini alphabet flash cards; eight progressive readers; *Handbook for Reading: Primary Bible Reader*; test book; and *Letters and Sounds 1*, *Language 1*, *Writing with Phonics 1 (Cursive)*, *Spelling and Poetry 1*, and *Cursive Writing Tablet* workbooks.

★KH297801 Retail \$352.20 **\$334.60**

Also available:

★KH297828 Manuscript Edition 352.20 **334.60**
★KH460457 Parent Kit 146.55 **139.25**
★KH298914 Reading for Fun Enrichment Library, 54 Books 87.25



Grade 2 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Revised Edition

Equip your second grader to dive into the world of reading and writing—wearing the “goggles” of faith! Reinforcing phonics and vocabulary basics, this curriculum empowers students to read, review, and express themselves with growing clarity. Child kit includes 10 new or updated illustrated readers; the most recent editions of *Handbook for Reading*; *Primary Bible Reader*; *Writing with Phonics 2*; and *Spelling and Poetry 2*; plus *Reading Comprehension 2 Skill Sheets*; *Phonics and Language 2 Test Book*; and *2nd Grade Writing Tablet*. Softcovers.

★KH514153 Retail \$393.10 **\$373.45**

Also available:

★KH360465 Parent Kit 180.35 **171.35**

Support materials:

★KH167185 Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K4 to 2 24.15
★KH277482 Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 26.15
★KH182389 Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 2 44.35
★KH182907 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 26.15
★KH171816 Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 23.20

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit (2019 Update)

Cuddle up with your third graders and embark on a comprehensive ELA adventure—developing their grammar, spelling, penmanship, and reading skills through faith-based and classic literature from *Pilgrim's Progress* to *Winnie-the-Pooh*! Kit includes fiction, nonfiction, and poetry readers; reading comprehension skill sheets; *Language 3*, *Revised* with quiz and test book; *Spelling and Poetry 3*, *Revised*; *Writing with Purpose 3*; and more. Softcovers.

★KH429517 Retail \$346.30 **\$329.00**

Also available:

★KH460082 Parent Kit 177.75 **168.90**



Grade K4 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/Lesson Plans

Establish a strong foundation in reading readiness with this systematic step-by-step resource! Designed to be used with *ABC-123*, *ABC Writing Tablet*, and *Writing with Phonics K4*, this phonics curriculum provides daily plans for 170 lessons; a scope and sequence; and teaching, pacing, and enrichment ideas to help you foster a lifelong love of reading in your kindergartners. Approx. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★KH201184 **\$68.10**

For use with the program:

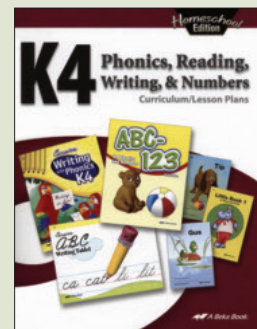
★KH138525 ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers 26.05
★KH238568 Cursive ABC Writing Tablet 21.55
★KH167274 Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet 21.55
★KH238576 Writing with Phonics (Cursive) 20.70
★KH167282 Writing with Phonics (Manuscript) 20.70

Optional resources:

★KH138592 Readiness Skills 20.10
★KH138584 Art Projects 21.55
KH167134 Miniature Bible Memory Picture Cards 5.75
★KH238614 Bible Activity Book 20.10

K4 teaching aids:

★KH202083 One-Vowel Word Cards 24.15
★KH367177 Letter Picture Flash Cards 30.20
★KH248377 Homeschool Learning Games 20.60





SAVE \$16

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Revised Edition

A superb, fully updated integration of reading, writing, handwriting, spelling, vocabulary, and grammar! *Reading Comprehension 4 Skill Sheets* emphasizes speed and comprehension.

God's Gift of Language 4 helps students identify parts of speech, correct run-ons and fragments, and more. *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 4* includes word lists and poems for memorization. Kit also includes *Writing with Purpose 4*, updated readers, and test books. Softcovers.

★KH413658 Retail \$321.60..... **\$305.55**
Also available:
★KH613674 Parent Kit 213.60 **202.95**



Grade 5 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit

Introduce your child to American luminaries like Clara Barton and Booker T. Washington; poems including "The Village Blacksmith" and "The First Snow-fall"; and delightful literary characters like Pippi Longstocking and Ramona—all while learning critical foundational skills in grammar, spelling, vocabulary, composition, and penmanship! You'll have a fabulous 5th-grade year with this set including readers, textbooks, quizzes, tests, and skill sheets. Softcovers.

★KH411469 Retail \$212.90..... **\$202.30**
Also available:
★KH902966 Parent Kit 144.75 **137.55**



Grade 6 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit

Send your sixth grader on a journey of discovery through God's gift of language! Offering step-by-step instruction, this curriculum explains grammar, composition, and mechanics—and demonstrates the writing process. Students will enhance their reading comprehension with 42 timed exercises; broaden their vocabulary; and nurture their imagination. Kit includes *Language C* text and quiz/test book; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 6* text and test book; *Creative Writing*; *Reading Comprehension 6 Skill Sheets*; and four readers. Softcovers.

★KH515146 Retail \$210.45..... **\$199.95**

Also available:

★KH415189 Parent Kit 144.75 **137.55**

Highly recommended optional resources:

★KH258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham..... 19.85

★KH158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordvedt..... 19.85

Support materials:

★KH21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6..... 22.40

★KH275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6..... 15.45

★KH157309 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 6..... 24.50

★KH4407704 Reading Answer Key—Grade 6..... 24.00



Grade 10 English Homeschool Student Kit

Establish a solid foundation of English grammar, vocabulary, and literature with this comprehensive curriculum for 10th graders! Students examine mood, objective complements, substantives, and compose a critical book review. Word analysis, analogies, and

memorizing poems strengthen vocabulary skills. Figurative language, theme, and setting will be studied within *Julius Caesar*, *Silas Marner*, and other classics. Kit includes textbooks and quiz/test books. Softcovers.

★KH376051..... **\$182.10**

Also available:

★KH476108 Parent Kit 236.80



Grade 11 English Homeschool Student Kit

Give your 11th grader a solid understanding of English grammar, vocabulary, and literature with all the essential textbooks and coordinated materials for an entire year of learning! Kit includes the *Handbook of Grammar and Composition*; *Workbook V*

with quiz and test book; *American Literature* with quiz and test book; *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry V* and quiz book; and *The Scarlet Letter*.

★KH376159..... **\$187.30**

Also available:

★KH376191 Parent Kit 225.65



Grade 7 English Homeschool Student Kit

Help your seventh grade students build a solid understanding of grammar, vocabulary, and literature! They'll enjoy classics from Dickens, O. Henry, Kipling, and others; learn spelling and vocabulary words weekly; memorize poems; and more. Kit includes the latest editions of *Grammar and Composition I* with quiz/test book, *Of People* with quiz/test book, and *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry I* with quiz book. Softcovers.

★KH408379..... **\$133.65**

Also available:

★KH407941 Parent Kit 224.30



Grade 8 English Homeschool Student Kit

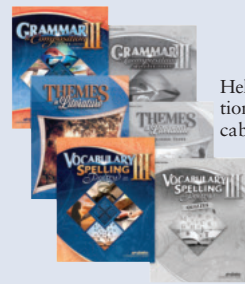
Provide eighth graders with everything they'll need for a successful year of language arts! They will sample

the works of Mark Twain, Charles Dickens, Charles Wesley, and others while building critical vocabulary and composition skills. Kit includes *Grammar and Composition II* with quiz/test book; *Of Places* literature text with quiz/test book; and *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry II* with quiz book. Softcovers.

★KH508387..... **\$133.65**

Also available:

★KH507968 Parent Kit 224.30



Grade 9 English Homeschool Student Kit, Revised Edition

Help your teens establish an exceptional foundation of grammar, vocabulary, and literary knowledge!

Students learn active/passive verbs, punctuation, capitalization, parts of speech, and paragraph unity, and develop real-world writing proficiency. A study of notable authors promotes critical thinking, analytical

skills, and literary appreciation. Weekly vocab, spelling, and poetry assignments sharpen communication. Kit includes textbooks and quiz/test books. Softcovers.

★KH580776..... **\$137.05**

Also available:

★KH580784 Parent Kit 228.90



Grade 12 English Homeschool Student Kit

An all-in-one English curriculum for your seniors! Discuss famous works from *Beowulf* to the 20th century; practice parallelism, logical construction, and mechanics; explore literary devices and forms; study prefixes, suffixes, and poetry; and more. Kit includes *Handbook of Grammar and Composition* with

workbook and quiz/test book; *English Literature* with quiz/test book; *Macbeth*; *Pilgrim's Progress*; and *Vocabulary, Poetry VI* and quiz book. Softcovers.

★KH376248..... **\$207.15**

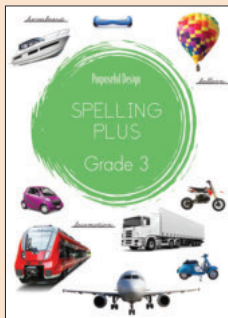
Also available:

★KH376302 Parent Kit 225.65

"Christian schooling is not about running or hiding from—rather it is about embracing and pursuing the mind of Christ,"—Ken Smitherman, former president. With this in mind, the Colorado-based **Association of Christian Schools International (Purposeful Design Publications)** offers resources that rekindle vision, energize teaching practices, and help students reach their God-given potential.

Spelling Plus***

Show youngsters how *e-a-s-y* spelling can be! You'll use phonetic instruction, decoding/encoding skills, and word lists to accommodate visual, auditory, and kinesthetic learners. Teachers' guides are packed with resources, including activity and homework suggestions, Bible integration ideas, and links to online materials. The plan follows a 5-day systematic approach—pretest, phonics, word study, writing, and wrap-up. Student texts are 177 perforated pages each, softcovers. Teachers' editions are spiralbound.



Student worktexts:

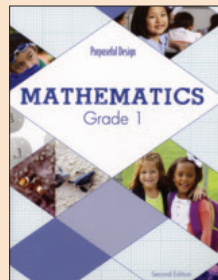
KH560011	Grade 1
KH661021	Grade 2
KH660031	Grade 3
KH560041	Grade 4
KH560051	Grade 5
KH560061	Grade 6

Teacher's editions:

*KH560012	Grade 1
*KH660022	Grade 2
*KH660032	Grade 3
*KH660042	Grade 4
*KH560052	Grade 5
*KH560062	Grade 6

Mathematics**

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* those answers are correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review of previous classes. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans; answers; a resource CD-ROM with black-line and color transparency masters; and more.



Student worktexts:

KH315751	Grade K
KH315774	Grade 1
KH315806	Grade 2
KH315813	Grade 3
KH315835	Grade 4
KH315861	Grade 5
KH315875	Grade 6

Teacher's editions:

*KH315769	Grade K
*KH315783	Grade 1
*KH315807	Grade 2
*KH315828	Grade 3
*KH315842	Grade 4
*KH315868	Grade 5
*KH315884	Grade 6

What our customers are saying about ACSI/Purposeful Design products:

Total Health, High School Test & Quiz Master Book

"Our daughter loves this book. She keeps calling from her room, 'Hey, Mom, did you know that . . . ' while she's reading. I don't have to make sure she's doing her assignments—she's motivated on her own! "

Spelling, Grade 5 Student Edition

"I particularly like the emphasis on Greek and Latin roots, as well as the focus on prefixes and suffixes. I also appreciate the way they weave a biblical worldview into each lesson. "

Math, Grade 5 Student Worktext

"I find this comparable to [other programs] but better! First of all, there is color, which I find much more entertaining to the eye, especially when doing math. I like the way each lesson is laid out, with a real-life example, even relating it to God's amazing world. Then there is a section called 'Check Understanding,' which goes along with the examples. Then the daily exercises—they are plenty, thorough, and associate well with what has just been explained. "

Science

Harness your 6- to 12-year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters.



KH317329	Student Edition—Grade 1***	31.38
*KH317335	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1***	123.47
KH317341	Student Edition—Grade 2***	31.38
*KH317358	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2***	123.47
KH315295	Student Edition—Grade 3***	31.38
KH317372	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3***	123.47
KH315316	Student Edition—Grade 4***	44.80
*KH315323	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4***	123.47
KH315330	Student Notebook—Grade 4***	24.14
KH315347	Student Edition—Grade 5***	44.80
*KH315354	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5***	123.47
KH315361	Student Notebook—Grade 5***	24.14
KH315378	Student Edition—Grade 6***	44.80
*KH315385	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6***	123.47
KH315392	Student Notebook—Grade 6***	24.14

Also available:

KH315439	Earth and Space Science—Student Textbook . . .	63.99
*KH315446	Teacher's Edition . . .	123.47
KH315409	Life Science—Student Textbook . . .	63.99
*KH315415	Teacher's Edition . . .	123.47
KH315422	Student Lab Manual . . .	28.08

Total Health Series

Susan Boe

How do your teens define "good health"? Here's a curriculum that gives them the *ubohle* picture. Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* is designed to empower young people to make wise decisions *now* about their bodies and their relationships. Student texts have 650 pages. Spiralbound test master books have 225 perforated reproducible pages. Spiralbound teacher's guides have 650 pages.



Middle school:

KH312307	Student Text . . .	37.42
KH312315	Teacher's Edition . . .	103.85
KH31234X	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book . . .	27.76
KH312323	Student Workbook . . .	16.89
KH667019	Student Workbook Answer Key . . .	9.72

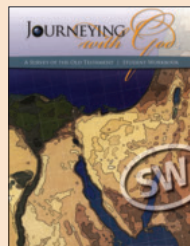
High school:

KH312269	Student Text . . .	37.42
KH0109576	Teacher's Edition . . .	103.85
KH312285	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book . . .	27.76

Journeying with God:

A Survey of the Old Testament—Student Workbook

Help children understand that the Old Testament is the story of a great journey—that leads to the Savior! This workbook helps them follow every step by providing Bible readings; "Key Landmarks" including an overview of each book's authorship, date, and message; "Taking the Journey" chart of the peaks and valleys encountered; and reflection questions. 156 pages, softcover.



KH2727075 \$32.91

Also available:

KH2727076	Teacher's Edition . . .	89.90
-----------	-------------------------	-------

For further study:

KH312812	Connecting with God: New Testament Survey, Revised, Timothy Foutz & Gary Gordon.	32.91
KH242348	Teacher's Edition	89.90

A Reason for Science Series

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover *Student Worktext*, one softcover *Teacher Guidebook*, and *Materials Kit* with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.



Homeschool kits:

Retail 249.99 . . .	209.95 each		
KH401040	Level A	KH240504	Level E
KH402040	Level B	KH406041	Level F
KH403040	Level C	KH407041	Level G
KH404040	Level D	KH240804	Level H

Additional student worktexts:

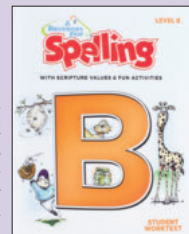
Retail 23.95 . . .	19.95 each		
KH340100	Level A	KH140508	Level E
KH340200	Level B	KH140608	Level F
KH140310	Level C	KH140708	Level G
KH140408	Level D	KH140808	Level H

Refill kits:

KH342201	Level A	84.95	75.95
KH542202	Level B	109.95	97.95
KH142203	Level C	99.95	88.95
KH142204	Level D	109.95	97.95
KH142205	Level E	99.95	88.95
KH142206	Level F	109.95	97.95
KH542207	Level G	109.95	97.95
KH142208	Level H	84.95	75.95

A Reason for Spelling Series**

Learning to spell is hard work . . . but when it involves solving puzzles, listening to exciting stories, and getting to know Jesus better, the work becomes fun! Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful Scripture mastery-based curriculum featuring daily theme stories, practice activities, visual imaging, learning games, and a proven sequence of tests, listening, and study. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each and are used in conjunction with *Teacher Guidebooks*. From A Beginning Advantage.



Teacher Guidebooks with

Student Workbooks:

Retail 66.95 . . .	52.95 each		
KH382763	Level A	KH382701	Level A
KH382770	Level B	KH382718	Level B
KH382787	Level C	KH382727	Level C
KH382794	Level D	KH382732	Level D
KH382800	Level E	KH382749	Level E
KH382817	Level F	KH382756	Level F

A Reason for Handwriting Series

Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino Watch your kids go from scrawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! Weaving God's Word throughout handwriting exercises, this popular program features nicely structured, easy-to-use workbooks filled with colorful illustrations. Each week students use their creative talents to decorate the final lesson for display—or giving away. Teacher guidebook includes lesson plans, grading techniques, teaching tips, and more. Perforated pages. From A Beginning Advantage.



Homeschool sets:

Retail 51.95 . . .	41.95 each		
KH785624	Level K	KH785373	Level K
KH785632	Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1)	KH785381	Level A
KH785640	Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2)	KH78539X	Level B
KH785659	Transition (Grades 2 to 3)	KH785403	Transition
KH785667	Level C: Cursive (Grade 3)	KH785411	Level C
KH785675	Level D: Cursive (Grade 4)	KH78542X	Level D
KH785683	Level E: Cursive (Grade 5)	KH785438	Level E
KH785691	Level F: Cursive (Grade 6)	KH785446	Level F

Worktexts for additional students:

Retail 23.95 . . .	18.95 each		
KH785373	Level K		
KH785381	Level A		
KH78539X	Level B		
KH785403	Transition		
KH785411	Level C		
KH78542X	Level D		
KH785438	Level E		
KH785446	Level F		

Welcome to **A.C.E. (Accelerated Christian Education) School of Tomorrow!** For more than 50 years, A.C.E. has helped homeschool students achieve academic excellence through self-instructional, biblically based worktexts called *PACEs*. Each *PACE* is equivalent to a textbook chapter and integrates godly character-building lessons with educational content. Students take responsibility for their own learning by completing 12 *PACEs* for each subject in their grade level. Checkups reveal areas for improvement; self- and final tests objectively measure students' mastery of the material; and score keys provide answers to test questions. Individualized, flexible, and comprehensive, A.C.E. curriculums have a proven track record for providing homeschool students with a quality education. (Note: Certain international restrictions apply. Please visit Christianbook.com/acepaces for more information.)



Grade Kits

Combining full-color illustrations, innovative activities, hands-on projects, critical-thinking skills, godly character development, and more, Core curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 9 excel in math, English, science, and social studies. Beginners are introduced to the alphabet, reading, numbers, and what the Bible says about creation; and progress level-by-level until high school students master algebra, complex grammar, analytical writing skills, world geography, and biology. Include 12 *PACEs* for each subject. **Comprehensive kits**—available for grades 1 to 12—also include word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing added in grades 2 to 6); Bible reading (grades 1 to 4); and animal science (grades 1 and 2).

PACEs & Keys Comprehensive Grade Kits:

KH423109	Grade 1 (7 subjects)	594.99
KH423110	Grade 2 (8 subjects)	480.39
KH423112	Grade 3 (7 subjects)	393.29
KH423113	Grade 4 (7 subjects)	323.19
KH423114	Grade 5 (6 subjects)	305.09
KH423117	Grade 6 (6 subjects)	311.89
KH423118	Grade 7 (6 subjects)	240.29
KH423119	Grade 8 (6 subjects)	286.89
KH423123	Grade 9 (5 subjects)	282.99
KH423124	Grade 10 (4 subjects)	216.99
KH423126	Grade 11 (4 subjects)	216.99
KH423127	Grade 12 (4 subjects)	188.99

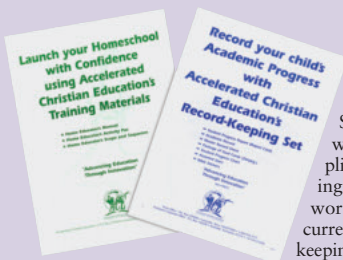
PACEs-only Comprehensive Grade Kits:

KH610675	Grade 1	415.49
KH224200	Grade 2	295.20
KH224201	Grade 3	261.60
KH224203	Grade 4	261.40
KH223204	Grade 5	247.20
KH223205	Grade 6	251.20
KH223206	Grade 7	192.40
KH223208	Grade 8	229.80

KH223209	Grade 9	223.00
KH223116	Grade 10	175.20
KH223117	Grade 11	175.20
KH223119	Grade 12	152.40

Grades 1 to 9 Core 4-Subject Kits:

KH723112	Grade 1 Complete Kit	297.60
KH223101	Grade 1 <i>PACEs</i> only	139.80
KH123102	Grade 2 Complete Kit	297.60
KH223102	Grade 2 <i>PACEs</i> only	148.80
KH123103	Grade 3 Complete Kit	250.60
KH223106	Grade 3 <i>PACEs</i> only	151.20
KH123104	Grade 4 Complete Kit	201.00
KH223107	Grade 4 <i>PACEs</i> only	151.00
KH123105	Grade 5 Complete Kit	220.40
KH223108	Grade 5 <i>PACEs</i> only	166.80
KH123106	Grade 6 Complete Kit	223.40
KH223110	Grade 6 <i>PACEs</i> only	167.40
KH123107	Grade 7 Complete Kit	195.80
KH223112	Grade 7 <i>PACEs</i> only	147.90
KH123108	Grade 8 Complete Kit	239.90
KH223114	Grade 8 <i>PACEs</i> only	180.60
KH323109	Grade 9 Complete Kit	236.80
KH223115	Grade 9 <i>PACEs</i> only	177.60



Home Educator's Quick Start Basics Kit

Start off your year with the basic supplies needed for keeping track of school-work! Kit includes a current catalog; a record-keeping set complete with a 2-semester report card,

academic record sheet, 20 goal cards, progress chart with stickers, and more; and essential teacher materials including the home educator's manual, activity pac, and scope and sequence (grades K to 12).

KH768220 \$9.95



KH652732		\$20.69
Also available:		
KH652733	Health Keys 1-6	6.99

Health PACEs 1-6

Teach your high schoolers not to take their health for granted! When their bodies are well-tuned, they'll think, look, and feel great. With this *PACE* elective, they'll learn about exercise, nutrition, cleanliness and grooming, mental and emotional well-being, care of the body, health hazards, rest, first aid, benefits of being healthy, and much more. Six workbooks.



Science PACEs Sets

Introduce your students to the intricacies of God's creation. *Kindergarten* focuses on identifying objects and grouping them; *Grade 1*, health and hygiene; *Grade 2*, the seven days of creation; *Grade 3*, the solar system and geology; *Grade 4*, laws of nature and scientific observation; *Grade 5*, Earth science; *Grade 6*, the human body; *Grade 7*, pre-biology and ecology; *Grade 8*, Earth and weather science; *Grade 9*, biology; *Grade 10*, physical science; *Grade 11*, chemistry; *Grade 12*, physics. (Grade 8 to 12 sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

KH652544	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-12	32.40	30.99
KH652307	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
KH652308	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
KH652328	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
KH6652329	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
KH6652341	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036****	38.40	36.89
KH652342	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036****	38.40	12.29
KH40652359	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048****	38.40	36.89
KH40652360	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048****	38.40	12.29
KH6652379	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060****	42.00	40.49
KH40652380	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060****	42.00	13.49
KH652399	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072****	42.00	40.49
KH652400	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	42.00	13.49
KH6652419	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084****	42.00	40.49
KH6652420	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084****	42.00	13.49
KH652438	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096****	45.60	43.99
KH652439	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	45.60	14.69
KH652455	Grade 9 PACEs 1097-1108	45.60	43.99
KH652456	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108	45.60	14.69
KH652477	Grade 10 PACEs 1109-1120	43.20	41.59
KH652478	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120	43.20	13.89
KH652487	Grade 11 PACEs 1121-1132***	43.20	41.59
KH6652488	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132***	43.20	13.89
KH652494	Grade 12 PACEs 1133-1144***	43.20	41.59
KH652495	Grade 12 Keys 1133-1144***	43.20	13.89

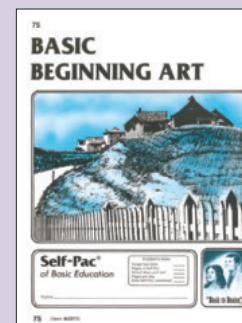


Grade 1 Animal Science PACEs 1001-1012

Budget-challenged buffaloes, nail-biting nightingales, and greedy gerbils . . . oh my! Your first grader will be captivated by these self-contained workbooks featuring comical tales with talking animals. Story-reinforcing activities such as coloring pages and mazes build motor skills and eye-hand coordination, and they'll

learn lessons about faith and virtue along the way. Twelve softcovers.

KH652546		\$34.49
Also available:		
KH652547	Grade 2 Animal Science PACEs 1013-1024	34.49
KH652548	Grade 2 Animal Science Keys 1013-1024	11.49



Beginning Art PACEs 73-84

The first thing we're told about God is that he *created*. What a blessing that he has given us similar capabilities! This course teaches students how to use art supplies, identify warm and cool colors, use line variations and perspective, draw textures, balance artwork, show action and mood, draw simple cartoons, and craft flannelgraph stories. Twelve workbooks.

KH651050	Retail \$43.20	\$41.49
Also available:		
KH651051	Advanced Art PACEs 97-108	43.20



Literature and Creative Writing PACes Sets

Create, analyze and interpret literature through a Christian worldview. *Grade 2* focuses on cursive handwriting, comprehension, and sequencing; *Grade 3* teaches punctuation marks, parts of speech, writing letters, and sentence types; *Grade 4* introduces dictionary skills, drawing conclusions, and elements of stories; *Grade 5* instructs on types of literature, alliteration, fact and opinion, and editing; and *Grade 6* refines dictionary skills, identification of word families and figures of speech, and essay writing.

KH652324	Grade 2 PACes 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
KH652325	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024		11.49
KH652337	Grade 3 PACes 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
KH652338	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036		11.49
KH652354	Grade 4 PACes 1037-1048	36.00	34.59
KH6652355	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048		11.49
KH652374	Grade 5 PACes 1049-1060	39.60	37.99
KH6652375	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060		12.69
KH652394	Grade 6 PACes 1061-1072	42.00	40.49
KH652395	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072		13.49

For use with the sets:

KH490499	Summer Fun with Ace and Christi—Grade 3	8.19
KH33034	Christians Courageous—Grade 3	8.19
KH850148	Grade 4 Literature Resources, 6 Books	49.99
KH650152	Grade 5 Literature Resources, 6 Books	51.49
KH650156	Grade 6 Literature Resources, 6 Books	46.99

Basic Literature is also available:

KH6012460	Grade 7 Study Guide	3.60
KH6012463	Grade 7 Key	3.60
KH650778	Grade 7 Literature Resources, 5 Books	37.81
KH6012461	Grade 8 Study Guide	3.60
KH6012464	Grade 8 Key	3.60
KH650889	Grade 8 Literature Resources, 6 Books	53.94

New Testament Survey PACes 1097-1108****

Launch your high school students on a fascinating journey through the entire New Testament! From the intertestamental period and the four Gospels to the 21 epistles and the Book of Revelation, 12 self-instructional booklets deepen kids' knowledge of God's Word. Feature fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice exercises, a self-test, and a final test. Answer key sold separately. 43 pages each, softcovers.

KH40652730	Retail \$45.60	\$43.99
------------	----------------	---------

Also available:

KH40652731	New Testament Survey Keys 1097-1108****	14.69
------------	---	-------

Of similar interest:

KH651010	New Testament Church History PACes 121-132	43.20	41.49
KH6012270	New Testament Church History Keys 121-132		3.60

Music PACes 1-6

Enhancing students' natural music skills, this comprehensive course hits all the right notes—featuring lessons on hymns, types of instruments, reading music, song-leading skills, and more. Designed to be used with the *Music Appreciation* CDs (sold separately), each of these workbooks provides review exercises, a self-test, and a final test. Answer key also sold separately. Six softcovers.

KH651032		\$20.69
----------	--	---------

Also available:

KH651033	Music Keys 1-6	6.99
KH652201	Music Appreciation CDs, set of 2	20.99



English PACes Sets

Develop your students' reading and writing skills with A.C.E. comprehensive language arts curriculums. Grades K to 2 introduce phonics, parts of speech, punctuation, and cursive penmanship. Grades 4 to 6 focus on grammar, sentence diagramming, letter writing, and paragraph composition. Grades 7 and 8 highlight verb tenses and conjugations, nouns and pronouns, and outlining. Grades 9 to 12 include essay and term paper writing; and study of poetry and American and British literature.

KH652542	Kindergarten English PACes RR01-12	32.40	30.99
KH652303	Grade 1 PACes 1001-1012	36.00	34.59
KH652304	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012		36.00
KH652322	Grade 2 PACes 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
KH652323	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024		36.00
KH652335	Grade 3 PACes 1025-1036	38.20	36.69
KH652336	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036		38.40
KH652352	Grade 4 PACes 1037-1048	38.20	36.59
KH652353	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048		12.19
KH652372	Grade 5 PACes 1049-1060	42.00	40.19
KH652373	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060		13.39
KH6652392	Grade 6 PACes 1061-1072	42.00	40.29
KH652393	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072		13.49
KH652412	Grade 7 PACes 1073-1084	42.00	40.39
KH652413	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084		13.19
KH652432	Grade 8 PACes 1085-1096	43.80	41.99
KH652433	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096		14.09
KH652453	Grade 9, Level 1 PACes 1097-1108	43.20	41.59
KH652454	Grade 9, Level 1 Keys 1097-1108		13.89
KH652473	Grade 10, Level 2 PACes 1109-1120	43.20	41.59
KH652474	Grade 10, Level 2 Keys 1109-1120		13.89
KH652483	Grade 11, Level 3 PACes 1121-1132	43.20	41.59
KH652484	Grade 11, Level 3 Keys 1121-1132		13.89
KH6652490	Grade 12, Level 4 PACes 1133-1144	43.20	41.59
KH652491	Grade 12, Level 4 Keys 1133-1144		13.89

Old Testament Survey PACes 1109-1120****

A comprehensive survey of the Old Testament for high schoolers, presenting a book-by-book explanation and chronology with history, settings, and context. Biblical principles, wisdom, and character-building concepts are integrated into the curriculum. Topics include the covenants, the law, poetical books, and the minor prophets. Students learn at their own pace, completing exercises, taking practice self-tests, and concluding with a final exam. Twelve softcovers.

KH651008	Retail \$45.60	\$43.99
----------	----------------	---------

Also available:

KH445693	Old Testament Survey Keys 1109-1120****	14.69
----------	---	-------

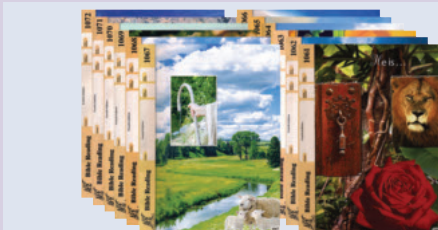
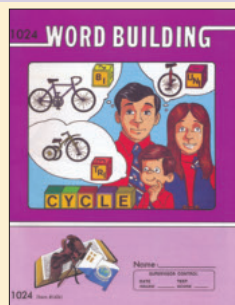


Grade 5 is on the front cover!

Word-Building & Etymology PACes Sets

Teach your children to communicate effectively with A.C.E. vocabulary, spelling, and handwriting lessons. *Kindergarten* focuses on basic phonics skills with full-page pictures (requires instruction manual; sold separately at Christianbook.com). *Grade 1* involves tracing and writing the alphabet and numbers. *Grade 2* features 20 new words per PACE, with printing practice. *Grade 3* includes 40 new words per PACE; synonyms; and compound words. *Grades 4 & 5* introduce 50 new words per PACE; syllables; plurals; and contractions. *Grades 6, 7 & 8* add 65 new words per PACE; grammar usage; and punctuation integration. *Grade 9* focuses on word roots; homonyms, synonyms, antonyms; phonics rules; and grammar comprehension.

KH652545	Kindergarten PACes RR01-12	38.40	36.49
KH652309	Grade 1 PACes 1001-1012	38.40	36.89
KH6652310	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012		36.89
KH6652330	Grade 2 PACes 1013-1024	38.40	36.89
KH652331	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024		36.89
KH6652343	Grade 3 PACes 1025-1036	38.40	36.89
KH652344	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036		36.89
KH652361	Grade 4 PACes 1037-1048	38.40	36.89
KH6652362	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048		12.29
KH652401	Grade 6 PACes 1061-1072	42.00	40.39
KH652402	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072		13.49
KH6652421	Grade 7 PACes 1073-1084	42.00	40.39
KH652422	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084		13.49
KH6652440	Grade 8 PACes 1085-1096	45.60	43.99
KH6652441	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096		14.69
KH652458	Grade 9 PACes 1097-1108	45.40	43.79
KH652459	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108		14.69



Grade 6 Bible Reading PACes 1061-1072****

Encourage your sixth graders to discover what it means to be obedient, godly, and more! Helping them understand God's Word at their own speed, each of these self-instructional workbooks features assignments based on readings from the Old Testament, New Testament, Psalms, and Proverbs. Include a self-test and a final test. Answer key sold separately. Twelve softcovers.

KH413309	Retail \$42.00	\$22.99
----------	----------------	---------

Also available:

KH413315	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	13.40	7.49
----------	----------------------------	-------	------

Additional A.C.E. Bible Reading PACes:

KH652550	Grade 1 PACes 1001-1012	36.00	34.59
KH652552	Grade 2 PACes 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
KH652553	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024		11.49
KH652554	Grade 3 PACes 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
KH652555	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036		11.49
KH652556	Grade 4 PACes 1037-1048	36.00	34.59
KH6652557	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048		11.49
KH40652558	Grade 5 PACes 1049-1060	42.00	40.49
KH40652559	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060		13.49

Also available from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow:

KH641133	Christian Growth PACes 133-138	20.69
KH6012297	Christian Growth Keys 133-138	3.60

What our customers are saying about A.C.E. School of Tomorrow PACE products:

Grade 2 Word Building

"I used PACes with my older boys years ago, and they always said Word Building was their favorite. It really helped with their reading and writing skills, and greatly increased their ability to read on their own. I am using these again for my younger children. I love that these go at a very slow and easy pace for the kids so that they are not stressed out about learning new words and skills. I like that the books all have colorful pictures and cartoons with wide-spaced and lined margins to help the kids practice their handwriting skills better. I will be sticking with these as long as we continue to homeschool simply because they work and my children love doing them."

A.C.E. PACEs & Calvert Publications



ACE PACEs are available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

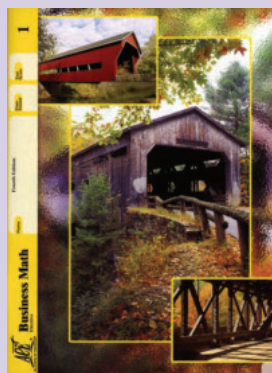
*** = Third Edition **** = Fourth Edition



Social Studies PACEs Sets

Explore the past and the present within God's parameters. Topics featured are *Kindergarten*, community and family; *Grade 1*, obeying laws; *Grade 2*, godly leaders; *Grade 3*, early American history; *Grade 4*, world cultures; *Grade 5*, American history and current events; *Grade 6*, world history through the Great Awakening; *Grade 7*, career choices and state histories; *Grade 8*, "you are there" vignettes; *Grade 9*, world geography; *Grade 10*, world history—creation to the present; *Grade 11*, American history—colonial period to the present; *Grade 12*, U.S. government and economics. (Grades 8, 9, and 12 PACE sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

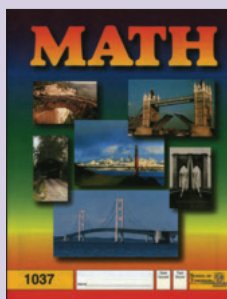
KH652543	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-12	32.40	30.99
KH6652305	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
KH6652306	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012****	38.40	36.89
KH6652326	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
KH652327	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024****	38.40	36.89
KH652339	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036****	38.40	36.89
KH652340	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036****	38.40	12.29
KH40652357	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048****	38.40	36.89
KH40652358	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048****	38.40	12.29
KH652377	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060****	42.00	40.49
KH40652378	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060****	42.00	13.49
KH652397	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072****	42.00	40.49
KH652398	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	42.00	13.49
KH652425	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1078****	42.00	20.19
KH40652426	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1078****	42.00	6.89
KH652436	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096****	45.60	43.89
KH652437	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	45.60	14.59
KH40652461	Grade 9 PACEs 1097-1108****	45.60	43.99
KH40652462	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108****	45.60	14.69
KH652485	Grade 11 PACEs 1121-1132****	45.60	43.99
KH652486	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132****	45.60	14.59
KH6652492	Grade 12 U.S. Civics PACEs 1133-1138****	45.60	20.79
KH652493	Grade 12 U.S. Civics Keys 1133-1138****	45.60	6.99
KH652497	Grade 12 Economics PACEs 1139-1144****	45.60	20.79
KH652498	Grade 12 Economics Keys 1139-1144****	45.60	6.99



Business Math PACEs 1-12****

Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 PACEs cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; checkbook reconciliation; budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. Twelve workbooks.

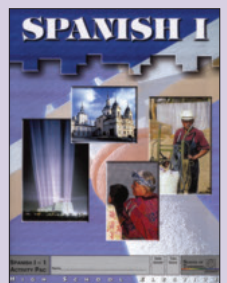
KH4651024	Retail \$45.60	\$43.79
Also available:		
KH496109	Business Math Keys 1-12****	14.59
More A.C.E. electives:		
KH651028	General Business PACEs 97-108	43.20 41.49
KH651029	General Business Keys 97-108	43.20 6.99
KH651020	Accounting PACEs 121-132	43.20 41.49
KH651021	Accounting Keys 121-132	43.20 6.99
KH651040	Government: Collectivism PACEs 133-138	43.20 21.89
KH651041	Collectivism Keys 133-138	43.20 6.99
KH651042	The Constitution PACEs 133-136	43.20 14.29
KH651043	The Constitution Keys 133-136	43.20 6.99
KH6651030	Speech PACEs 1-6	20.69
KH6651031	Speech Keys 1-6	6.99



MATH PACEs Sets

Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. *Kindergarten* introduces numbers; *Grade 1*, symbols and counting; *Grade 2*, addition and subtraction; *Grade 3*, multiplication, money, and measurements; *Grade 4*, division and word problems; *Grade 5*, fractions and metrics; *Grade 6*, pre-algebra and geometry; *Grade 7*, business and consumer arithmetic; *Grade 8*, formulas, graphs, and square roots; *Grade 9*, algebra 1; *Grade 10*, geometry; *Grade 11*, algebra 2; and *Grade 12*, trigonometry. Softcovers.

KH652541	Kindergarten PACEs RR01-12	32.40	30.99
KH6652301	Grade 1 PACEs 1001-1012	36.00	34.49
KH6652302	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	36.00	34.49
KH652511	Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
KH652512	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	36.00	34.59
KH652513	Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
KH6652514	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	36.00	34.59
KH652515	Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048	36.00	34.59
KH652516	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	36.00	11.49
KH652517	Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060	39.60	37.99
KH652518	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	39.60	12.69
KH652519	Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072	42.00	40.49
KH652520	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	42.00	13.49
KH40652410	Grade 7 PACEs 1073-1084****	42.00	40.49
KH40652411	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084****	42.00	13.49
KH40652430	Grade 8 PACEs 1085-1096****	45.60	43.99
KH40652431	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	45.60	14.69
KH652450	Grade 9 PACEs 1097-1108	43.20	41.59
KH652451	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108	43.20	13.89
KH652470	Grade 10 PACEs 1109-1120	43.20	41.59
KH6652471	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120	43.20	13.89
KH652480	Grade 11 PACEs 1121-1132	43.20	41.59
KH652481	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132	43.20	13.89
KH652468	Grade 12 PACEs 1133-1138	43.20	21.99
KH652469	Grade 12 Keys 1133-1138	43.20	7.29



Spanish 1 Activity PACEs 1-12

¡Hola! Begin your Spanish comprehension today with these introductory vocabulary and grammar lessons! Designed to be used alongside the teaching DVDs, each of these 12 workbooks offers fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice exercises, a self-test, and a final test to help your high school students learn Spanish efficiently and at their own speed.

Requires DVD set and answer key (each sold separately).

KH651072	Retail \$32.40	\$30.99
Also available:		
KH651073	Spanish 1 Keys 1-12	13.79
Advanced A.C.E. high school/college electives:		
KH651060	French PACEs 97-108	43.20 41.49
KH651061	French Keys 97-108	43.20 6.99
KH651066	Greek 1 PACEs 121-132	43.20 41.49
KH651067	Greek 1 Keys 121-132	43.20 6.99
KH651068	Greek 2 PACEs 133-144	43.20 34.49
KH651069	Greek 2 Keys 133-144	43.20 6.99
Resource books for Greek 1 and 2:		
KH651003	Greek Textus Receptus and Handbook, 2 Volumes	17.49



Life of Christ PACEs 1133-1144****

Students embark on a journey to discover the New Testament's historic and cultural background and the nature of the Gospels. They'll examine Jesus' Galilean, Berean, and Judean ministries, and follow Christ's public teaching, triumphal entry into Jerusalem, final hours, and resurrection and post-resurrection appearances. Throughout this course, they'll gain insights that will enrich their personal relationship with the Lord. Twelve softcovers.

KH40651012	Retail \$42.00	\$43.49
Also available:		
KH40651013	Life of Christ Keys 1133-1144****	14.49



Calvert Publications Curriculums

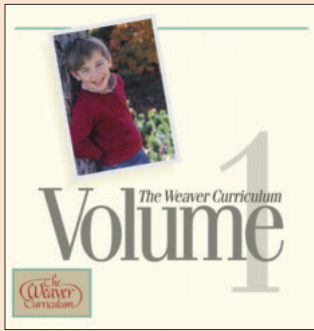
Provide your children with economical, flexible, and confidence-building curriculums for their kindergarten through second grade years! Eye-catching lessons offer a solid academic foundation and promote critical-thinking skills and independent study. Self-paced study, self-tests, and a final exam ensure mastery. Each workbook can be completed in just three or four weeks. Subjects include language arts, math, history and geography, and science.

Preschool:		
★KH340438	2-Subject Set	269.85
★KH340392	Math Complete Set	108.00
★KH477015	Phonics Complete Set	108.00
Kindergarten:		
KH339868	2-Subject Set	180.00
KH337178	Language Arts Complete Set	108.00
KH337188	Math Complete Set	108.00
Grade 1:		
KH339882	4-Subject Set	468.00
KH339691	Language Arts Complete Set	168.00
KH339677	Math Complete Set	144.00
KH339770	History & Geography Complete Set	144.00
KH339653	Science Complete Set	144.00
Grade 2:		
KH339905	4-Subject Set	468.00
KH339806	Language Arts Complete Set	144.00
KH339820	Math Complete Set	144.00
KH339783	History & Geography Complete Set	144.00
KH339844	Science Complete Set	144.00
New! Grade 3:		
KH341703	4-Subject Set	468.00
KH341704	Language Arts Complete Set	144.00
KH341708	Math Complete Set	144.00
★KH341706	History & Geography Complete Set	144.00
★KH341709	Science Complete Set	144.00
New! Grade 4:		
KH342203	4-Subject Set	468.00
KH341947	Language Arts Complete Set	144.00
★KH342067	Math Complete Set	144.00
KH341864	History & Geography Complete Set	144.00
★KH342190	Science Complete Set	144.00
More Calvert Education Curriculum:		
KH341086	Preschool for Threes	89.95
KH340975	Preschool Electives	89.95
★KH340353	The Biggest Book of Math Practice, Grade K	19.95
★KH340371	The Biggest Book of Math Practice, Grade 1	19.95
★KH340378	The Biggest Book of Math Practice, Grade 2	19.95

The Weaver Curriculum

Rebecca Avery

A unit study program created by veteran homeschooler Rebecca Avery, this time-tested curriculum provides the needed structure to develop lesson plans, even as it allows for individual creativity and schedule flexibility. Designed for your 4- to 12-year-olds, each installment features Bible-based unit studies that extend into core subject areas: social studies, science, language arts, physical education, and practical application. Teacher guidelines offer insights for scheduling; detailed lesson planning and preparation; and introducing, teaching, and reviewing the lesson. Extensive reading lists for teacher and students included. Approx. 900 pages each, 3-ring binders with one lesson audio CD.



155.00 each *Day-by-Day Planners:*

★KH54303	Volume 1	★KH52840	Volume 1	52.00
★KH54296	Volume 2	★KH52845	Volume 2	52.00
★KH54298	Volume 3	★KH52847	Volume 4	60.00
★KH54299	Volume 4	★KH52849	Volume 5	60.00
★KH54302	Volume 5			

Review questions:

15.00 each

KH304399	Volume 1
KH304674	Volume 2
KH304682	Volume 3
KH304690	Volume 4
KH304704	Volume 5

Penmanship to Praise series:

20.00 each

★KH13796	Grade K	★KH13801	Grade 4
★KH13797	Grade 1	★KH13802	Grade 5
★KH13798	Grade 2	★KH13803	Grade 6
★KH13799	Grade 3		

Additional resources from the series:

★KH45001	Wisdom Words	50.00
★KH48545	Learning to Love Literature	25.00

For preschool and kindergarten:

★KH94601	Interlock Curriculum	99.00
★KH97123	123 Read! Kit	95.00
★KH96123	123 Read! Student Workbook	17.00

LIFEPAC Select Series

Compiled by schools using the LIFEPAC Gold curriculum, these alternative courses combine LIFEPACs from four core subjects: Bible, Language Arts, Science, and History & Geography. Your junior and senior high school students can use them effectively as electives, unit studies, remedial courses, and summer school! Each one-semester course includes five LIFEPACs and a teacher's guide.



★KH76768	Astronomy	58.75
★KH76806	Composition	58.75
★KH76822	Geography	58.75
★KH76830	Geology	58.75
★KH76776	Life of Christ	58.75
★KH76849	Life Science	58.75
★KH76857	Mankind: Anthropology and Sociology	58.75

LIFEPAC Spanish 1

¿Qué estudias? ¡Español!

Using everyday conversations in various familiar settings, students develop basic skills, expand their vocabulary, learn correct word order, build confidence, and gain a deeper appreciation of the Spanish language. Workbooks focus on reading and writing exercises; audio CDs offer listening and comprehension activities. Kit includes 10 workbooks, teacher's guide with answer key, and two CDs. Grades 9 to 12.

★KH304747 **\$144.00**

Also available:

★KH300814 Workbooks only **102.00**



LIFEPAC Spanish 2

Have your students mastered the basics of Spanish? This comprehensive curriculum takes them to the next level! Engaging activities and practice exercises will build their skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening as they learn about past tenses, prepositions, the passive voice, subjunctive moods, and more. Includes 10 workbooks, a teacher's guide with tests and answer keys, and two CDs.



★KH302418 **\$144.00**

Also available:

★KH40240X Workbooks only **102.00**

LIFEPAC Foundations for Living

Equip your high schoolers with skills to respond biblically to the tough issues that they will encounter after graduation. Offering practical instruction on topics such as man's purpose in the world, the Christian family and roles within it, dating and courtship, education, art, and politics, this in-depth series guides today's young adults to live productive lives—and shapes them into the Christian servants and leaders of the future. Includes 10 LIFEPACs and one teacher's guide.



★KH303716 **\$108.00**

Also available:

★KH303724 Workbooks only **102.00**

LIFEPAC History & Geography

By first studying the relationships in their own family and neighborhood, your kids will come to a better understanding of the challenges Christians face in our humanistic society. These lessons teach them about the many facets of humanity, culture, government, and the influence of Christianity on all of them. They'll examine world history from God's viewpoint, and discover God's ultimate plan for the salvation of humanity.



Complete sets:

★KH72487	Grade 1	120.00
★KH337208	Grade 2	108.00
★KH72509	Grade 3	108.00
★KH72517	Grade 4	108.00
★KH72525	Grade 5	108.00
★KH72533	Grade 6	108.00
★KH72541	Grade 7	108.00
★KH7255X	Grade 8	108.00
★KH72568	Grade 9	108.00
★KH72576	Grade 10	108.00
★KH72584	Grade 11	108.00
★KH72592	Grade 12	108.00

Workbooks only:

★KH20841	Grade 1	102.00
★KH337192	Grade 2	102.00
★KH25003	Grade 3	102.00
★KH25004	Grade 4	102.00
★KH25006	Grade 5	102.00
★KH25009	Grade 6	102.00
★KH30841	Grade 7	102.00
★KH30842	Grade 8	102.00
★KH30837	Grade 9	102.00
★KH30844	Grade 10	102.00
★KH30847	Grade 11	102.00
★KH30848	Grade 12	102.00

LIFEPAC Speech: Essentials of Communication

On the job or in church, at home or with friends . . . *everybody* needs effective communication skills! Your high school students will learn how to express themselves clearly and concisely as they expand their knowledge about communication theories, the characteristics of language, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and public speaking. Practical application exercises include writing and delivering a speech, conducting interviews, and attending local government meetings.



★KH307495 **\$74.25**

What our customers are saying about Alpha Omega Publications products:

LIFEPAC 5-Subject Mega Kit, Grade 1

"I am overjoyed with [this] program . . . the subject integration . . . subjects amazingly complete . . . easy to teach . . . attractive and easy for children to understand . . . children can advance at their own pace and are not restricted from moving up when ready. . . . I really feel this wonderful program was God inspired! The service provided by Christianbook.com was awesome as well!"

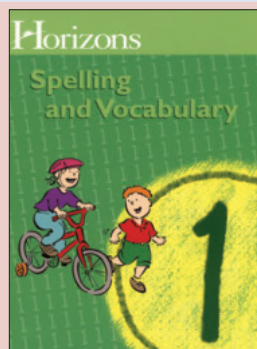
"I'm so thankful that this curriculum is user-friendly and my son loves his lessons. He is very intelligent, but can get distracted easily. The lessons aren't too long, but flow well when used together. He was using a spiral learning method prior to this and was frustrated. The focus that this curriculum provides for mastery learning is aiding his confidence and helping him overcome some learning 'blocks' we encountered in the past. I'm a happy mom!"

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

Committed to providing your children with the best in biblically based education, **Alpha Omega Publications** offers a wide range of affordably priced materials that can be adapted to your students' individual needs and learning styles. *LIFEPAC*, the award-winning K to 12 curriculum, is composed of consumable worktexts that teach Bible, language arts, math, history, geography, and science. As an alternative to *LIFEPACs*, brightly illustrated *Horizons* curriculums build fundamental skills in math for grades K to 8 and language arts for grades K to 6. *The Weaver Curriculum*, a Bible-based unit study, allows you to teach the same topic to all students but includes assignments geared to specific grade levels.



Spelling and Vocabulary

Encourage your children to develop and improve their vocabulary and spelling skills with puzzles, games, and other fun activities. This easy-to-use curriculum features built-in flexibility that allows you to add words to weekly lists and alter assignments to suit the needs of individual students. Student book includes 160 lessons. Teacher's book includes daily lesson plans using a

scope and sequence format. The latest addition to the series, *Grade 3*, teaches consonant blends, short and long vowel sounds, irregular verb tenses, compound words, and more. Softcovers.

★KH302159	Grade 1—Complete Set	72.00
★KH302124	Grade 1—Student Book	37.50
★KH302140	Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook	27.50
KH302132	Grade 1—Dictionary	15.00
★KH302191	Grade 2—Complete Set	72.00
★KH302167	Grade 2—Student Book	37.50
★KH302183	Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook	27.50
KH302175	Grade 2—Dictionary	15.00
★KH319594	Grade 3—Complete Set	60.00
★KH519563	Grade 3—Student Book	37.50
★KH319570	Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook	22.50
KH319587	Grade 3—Dictionary	15.00



Penmanship

Good handwriting is one of life's most necessary—and neglected—skills. Teach your children the basics with this series of 160 lessons. Students learn printing and cursive writing styles, and they become more familiar with Scripture by writing out Bible verses. Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Teacher handbooks are spiralbound and include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.

ducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.

★KH76793	Grade 1—Complete Set	48.00
★KH76794	Grade 1—Student Book	31.25
★KH76795	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KH76797	Grade 2—Complete Set	48.00
★KH76798	Grade 2—Student Book	31.25
★KH76799	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KH303767	Grade 2—Complete Set	48.00
★KH303740	Grade 3—Student Book	31.25
★KH303759	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KH304760	Grade 4—Complete Set	48.00
★KH304749	Grade 4—Student Book	31.25
★KH307487	Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KH267515	Grade 5—Complete Set	48.00
★KH267501	Grade 5—Student Book	31.25
★KH367050	Grade 5—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KH712976	Grade 6—Complete Set	48.00
★KH712925	Grade 6—Student Book	31.25
★KH712948	Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	25.00



Complete Curriculum Sets

Set the stage for future learning with these innovative Scripture-based curriculums! Kindergartners and early elementary school students will enjoy the fast-paced, attention-grabbing lessons; bright illustrations; and hands-on activities. The spiral learning approach will help them quickly master concepts through the processes of introduction, review, and reinforcement. And *you'll* love the user-friendly teacher's guides with practical tips, daily planners, and lesson schedules! Softcovers.

★KH309374	Kindergarten	375.25
★KH309381	Grade 1	424.50
★KH309399	Grade 2	424.50
★KH309403	Grade 3	424.50



Horizons for Threes Set

They're not quite ready for pre-K—but your active 3-year-olds are *done* with toddlerhood and eager to start exploring God's world! Offering a jump-start for school readiness, this Scripture-based 40-week curriculum introduces key skills such as matching, sequencing, counting, pre-reading, and good manners. Little ones will begin with the creation account and continue through Jesus' resurrection and beyond. Kit includes a brightly illustrated Bible story reader; student workbook with 40 weeks of crafts and hands-on activities; and a teacher's guide.

★KH329951	Retail \$120.00	\$120.00
-----------	-----------------	----------

For additional students:

★KH329968	Student Workbook	56.25
★KH429975	Student Workbook Companion	31.25



Also available separately:

★KH1451X	Resource Packet	40.00
★KH314476	Student Book 1	40.00
★KH314483	Student Book 2	40.00

Supplement for the curriculum kit:

★KH314544	Complete Multimedia Set	276.00
-----------	-------------------------	--------

Preschool Curriculum Kit

Lay a solid foundation for lifelong learning with this flexible, comprehensive curriculum! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 lessons begin with a Bible theme and then flow into engaging activities and academic subjects, including social studies, language arts, math, phonics, and science. Arts and crafts, music, story times, field trips, and other enrichment opportunities enhance understanding of fundamental concepts. Colorful workbook pages will hold your children's interest as they work through the problems, and the exercises will stretch their thinking skills as they complete both creative and factual assignments. Includes two student workbooks, two teacher's guides, a resource packet, and a sing-along music CD. Softcovers.

★KH314520		\$180.00
-----------	--	----------

Supplement for the curriculum kit:

Buy the kit & the supplement and SAVE!

★KH314537	Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set	396.00
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------



Phonics and Reading

Make reading fun for your early elementary school students by starting the learning process off with these brightly illustrated curriculums. In 160 easy-to-understand lessons, kindergartners master alphabet and letter sounds, phonics, silent and oral reading, and more; first and second graders focus on consonant and vowel sounds, digraphs, blends, and possessives; and third graders learn about compound words, regular and irregular verbs, inflected endings, foreign words, palindromes, and comparisons. Kits include spiralbound teacher handbooks featuring lesson plans, assessment aids, materials lists, teaching strategies, and answer keys; and colorful student books with a variety of activities, including puzzles, short stories, and poems. Softcovers.

★KH76770	Grade K—Complete Set	228.00
★KH76771	Grade K—Student Book 1	33.75
KH76784	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 1	17.50
★KH76773	Grade K—Student Book 2	33.75
KH76785	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 2	17.50
★KH76774	Grade K—Student Book 3	33.75
KH76786	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 3	17.50
★KH76775	Grade K—Student Book 4	33.75
KH76787	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 4	17.50
★KH76783	Grade K—Complete Reader Set	66.00
KH76778	Grade K—Reader 1	18.75
KH76779	Grade K—Reader 2	18.75
KH76781	Grade K—Reader 3	18.75
KH76782	Grade K—Reader 4	18.75
★KH303279	Grade 1—Complete Set	156.00
★KH303171	Grade 1—Student Book 1	33.75
★KH30318X	Grade 1—Student Book 2	33.75
★KH30321X	Grade 1—Student Reader 1	38.75
★KH303228	Grade 1—Student Reader 2	38.75
★KH303260	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	33.75
★KH367200	Grade 2—Complete Set	156.00
★KH367021	Grade 2—Student Book 1	33.75
★KH367022	Grade 2—Student Book 2	33.75
★KH377021	Grade 2—Student Reader 1	38.75
★KH377022	Grade 2—Student Reader 2	38.75
★KH367020	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	33.75
★KH325465	Grade 3—Complete Set	156.00
★KH325472	Grade 3—Student Book 1	33.75
★KH325489	Grade 3—Student Book 2	33.75
★KH403255	Grade 3—Student Reader 1	38.75
★KH325519	Grade 3—Student Reader 2	38.75
★KH325496	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	33.75

Horizons Health

Teach your growing students God's plan for lifelong health and wellness! Designed for grades K to 8, these comprehensive, age-appropriate resources provide step-by-step lessons on a spectrum of topics, including growth and development, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, nutrition, emotional and mental health, social skills, family life, human sexuality, personal and community health, and first aid. Grades K to 2 and grades 7 to 8 include a teacher's guide and student workbook. Grades 3 to 6 include a teacher's guide, student workbook, and student book.



★KH314933	Kindergarten—Teacher's Guide	18.75
KH315053	Kindergarten—Workbook	12.50
★KH314940	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	18.75
KH315060	Grade 1—Workbook	12.50
★KH314957	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	18.75
KH315077	Grade 2—Workbook	12.50
★KH314964	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	18.75
KH315084	Grade 3—Workbook	12.50
KH615015	Grade 3—Student Book	15.00
★KH314971	Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	18.75
KH315091	Grade 4—Workbook	12.50
KH315022	Grade 4—Student Book	15.00
★KH314988	Grade 5—Teacher's Guide	18.75
KH315107	Grade 5—Workbook	12.50
KH315039	Grade 5—Student Book	15.00
★KH314995	Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	18.75
KH615114	Grade 6—Workbook	12.50
KH315046	Grade 6—Student Book	15.00
★KH315008	Grades 7 & 8—Teacher's Guide	25.00
KH315121	Grades 7 & 8—Workbook	12.50

Or buy the sets:

★KH542000	Kindergarten	27.50
★KH543100	Grade 1	27.50
★KH543200	Grade 2	27.50
★KH542300	Grade 3	40.75
★KH542400	Grade 4	40.75
★KH542500	Grade 5	40.75
★KH542600	Grade 6	40.75
★KH545700	Grades 7 & 8	33.50

Physical Education:

★KH314681	Grades Pre-K to 2	51.25
★KH314698	Grades 3 to 5	51.25
★KH314704	Grades 6 to 8	51.25
★KH314711	Grades 9 to 12	51.25

LIFEPAC Health

Help your teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—in the context of Christian faith! Five units cover body essentials (humankind's place in creation, human growth and development); physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships, hygiene); health care (preventative and first aid); and responsible living (alcohol, tobacco, drugs, the environment). Includes student workbooks with tests and spiralbound teacher's guide with answer key.



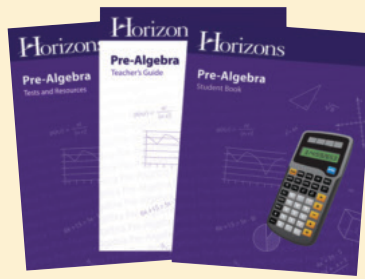
★KH301829 **\$74.25**

LIFEPAC Health Quest

Give your kids the knowledge they need to live a happy, healthy life! Designed for grades 4 to 7, this comprehensive curriculum helps students gain an awareness of health as it relates to the body's systems, hygiene, nutrition and food groups, safety and disease prevention, and the stewardship of God's creation. Includes a complete clearly written teacher's guide and a colorful *Health Quest* poster.



★KH67952 **\$74.25**



Horizons Pre-Algebra Complete Set

Prepare your seventh graders for high school algebra! Reviewing essential math operations while introducing students to concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum uses a practical application approach to learning. Includes 360-page student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; 384-page teacher's guide with 160 daily lessons and solution keys; and 224-page perforated test booklet featuring 16 tests, 4 quarterly exams, and 80 work sheets.

★KH403224 **\$120.00**

For additional students:

★KH322440	Extra Student Book	50.00
★KH322457	Extra Tests & Resources	31.25

Also available:

★KH740325	Algebra 1 Complete Set	120.00
★KH325533	Extra Student Book	50.00
★KH325557	Extra Tests & Resources	31.25

Horizons Math

No more hours of boring, endless repetition—your kids will actually *thank* you for this interactive math curriculum! Using a variety of teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, progressive lessons cover concepts at various stages of development. While one concept is introduced, others are practiced and still others are reinforced—from counting in kindergarten through properties of numbers in grade 6. This combination increases your child's attention span and retention. Tests are provided for every 10 lessons—making it easy for you to monitor student progress. Kits for grades K to 6 include two student books (full of colorful perforated work sheets) and an easy-to-follow teacher's handbook with reproducible masters of student work sheets.

★KH12050	Kindergarten	120.00
★KH12052	Workbook One	38.75
★KH12058	Workbook Two	38.75
★KH10060	Grade 1	120.00
★KH12054	Workbook One	38.75
★KH12059	Workbook Two	38.75
★KH20060	Grade 2	120.00
★KH12055	Workbook One	38.75
★KH12062	Workbook Two	38.75
★KH30050	Grade 3	120.00
★KH12056	Workbook One	38.75



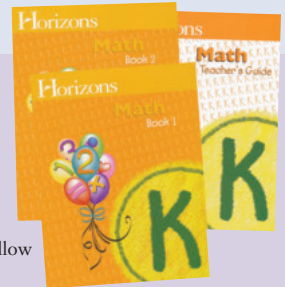
Manipulatives for Grades K to 3

Math gets *real* when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the *Horizons Math* curriculum, this kit will prompt endless "Eureka!" moments for your 5- to 9-year-old learners. Includes two ping-pong balls; calendar; set of 98 play coins; crayons; dice; dominoes; 2 dry-erase boards (with 10 x 10 grid and cm. grid); fraction bars and circles; geoboard with rubber bands; mass scale; charts for multiplication, numbers, and place-value; stopwatch; thermometer; 100 two-color counters; and more—all in a sturdy box. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KH846350 Retail \$175.00 **\$173.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also available:

KH846360 Manipulatives for Grades 4 to 6 **154.99**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.6). Not for children under 3 years.



★KH12063	Workbook Two	38.75
★KH78434	Grade 4	120.00
★KH12057	Workbook One	38.75
★KH12064	Workbook Two	38.75
★KH59008	Grade 5	120.00
★KH59018	Workbook One	38.75
★KH59028	Workbook Two	38.75
★KH562600	Grade 6	120.00
★KH562061	Workbook One	38.75
★KH562062	Workbook Two	38.75

LIFEPAC Science

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws and all life is God's life.

Complete sets:

★KH72363	Grade 1	120.00
108.00 each		

★KH72371	Grade 2	
★KH7238X	Grade 3	
★KH72398	Grade 4	
★KH72401	Grade 5	
★KH7241X	Grade 6	
★KH72428	Grade 7	
★KH72436	Grade 8	
★KH72444	Grade 9	
★KH72452	Grade 10	
★KH72460	Grade 11	
★KH72479	Grade 12	

Workbooks only:

★KH20784	Grade 1	102.00 each
★KH20790	Grade 2	
★KH20793	Grade 3	
★KH20796	Grade 4	
★KH20798	Grade 5	
★KH208001	Grade 6	
★KH20801	Grade 7	
★KH20803	Grade 8	
★KH20810	Grade 9	
★KH20811	Grade 10	
★KH20813	Grade 11	
★KH20815	Grade 12	

Science experiments

on DVD:

20.00 each		
KH307290	Grade 4	
KH307304	Grade 5	
KH307312	Grade 6	
KH307320	Grade 7	
KH307339	Grade 8	
KH307347	Grade 9	
KH307355	Grade 10	



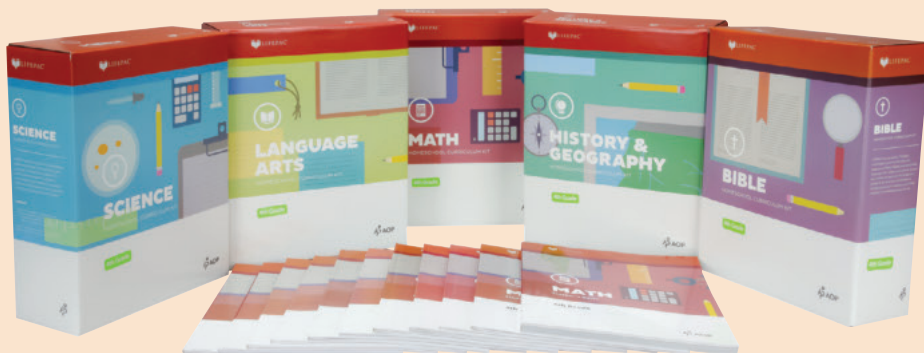
Lab Kits from Nature's Workshop Plus!

KH464008	Grade 1	70.00	68.89
KH465008	Grade 2		34.79
KH466005	Grade 3		67.49
KH346700	Grade 4	170.00	164.99
KH466800	Grade 5		59.79
KH546900	Grade 6	140.00	138.99

KH846100	Grade 7	58.00	56.89
KH846110	Grade 8	175.00	173.99
KH246120	Grade 9	80.00	78.89
KH846130	Grade 10	250.00	248.99
KH646150	Grade 11	295.00	289.99
KH646170	Grade 12	295.00	289.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all 12 kits directly above.)

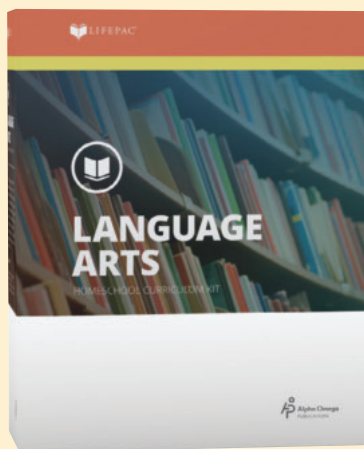
LIFEPACs from Alpha Omega Publications



5-Subject Complete Grade Kits

Give your children a well-rounded education with this complete curriculum! Featuring five core areas of study—Bible, History & Geography, Science, Language Arts, and Math—each grade includes 10 colorful self-paced worktexts and a teacher's guide for each subject. Motivating lessons and review questions create a solid foundation for learning based on concept mastery, biblical integration, flexibility, and personalized instruction.

★KH520002	Grade 1	552.00	★KH325199	Grade 3	432.00
★KH520003	Grade 2	468.00	★KH325205	Grade 4	432.00
★KH520004	Grade 3	468.00	★KH325213	Grade 5	432.00
★KH520005	Grade 4	468.00	★KH325229	Grade 6	432.00
★KH520007	Grade 5	468.00	★KH325236	Grade 7	457.25
★KH520012	Grade 6	468.00	★KH325243	Grade 8	432.00
★KH520013	Grade 7	468.00	★KH325250	Grade 9	457.25
★KH520015	Grade 8	468.00	★KH325267	Grade 10	457.25
★KH520018	Grade 9	468.00	★KH325275	Grade 11	475.25
★KH520019	Grade 10	468.00	★KH325282	Grade 12	457.25
★KH520021	Grade 11	468.00	LIFEPAC helps and more:		
★KH520023	Grade 12	468.00	★KH520001	Kindergarten 2-Subject Kit	156.00
Core 4-subject sets:			KH71176	Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes	18.75
★KH325177	Grade 1	505.25	KH86043	Mastering LIFEPAC Management	6.25
★KH325185	Grade 2	432.00			



Language Arts

Make sure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum combines integrated studies of reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single learning approach to language arts. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of language components, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading comprehension (literal, analytical, and critical).

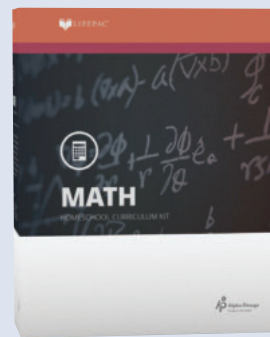
Complete sets:			Workbooks only:		
★KH78337	Kindergarten	83.50	★KH20652	Grade 1	102.00 each
★KH72126	Grade 1	145.25	★KH20653	Grade 2	
★KH72134	Grade 2	108.00	★KH20655	Grade 3	
★KH72142	Grade 3	108.00	★KH20656	Grade 4	
★KH72150	Grade 4	108.00	★KH20657	Grade 5	
★KH72169	Grade 5	108.00	★KH20661	Grade 6	
★KH72177	Grade 6	108.00	★KH20662	Grade 7	
★KH72185	Grade 7	133.25	★KH20664	Grade 8	
★KH72193	Grade 8	108.00	★KH20665	Grade 9	
★KH72207	Grade 9	151.25	★KH20666	Grade 10	
★KH72215	Grade 10	133.25	★KH20668	Grade 11	
★KH72223	Grade 11	151.25	★KH20672	Grade 12	
★KH72231	Grade 12	133.25			



Bible

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring God's Word (KJV) and discovering biblical truths that are fundamental to their faith. Themes include Christian Growth (awareness of self and God), Theology (major biblical themes), Attributes of God (how they relate to your kids), Christian Evidences (becoming equipped for eternal life), Biblical Literature (the Bible's literary value), Biblical Geography (life during biblical times), and special projects.

Complete sets:			Workbooks only:		
★KH7200X	Grade 1	120.00	★KH2007X	Grade 1	102.00 each
★KH72010	Grade 2		★KH25778	Grade 2	
★KH72029	Grade 3		★KH20297	Grade 3	
★KH72037	Grade 4		★KH20377	Grade 4	
★KH956149	Grade 5		★KH956157	Grade 5	
★KH72053	Grade 6		★KH20537	Grade 6	
★KH72061	Grade 7		★KH20617	Grade 7	
★KH72077	Grade 8		★KH20620	Grade 8	
★KH72088	Grade 9		★KH20621	Grade 9	
★KH72096	Grade 10		★KH20623	Grade 10	
★KH7210X	Grade 11		★KH20624	Grade 11	
★KH72118	Grade 12		★KH20625	Grade 12	



Math

Practice and application help your kids move from basic mathematical skills to advanced concepts. Grades K to 6 study counting, number relationships, number facts, place value, and computational skills. Grades 7 to 8 study nine intermediate categories: numbers, operations, structures, geometry, applications, careers, recreation, calculators, and the metric system. Grades 9 to 12 build on these early fundamentals for advanced mathematics.

Complete sets:

★KH78388	Kindergarten	83.50
★KH7224X	Grade 1	120.00
★KH72258	Grade 2	108.00
★KH72266	Grade 3	108.00
★KH72274	Grade 4	108.00
★KH334924	Grade 5	108.00
★KH334757	Grade 6	108.00
★KH331657	Grade 7	108.00
★KH331909	Grade 8	108.00
★KH72320	Grade 9	108.00
★KH72339	Grade 10	108.00
★KH72347	Grade 11	108.00
★KH338625	Grade 12	108.00

Workbooks only:

102.00 each			
★KH20721	Grade 1	★KH331658	Grade 7
★KH20725	Grade 2	★KH331787	Grade 8
★KH20728	Grade 3	★KH20743	Grade 9
★KH20735	Grade 4	★KH20744	Grade 10
★KH334801	Grade 5	★KH20745	Grade 11
★KH334641	Grade 6	★KH338502	Grade 12

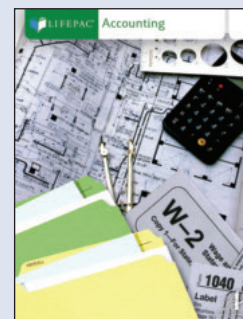


Consumer Math

Show your high school students how math is used in everyday life with this supplementary course. Includes 10 student workbooks covering creative arithmetic and advanced computing skills; family finances such as income taxes, budgets, and interest rates; construction trades; service occupations; transportation; business services and payroll; occupational diagrams and housing plans; plus solution and test keys. For students

grades 8 to 12 who have had Algebra 1 and Geometry.

★KH71192		\$89.50
Also available:		
★KH303473	Workbooks only	70.25



Accounting

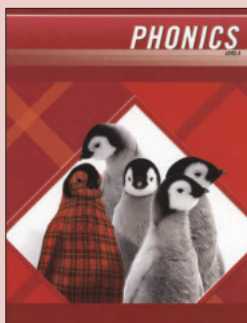
A sound financial future starts with a basic understanding of money management—an essential asset in today's world. Students first get a general overview of accounting, then learn about specifics such as debits and credits; journalizing and posting transactions; financial statements for a proprietorship; payroll accounting; tax recording, and payment; business simulation activity; and more. Set includes 10 LIFEPACs and a teacher's guide. Grades 7 and up.

★KH71969		\$108.00
Also available:		
★KH301950	Workbooks only	102.00



MCP Plaid Phonics

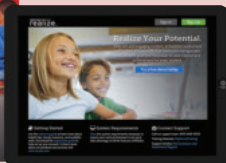
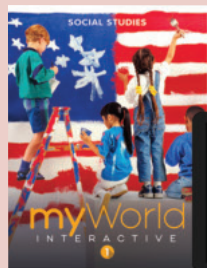
Packed with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank activities, this progressive curriculum is loaded with “kid appeal.” Kindergartners begin by looking, listening, and describing with pictures, then progress to identifying letters and sounds. Older children tackle suffixes, prefixes, word roots, spelling rules, contractions, syllabification, and dictionary skills. Softcovers.



KH430914	Level K (Kindergarten)	15.50	14.29
KH530921	Level A (Grade 1)	15.50	14.29
KH430938	Level B (Grade 2)	15.50	14.29
KH430945	Level C (Grade 3)	15.50	14.29
KH430952	Level D Word Study (Grade 4)	22.50	20.79
KH430969	Level E Word Study (Grade 5)	22.50	20.79
KH430976	Level F Word Study (Grade 6)	22.50	20.79

Teacher's resource guides:

KH430983	Level K	81.00	74.79
KH430990	Level A	81.00	74.79
KH4301003	Level B	81.00	74.79
KH4301012	Level C	81.00	74.79
KH430027	Level D	89.50	82.69
KH430034	Level E	89.50	82.69
KH4301041	Level F	89.50	82.69



myWorld Interactive Social Studies Kits

Your students will learn reading, media, technology, and graph skills with this integrated program connecting social studies with literary instruction! Each kit includes a consumable softcover student worktext; “myStory” video download; and “Teacher Resource Library” download that features lesson plan summaries, hands-on activities, editable tests, and separate answer keys. Grades K to 5.

Kits (2019 copyright):

KH478247	Grade K	77.00	71.09
KH478254	Grade 1	77.00	71.09
KH478280	Grade 2	77.00	71.09
KH478283	Grade 3	77.00	71.09
KH478285	Grade 4	77.00	71.09
KH478299	Grade 5A	77.00	71.09

myView Interactive Literacy Homeschool Bundles

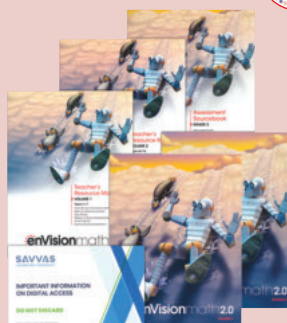
Use the twists and turns of your own story to creatively teach your children reading and writing! Based on a workshop model, this innovative program highlights letter recognition, phonological awareness, the writing process, and more. Bundles include consumable student worktext and “smart” online tools for customizing content and monitoring student progress. Grades K to 5.



KH455764	Grade K	72.00	66.49
KH455772	Grade 1	72.00	66.49
KH455788	Grade 2	60.00	55.39
KH455797	Grade 3	60.00	55.39
KH455813	Grade 4	60.00	55.39
KH455818	Grade 5	60.00	55.39

enVisionmath 2.0 Homeschool Bundles

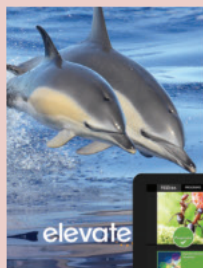
Engaging, efficient, and effective, this challenging program is designed to lead all students to math proficiency. Focusing on solve & share problem-based learning, topically organized lessons offer the flexibility of print, digital, or blended instruction; emphasize independent practice; and allow teachers to customize content to meet different student needs. Includes a student text and online access to SAVVAS Realize learning system.



KH596985	Grade K	148.50	136.99
KH596992	Grade 1	148.50	136.99
KH597005	Grade 2	148.50	136.99
KH597012	Grade 3	148.50	136.99
KH597029	Grade 4	148.50	136.99
KH597036	Grade 5	148.50	136.99
★KH597043	Grade 6	154.00	142.69
★KH597060	Grade 7	154.00	142.69
KH597074	Grade 7 Accelerated	162.00	149.49
★KH597067	Grade 8	154.50	142.69

Elevate Science Homeschool Bundles

Captivate your curious 5- to 9-year-olds—and pave the way for a lifetime of healthy scientific inquiry about wonders from butterflies to soap bubbles! Designed to promote fully engaged learning, lessons encourage students to “figure out” problem-based STEM activities, then write and talk about what they learn. Kits include consumable student workbook with end-of-unit assessments, plus access to coordinating digital resources.



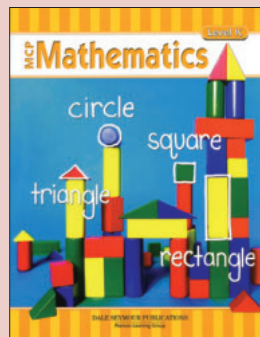
KH598682	Grade K	75.00	69.29
KH598699	Grade 1	75.00	69.29
KH598705	Grade 2	75.00	69.29
KH598715	Grade 3	75.00	69.29
KH598729	Grade 4	75.00	69.29
KH598736	Grade 5	75.00	69.29
KH337339	Grade 6	75.00	69.29
KH337346	Grade 7	75.00	69.29
KH337353	Grade 8	75.00	69.29

MCP Mathematics

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Softcovers.

Student texts, 2005 edition:

KH260543	Level K	29.00	26.79
KH260567	Level A	29.00	26.79
KH260581	Level B	29.00	26.79
KH260604	Level C	29.00	26.79
KH260628	Level D	29.00	26.79
KH260642	Level E	29.00	26.79
KH260666	Level F	29.00	26.79



SAVVAS provides students and teachers with exceptional educational materials. The products on this page are only a sampling of the innovative, up-to-date resources that Christianbook offers from this respected publisher. From mathematics and computer technology to phonics, writing, literature, and science, our website, Christianbook.com, carries more SAVVAS materials that will help you prepare your children, pre-K through 12, to meet the challenges of modern life.

MCP Homeschool Bundles

Help your kindergarten and elementary school students build a strong foundation for learning with these full-year core curriculum bundles. The *Mathematics* program uses a drill-and-practice format to reinforce key concepts. *Plaid Phonics* resources are adaptable to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. Bundles include student and instructor editions.

Mathematics bundles:

Retail	75.00	69.29 each
KH273871	Kindergarten	KH273840 Grade 4
KH273819	Grade 1	KH652738 Grade 5
KH273826	Grade 2	KH273864 Grade 6
KH273833	Grade 3	

Plaid Phonics 2011 edition bundles:

KH439689	Kindergarten	85.50	78.99
KH439696	Grade 1	85.50	78.99
KH439705	Grade 2	85.50	78.99
KH439719	Grade 3	85.50	78.99
KH439726	Grade 4	100.00	92.39
KH439734	Grade 5	100.00	92.39
KH439740	Grade 6	100.00	92.39

MCP Spelling Workout Series

Just like athletes in training, students need regular workouts to build strong spelling skills. This test-study-test method utilizes pretests of new words (corrected by the student under teacher supervision) to determine words needing further study, followed by final assessments. Reading selections focus on a variety of topics, including science, social studies, health, sports, history, and language arts. Teacher's guides include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers.



Student worktexts, 2001–2002 edition:

Retail	21.00	19.39 each
KH522480	Level A	KH224842 Level E
KH224811	Level B	KH224859 Level F
KH224828	Level C	KH224866 Level G
KH522483	Level D	KH224873 Level H

Teacher's guides, 2001–2002 edition:

Retail	21.00	19.39 each
KH224880	Level A	KH224927 Level E
KH224897	Level B	KH224934 Level F
KH224903	Level C	KH224941 Level G
KH522491	Level D	KH224958 Level H

Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:

Retail	31.50	28.99 each
KH432673	Grade 1	KH843271 Grade 5
KH843268	Grade 2	KH843272 Grade 6
KH843269	Grade 3	KH432734 Grade 7
KH432703	Grade 4	KH843274 Grade 8

When Leigh Bortins became a new mom in 1984, she knew she wanted to educate her son at home—but there were few homeschool materials available. So she decided to develop her own, and **Classical Conversations** was born! At the heart of Bortins's educational philosophy lie three key principles: classical (focusing on grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric); Christian; and community. Over the years thousands of homeschool parents have provided their children with a quality education by cultivating a love of learning through a Christian worldview in fellowship with other families. You're invited to join them as you pursue your own homeschool journey!



Nature Sketch Journal

Inspire your budding scientists to develop their observation and identification skills! Alternating blank pages for drawing with lined pages for writing, this nature journal also features sample drawings. A reference section includes interesting science facts, a classification chart of living things, a timeline of famous scientists, the Periodic Table, and a built-in ruler. 120

pages, spiralbound softcover.

KH224040 **\$13.99**

Also available:

KH214050 Science Lab Journal **10.99**



Math in Motion: First Steps in Music Theory**

Using excerpts from well-known hymns to teach the "grammar" of music theory—including order, harmony, relationships, dissonance, and consonance—13 chapters teach mathematically based concepts including intervals; triads; major and minor scales; and transposition. A final project requires students to select and analyze a musical score. Includes practice exercises, tools, charts, and more. Ages 14 and up. 296 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KH437355 **\$19.99**

Also available:

KH437378 Answer Key** **12.99**

Of similar interest:

KH239031 Quick Flip Arithmetic **10.99**

KH237026 Math Flash Cards Set 1: Addition (Commutative Law) **12.99**

KH237027 Math Flash Cards Set 2: Multiplication (Commutative Law) **12.99**

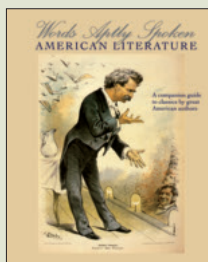


Analogies for All of Us

Marc Hays

An unprecedented integration of writing practice, reading comprehension, poetry appreciation, and storytelling. Hays will help your students understand similar sounds such as alliterations, assonances, and rhymes; meaning analogies like synonyms, antonyms, pleonasm, and litotes; synecdoche by species and part; math-specific analogies; idioms, fables, parables, and proverbs; and more. 248 pages, consumable spiralbound softcover.

KH837102 **\$24.99**



American Literature: Words Aptly Spoken

Encourage your students to read and write their way through American literature—and share its beauty and truth with others! Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide features excerpts from well-known works, in-depth introductions, review questions, and writing exercises to help children critique

ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond to them in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover.

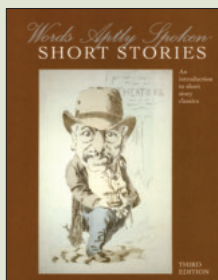
KH984505 **\$19.99**

More in the series:

KH984529 British Literature **19.99**

KH299560 Children's Literature*** **19.99**

KH984543 American Documents **22.99**

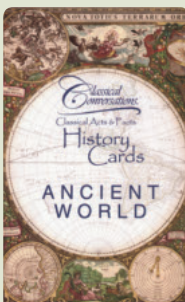


Short Stories***

Introduce your children to the elements of short stories with these classic examples. They'll learn about structure, theme, focus, setting, characters, plot, point of view, dialogue, mood, and moral application as they read ancient myths, Bible stories, and works by masters such as Chekhov, Hawthorne, London, Poe, and others. Includes review and "thought" questions after

each selection. 263 pages, softcover.

KH984536X **\$22.99**



Classical Acts & Facts Cards

Lay a solid foundation for your history and science lessons with these fun-to-use resources! Covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries, the sturdy laminated cards feature color illustrations on one side and an overview or explanation of the topic on the reverse. An effective way to build a framework for learning or to reinforce information already covered.

KH244281 Biology & Earth Science** **23.99**

KH437336 Famous Scientists** **23.99**

KH719742 Ancient World **23.99**

KH719759 Medieval World **23.99**

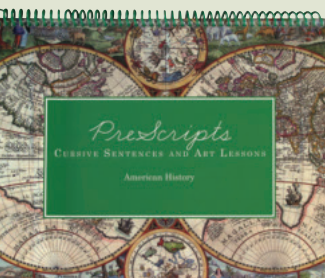
KH719766 New World **23.99**

KH719773 Modern World **23.99**

KH258104 Artists and Composers Set 1 **10.99**

KH258604 Artists and Composers Set 2 **10.99**

KH258304 Artists and Composers Set 3 **10.99**



American History: PreScripts Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons

Rather than resorting to tedious busywork, teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. Providing art lessons and sentences about American history, this curriculum will help your elementary students learn about Christopher Columbus, the Missouri Compromise, the Great Depression, and more—all while honing their penmanship skills! 145 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KH496590 **\$16.99**

Also in the PreScripts series:

KH496521 Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons **16.99**

KH674898 Ancient History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons** **16.99**

KH496514 Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing **16.99**

KH964052 Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing **16.99**

KH170158 World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring **9.99**

KH272045 Poetry: Cursive Passages and Illuminations **16.99**



Latin Alive!

Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose

When your students ask why they're studying a "dead" language, tell them *Quidquid latine dictum sit, altum sonatur*. (Whatever is said in Latin sounds profound.) The roots of the ancient Roman word system and society are very much alive in contemporary culture—and knowledge of each will expand their vocabulary and worldview! Developed by experienced teachers, this rigorous grammatically based curriculum provides a framework upon which to build language skills. The explanations of Latin grammar and cases are thorough. Charts, exercises, classical reading selections, bolded words, and a glossary help to organize the learning process. Feature 33–36 chapters, including review; unit tests; supplemental lessons; pronunciation guides; AP exam practice; and more. Teacher's edition includes the student text, explanations, and answer key. Softcovers.

Level 1 resources:

KH510542 Student Text 29.95 **27.49**

KH510553 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**

★KH510383 DVD Set with CD 154.95 **141.99**

KH510548 Buy all three above and SAVE! 219.85 **185.99**

Level 2 resources:

KH773571 Student Text 31.95 **29.29**

KH773588 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**

★KH773383 DVD Set with CD 154.95 **141.99**

KH773548 Buy all three above and SAVE! 221.85 **187.79**

Level 3 resources:

KH510847 Student Text 29.95 **27.49**

KH510854 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**

Activity books:

KH773014 Primer A 21.95 **20.19**

KH773016 Primer B 21.95 **20.19**

KH773117 Primer C 19.95 **18.29**

History readers:

KH773015 Primer A 10.99

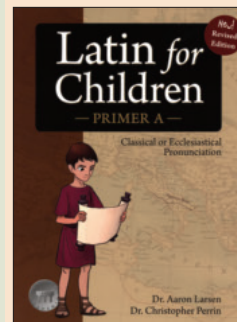
KH773017 Primer B, Revised 15.95 **14.69**

KH773020 Primer C 19.95 **18.29**

Flash cards:

KH528702 Primer A 31.95 **29.29**

KH510656 Primer B 31.95 **29.29**



Latin for Children

Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin

Learning Latin is child's play for kids ages 8 and up with these creative curriculums. Developed by two veteran Latin teachers, clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, catchy mnemonic aids, and black-and-white illustrations help students easily learn grammar and more than 240 vocabulary words. Unit reviews and

a yearly review reinforce knowledge. Spiralbound softcovers.

Student texts:

KH510048 Primer A, Revised 29.95 **27.49**

KH510088 Primer B, Revised 31.95 **29.29**

KH510122 Primer C, Revised 31.95 **29.29**

Answer keys:

KH510058 Primer A, Revised 18.95 **17.39**

KH510089 Primer B, Revised 18.95 **17.39**

KH510137 Primer C, Revised 18.95 **17.39**

DVD curriculums:

KH510064 Primer A, Revised 86.95 **79.69**

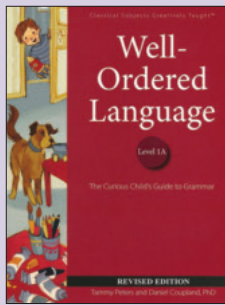
KH510093 Primer B, Revised 97.95 **89.79**

KH510144 Primer C, Revised 86.95 **79.69**

Well-Ordered Language

Tammy Peters & Daniel Coupland, Ph.D.

Cultivate your children's natural love of language with these engaging resources! Using literature, poetry, songs, chants, and physical movement, the student worktexts are designed to help kids master mechanics through reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Teacher's editions provide tips embedded in the text, in-depth explanations of analytic approaches to grammar, suggested activities and games, and answer keys.



Level 1A:			
KH512858	Student Edition, Revised	23.95	21.99
KH512865	Teacher's Edition, Revised	26.95	24.69
Level 1B:			
KH773805	Student Edition	23.95	21.99
KH773806	Teacher's Edition	26.95	24.69
Level 2A:			
KH513044	Student Edition	23.95	21.99
KH513046	Teacher's Edition	26.95	24.69
Level 2B:			
KH513107	Student Edition	23.95	21.99
KH513115	Teacher's Edition	26.95	24.69
Level 3A:			
KH513188	Student Edition	23.95	21.99
KH513190	Teacher's Edition	26.95	24.69
Level 3B:			
KH513412	Student Edition	23.95	21.99
KH513430	Teacher's Edition	26.95	24.69

Song School Latin—Book and CD

Amy Rehn

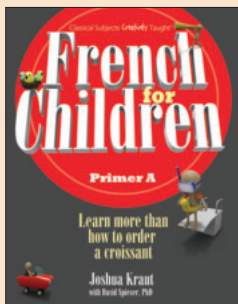
There's no doubt about it—music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover.



KH510458	Retail	\$29.95	\$27.49
Also available:			
KH510465	Teacher's Edition	29.95	27.49
KH51075X	DVD Set	34.95	31.99
KH528701	Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game	29.95	27.49
Level 2:			
KH510766	Book and CD	31.95	29.29
KH510777	Teacher's Edition	29.95	27.49
KH513849	DVD Set	34.95	31.99

Song School Greek

KH510762	Song School Greek—Book and CD,		
	Michelle Hahne	29.95	27.49
KH051077	Teacher's Guide	32.95	30.29



French for Children, Primer A

Joshua Kraut with David Speiser, Ph.D.

From the mountains of Switzerland to the pages of *Les Misérables*, your students will encounter French everywhere—so now's the time to learn! Focusing on fluency and accuracy, this curriculum introduces grammatical concepts and vocabulary together with immersion-style dialogues and lively chants to aid memorization. Includes weekly work sheets and quizzes. Audio components available separately. 245 pages, softcover.

KH512798	Retail	\$26.95	\$24.69
Also available:			
KH512805	Primer A Answer Key	17.95	16.49
KH773814	Primer B	26.95	24.79

Principles of Persuasion, Book 1: Rhetoric Alive! Student Edition

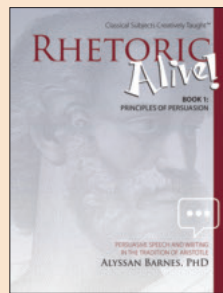
Alyssan Barnes, Ph.D.

An engaging resource that brings Aristotle's rhetorical concepts out of the past and into contemporary life! Combining Aristotle's insights with exemplary texts—from Pericles's "Funeral Oration" to Martin Luther King's "Letter from Birmingham City Jail"—Barnes leads students through the essential components of persuasion. Weekly workshops, imitation assignments, and oratory presentations hone skills. Grades 10 to 12. 384 pages, softcover.

KH513008	Retail	\$31.95	\$29.29
----------	--------	---------	---------

Also available:

KH513016	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99
Senior Thesis:			
KH513573	Student Workbook	29.95	27.49
KH513591	Teacher's Edition	31.95	29.29

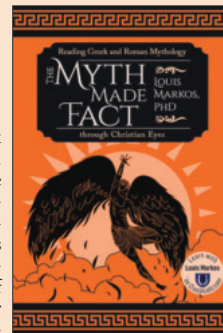


Myth Made Fact: Reading Greek and Roman Mythology Through Christian Eyes

Dr. Louis Markos

Discover Christ through Greek and Roman legend! Join Dr. Markos's unparalleled adventure to mine wisdom from the storehouses of 50 mythological stories—like Odysseus, Pandora's box, Plato's cave, and more. Listen carefully to the yearnings of an ancient people lacking clear revelation yet grappling to understand godly virtues—goodness, beauty, and truth. 448 pages, softcover.

KH814548	Retail	\$18.95	\$17.39
----------	--------	---------	---------



Spanish for Children

Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durell

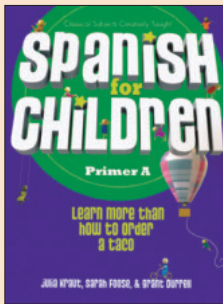
Engaging and conversational! Employing immersion-style dialogues, this curriculum emphasizes grammar and parts of speech as vital tools for correctly speaking and understanding Spanish. Each primer offers 37 weekly chapters filled with vocabulary words, work sheets, and quizzes; plus easy-to-understand English explanations. The audiovisual set includes four instructional DVDs and an audio CD with grammar chants and more. Grades 3 and up.

Level A resources:

KH510472	Textbook	26.95	24.69
KH510489	Answer Key	17.95	16.49
KH510519	DVD Set with CD	97.95	89.79

Level B resources:

KH773526	Textbook	29.95	27.49
KH773533	Answer Key	18.95	17.39
KH773534	DVD Set with CD	97.95	89.79



The Curious Historian Series

Aaron Larson & Claire A. Larson

Enthral your students with the stories of important people in the ancient, classical, medieval, and modern worlds. Through rich, engaging presentations, young scholars will discover why we remember these historical figures; what they did; and the monuments, writings, languages, arts, and religions they left behind that we still value today. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers.

The Early & Middle Bronze Ages, Level 1A:

KH513935	Student Edition	29.95	27.49
KH513964	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99

The Late Bronze & Iron Ages, Level 1B:

KH514098	Student Edition	29.95	27.49
KH514108	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99

Greece & the Classical World, Level 2A:

KH514324	Student Edition	29.95	27.49
KH514329	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99

Writing & Rhetoric

Paul Kortepeter

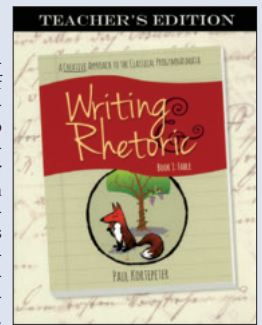
Embark on a step-by-step apprenticeship in the art of writing and rhetoric! Featuring a creative approach to classical training, this curriculum helps students master these skills through imitation of excellent literature. Student texts include readings and exercises for one semester. The teacher's guides feature the student text plus answer keys and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers.

Teacher's editions:

KH512171	Book 1: Fable	23.95	20.29
KH512196	Book 2: Narrative 1	23.95	20.29
KH512360	Book 3: Narrative 2	23.95	20.29
KH512438	Book 4: Chreia & Proverb	23.95	20.29
KH512767	Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation	26.95	22.79
KH512780	Book 6: Commonplace	26.95	22.79
KH773820	Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation	26.95	22.79
KH773823	Book 8: Comparison	26.95	22.79
KH513382	Book 9: Description & Impersonation	26.95	22.79
KH513788	Book 10: Thesis, Part 1	26.95	22.79
KH514161	Book 11: Thesis, Part 2	26.95	22.79

Student editions:

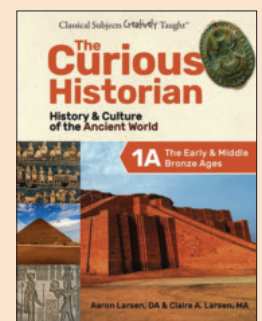
Retail	23.95	20.29 each	
KH512160	Book 1		KH773818 Book 7
KH512181	Book 2		KH773821 Book 8
KH512355	Book 3		KH513374 Book 9
KH512421	Book 4		KH513780 Book 10
KH512759	Book 5		KH514144 Book 11
KH512773	Book 6		



Walking to Wisdom Literature Guides

Teach your students to read with delight, depth, and skill as they explore the works of C.S. Lewis, J.R.R. Tolkien, and Dorothy Sayers. Sparking fresh insights, these thought-provoking study guides will equip students to respond to discussion questions, critique sample student writing, comment on themes and motifs, memorize key quotations, prepare to craft essays, and more. Softcovers.

KH512681	The Fellowship of the Ring	13.95	12.79
KH512698	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
KH512407	The Last Battle	13.95	12.79
KH512414	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
KH512445	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	13.95	12.79
KH512452	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
KH512582	The Man Born to Be King	13.95	12.79
KH512599	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
KH512605	The Return of the King	13.95	12.79
KH512612	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
KH512384	The Screwtape Letters	13.95	12.79
KH512391	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
KH512469	Till We Have Faces	13.95	12.79
KH512476	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19
KH512668	The Two Towers	13.95	12.79
KH512674	Teacher's Edition	21.95	20.19





THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

Support for your homeschool journey

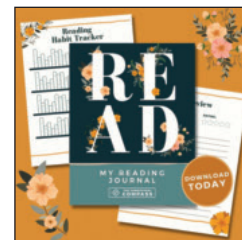
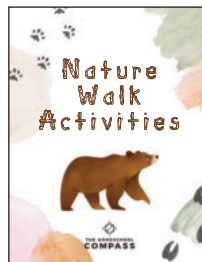
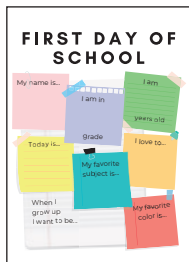
- Podcast
- Articles
- Email newsletter
- Instagram community
- Free printables

Need Help? Have Questions?

Do you need help navigating your homeschool journey? Our premier online site will steer you in the right direction! In addition to the tips, advice, and product recommendations in this catalog, **The Homeschool Compass** offers informative articles on homeschool basics, teaching multiple ages, planning your day, specific subjects, and more; encouraging words; and printable seasonal activities. Whether you're a new traveler or a veteran trailblazer, you'll find rich information and insights at **HomeschoolCompass.com**.



▲Check out our Newest Printables Here!



DOWNLOAD FREE PRINTABLES AT
HOMESCHOOLCOMPASS.COM

Christianbook

P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000

PHONE ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-800-CHRISTIAN

(1-800-247-4784) U.S. & Canada

1-978-977-5000 All other countries

Monday–Friday 8 a.m.–11 p.m. EST,

Saturday 9 a.m.–8 p.m. EST

HOMESCHOOLING ASSISTANCE (for help choosing homeschooling products):

1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada

1-978-977-5045 All other countries

FAX: 1-978-977-5010

WEBSITE:

www.christianbook.com

EMAIL:

customer.service@christianbook.com

About Your Order

Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and guaranteed through March 31, 2024. If you order from this catalog after March 31, we will adjust to current prices if necessary.

Save and Sale Amounts are off publisher suggested retail prices.

Sorry, we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Backorders:

With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund your order when paid by check if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be sent via Standard Shipping.

RETURNS POLICY

U.S. & CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:

1. New and unopened merchandise may be returned within 60 days of receipt for an exchange or refund of the merchandise cost only (we are unable to reimburse shipping costs). Items must be returned in unused/unmarked/sellable condition. VBS products have an extended return window beyond 60 days and may be returned after VBS ends, up to September 30 of the current year.
2. Items sold as a prepackaged bundle or kit must be returned with all components in unused/unmarked/sellable condition.
3. If you received a defective, damaged, or incorrectly shipped item from us, please email us (customer.service@christianbook.com) or call us (1-800-247-4784) so that we can fix this for you! We will gladly ship a replacement and assist you with your return.
4. Personalized items may not be returned for replacement or refund, unless the personalization or item is defective.
5. DVDs, CDs, computer software, or other media may be returned for refunds only if unopened. If opened, they may be returned only for replacement of the same item.
6. Any return that does not comply with the above policy may be rejected or may be subject to a restocking fee, at our discretion. In general, restocking fees start at 20% but may be significantly higher depending on the condition of the return. For info, see Christianbook.com/returns.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS:

Please contact us (1-978-977-5000 or customer.service@christianbook.com) before returning any product.

SHIP YOUR RETURN VIA THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE TO:

Christianbook
Attention: Returns Department
P.O. Box 7000
Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Mail Preference Service: We share our mailing list with carefully screened organizations. If you'd prefer not to be included, send a copy of your mailing label to Christianbook Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000.

California consumers are afforded certain rights under the California Consumer Privacy Act. For more information, contact us at our Customer Service phone number or email address, and/or visit www.christianbook.com/page/info/privacy-notice



Christianbook.com

1-800-CHRISTIAN

CUSTOMER # _____

CATALOG # _____

ORDERED BY

Name	Daytime phone ()
Address	
City	State Zip
Email (Optional)	

SHIP TO (only if different from address above)

Name	Daytime phone ()
Address	
City	State Zip

☐ Please check if this is a gift.

☐ Please check if this is being shipped to a business address.

Page Number	Stock #	No Backorder	Title	Price	Qty.	Total Price

POSTAGE & HANDLING RATES

Do not include cost of products that qualify for free shipping in your calculation.

ORDER AMOUNT	STANDARD	GROUND	USPS PRIORITY	TWO DAY SERVICE
Up to \$20.00	\$4.99	\$8.99	\$12.99	\$12.99
\$20.01–\$50.00	\$5.99	\$8.99	\$15.99	\$15.99
\$50.01–\$100.00	12%	16%	30%	30%
\$100.01 and Up	10%	12%	25%	25%

Standard: Estimated 1 to 2 week delivery. Shipping carriers may vary.

APO/ FPO customers may add \$1.70 for PAL shipment.

Ground: 1 to 6 business day delivery. **Street address required.**

Priority: 1 to 6 business day delivery. For use to PO Box, APO/ FPO, US Protectorates.

Two day: 2 business day delivery. **Street address required.**

MERCHANDISE TOTAL

Postage & Handling (see rate chart)

My Membership (optional)
USA/Canada—\$5 per year
Overseas—\$8 per year

Imprinting: add \$7.99 per item
(\$5.99 per item for 10 or more of same imprint)

SUBTOTAL

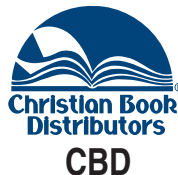
Add state and local taxes* for all states EXCEPT:
AK, DE, MT, NH, OR
CO shipments add \$0.28 Retail Delivery Fee.

*For help, call 1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)
or visit christianbook.com/salestax

TOTAL

All orders are subject to our Terms & Conditions, including mandatory arbitration provisions, which are available at www.christianbook.com/page/info/terms-and-conditions

Rates are subject to change. Shipping time frames are contingent upon when your order has been received and processed. Charges are for each address we ship to. Orders completed by 12:00 P.M. Eastern time, Monday through Friday, generally ship the same day. Orders shipped to APO/FPO and U.S. Protectorates may require additional delivery days. Christianbook reserves the right to substitute an equivalent shipping service.



= Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

Find us on the following social networks . . .



Christianbook.com/community

PAYMENT BY

☐ check/money order/gift card



Credit Card Number—13 to 16 digits

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					

Signature of
Authorized Buyer _____

Payment must accompany order. Sorry, our discount prices don't permit billing or COD. We cannot accept payment by stamps. Overseas customers, your payment must be in U.S. funds on a U.S. bank. For the Canadian exchange rate, see Payment Options at Christianbook.com/FAQ or call 1-800-247-4784.

Expiration Date —

Christianbook, the Christianbook logo, Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christianbook Distributors, the Christianbook Distributors logo, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christianbook, LLC or its affiliated companies.

CANADIAN AND OVERSEAS POSTAGE

Canada
(1–3 weeks delivery)

Up to \$30.00—\$7.50

\$30.01 to \$200.00—25%

\$200.01 and Up—20%

International

For international shipping

rates and delivery times,

call 1-800-247-4784 or visit

Christianbook.com/shipping.

Individual A.C.E. PACEs can be found at Christianbook.com

For 50 years, **BJU Press** has been committed to providing a comprehensive, biblically based education to elementary and secondary students. Highly regarded by Christian homeschoolers across the country, BJU Press's clearly written, easy-to-use materials stand without apology on the unchanging Word of God. You'll appreciate the Christ-centered, in-depth presentation of each subject as you work to provide your children with a solid education based on Christian values. And each curriculum has a corresponding teacher's edition, offering you the guidance and support you expect from one of the top publishers of home education resources.

⦿ Homeschool Kits

Here's everything you need to help you teach and your children to learn—all in one convenient package! All home study kits come with Teacher's Editions. **Student Textbooks** are included in kits for Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math, grades 6 to 12 only; Reading, grades 2 to 6; and Science. **Teacher's Worktext** is included in Reading, grade 2 only. **Student Worktexts** are included in Bible Truths; English; Handwriting; Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; Math, grades 1 to 5 only; Reading; and Spelling. **Student Activities** texts are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 5 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9, 10 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 6 only. **Activities Teacher's Editions** are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; and Math, grade 10 only. **Tests & Answer Keys** are included in Bible Truths; English, grades 2 to 12 only; Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math; and Science, grades 1 to 11 only. **Worktext Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; and Reading, grades 3 to 6 only. **Student Activities Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 7 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 5 only.

Bible Truths:

★KH536177	Grade 1	114.50
★KH540583	Grade 2	114.50
★KH440633	Grade 3	114.50
★KH518225	Grade 4	114.50
★KH724538	Grade 5	114.50
★KH928224	Grade 6	128.10
★KH615262	Grade 7	128.10
★KH518308	Grade 8	128.10
★KH624728	Grade 9	128.10
★KH636482	Grade 10	128.10
★KH278663	Grade 12**	115.85

English, Writing & Grammar:

★KH618167	Grade 1****	194.25
★KH511626	Grade 2***	119.30
★KH628133	Grade 3***	119.30
★KH236276	Grade 4****	119.30
★KH540708	Grade 5***	119.30
★KH236711	Grade 6***	119.30
★KH528265	Grade 7****	127.05
★KH636433	Grade 8****	127.05
★KH640849	Grade 9****	127.05
★KH298026	Grade 10****	121.65
★KH378291	Grade 11***	127.05
★KH292755	Grade 12**	127.05

Handwriting:

★KH321465	Grade 1***	64.15
★KH180919	Grade 2**	62.25
★KH180935	Grade 3**	62.25
★KH180943	Grade 4**	62.25
★KH180950	Grade 5**	62.25
★KH180968	Grade 6**	63.95

Heritage Studies:

★KH524850	Grade 1****	169.70
★KH628117	Grade 2****	169.70
★KH736227	Grade 3****	169.70
★KH511790	Grade 4****	162.30

★KH512873	Grade 5****	169.70
★KH615098	Grade 6****	169.70
★KH640757	Grade 7****	225.00
★KH636417	Grade 8****	225.00
★KH328281	Grade 9****	225.00
★KH618266	Grade 10****	225.00
★KH615148	Grade 11****	225.00
★KH524652	Grade 12 (American Government)****	216.65
★KH612012	Grade 12 (Economics)***	216.65

Latin:

★KH256438	Latin 1**	182.70
★KH201178	Latin 2	128.35

Literature:

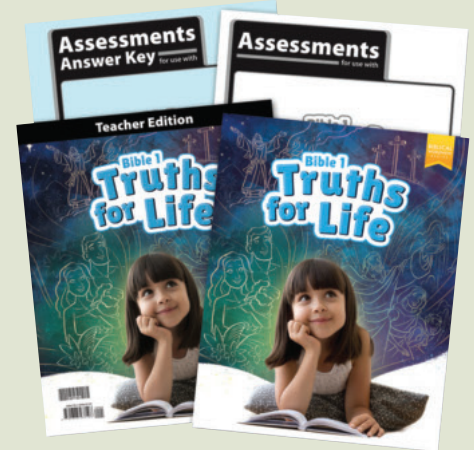
★KH636326	Grade 6***	219.35
★KH228240	Grade 7****	154.35
★KH540773	Grade 8****	154.35
★KH471254	Grade 9**	154.35
★KH283937	Grade 10**	154.35
★KH506154	Grade 11***	154.35
★KH618282	Grade 12***	154.35

Math:

★KH511568	Grade 1****	167.30
★KH611642	Grade 2****	175.15
★KH514992	Grade 3****	175.15
★KH518209	Grade 4****	175.15
★KH928174	Grade 5****	140.15
★KH836342	Grade 6****	161.45
★KH536367	Grade 7***	217.90
★KH540799	Grade 8***	217.90
★KH283952	Grade 9***	208.55
★KH506170	Grade 10****	161.45
★KH298042	Grade 11***	161.45
★KH524678	Grade 12**	161.45
★KH728414	Consumer Math***	154.95

Reading:

★KH283671	Grade 1****	150.40
★KH501122	Grade 2***	219.15



★KH706014	Grade 3***	219.95
★KH515049	Grade 4****	227.00
★KH624553	Grade 5****	227.00

Science:

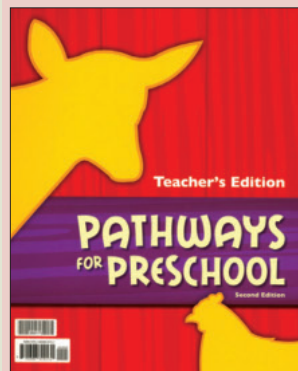
★KH518183	Grade 1****	174.50
★KH824512	Grade 2****	174.50
★KH528158	Grade 3****	174.50
★KH540682	Grade 4****	174.50
★KH511899	Grade 5****	174.50
★KH511956	Grade 6****	174.50
★KH618241	Grade 7****	225.40
★KH615163	Grade 8****	225.40
★KH624579	Grade 9****	225.40
★KH512038	Grade 10****	215.85
★KH528364	Grade 11****	225.40
★KH540864	Grade 12****	225.40

Spelling:

★KH501056	Grade 1***	49.15
★KH283721	Grade 2**	85.20
★KH283796	Grade 3**	85.20
★KH392557	Grade 4**	85.20
★KH292607	Grade 5**	85.20
★KH297952	Grade 6**	85.20

Complete Grade Kits:

★KH292524	Grade 1	1292.81	969.45
★KH283762	Grade 2	1340.59	1005.25
★KH283838	Grade 3	1341.71	1006.05
★KH271155	Grade 4	1341.18	1005.70
★KH278267	Grade 5	1306.57	978.10
★KH283903	Grade 6	1324.86	993.45
★KH278358	Grade 7	1266.38	949.70
★KH284018	Grade 8	1266.38	949.70
★KH284042	Grade 9	1253.92	940.35
★KH384075	Grade 10	1171.17	878.30
★KH284109	Grade 11	1191.10	893.25
★KH271395	Grade 12	1468.88	1101.55



⦿ Pathways for Preschool

Instill an early love for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote pre-reading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student activity packet includes work sheets, stickers,

and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

★KH278655	Homeschool Kit**	132.05
KH269175	Teacher's Edition**	98.33
KH567183	Student Activity Packet**	34.44
KH269183	Visuals Packet**	96.39
KH269191	Music CD	43.33



ing, social studies, and science. Central themes as well as music, art, and cooking are integrated into the lessons.

Bible Truths:

★KH271049	Homeschool Kit**	174.95
KH326928	Student Activity Packet**	46.39

Footsteps for Fours:

★KH928067	Homeschool Kit***	274.60
★KH512806	Teacher's Edition***	181.94
KH565983	Student Activity Packet***	46.39
KH817524	Student Writing Packet***	38.33

⦿ K4 Resources

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! *K4 Bible Truths* materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the *K4 Footsteps for Fours* series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting,



⦿ K5 Resources

Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum. *K5 Bible—Exploring God's Word* uses stories, music, activities, and memory verses to teach students to live God's way. *K5 Focus on Fives* teaches science, social studies, handwriting, phonics, listening, and

reading. *K5 Math* covers classifying and comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

Bible—Exploring God's Word:

★KH540567	Homeschool Kit	119.90
KH726384	Student Worktext	34.44

Focus on Fives:

★KH624439	Homeschool Kit****	323.15
KH562007	Student Worktext****	46.39

Math:

★KH297705	Homeschool Kit****	117.45
KH568822	Student Worktext (updated copyright)****	34.44

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

KH563161	Grade 1	81.11	KH626533	Grade 4	22.78
KH566117	Grade 2	81.11	KH562653	Grade 5	22.78
KH522599	Grade 3	81.11	KH507517	Grade 6	22.78
KH626517	Grade 4	81.11	KH564038	Grade 7	44.44
KH293001	Grade 5	81.11	KH608671	Grade 8	44.44
KH281311	Grade 6	81.11	KH565074	Grade 9	44.44
KH564045	Grade 7	95.28	KH560244	Grade 10	44.44
KH508697	Grade 8	95.28	KH519785	Grade 11	44.44
KH565091	Grade 9	95.28	KH500645	Grade 12	44.44

Student Texts:

KH563142	Grade 1	56.67	KH393019	Grade 5	38.33
KH566118	Grade 2	56.67	KH281329	Grade 6	38.33
KH568648	Grade 3	56.67	KH564021	Grade 7	38.33
KH626509	Grade 4	56.67	KH508663	Grade 8	38.33
KH568791	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	56.67	KH565066	Grade 9	38.33
KH568746	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	56.67	KH560237	Grade 10	38.33
KH564015	Grade 7	86.11	KH619777	Grade 11	38.33
KH508655	Grade 8	86.11	KH700637	Grade 12	38.33
KH565059	Grade 9	86.11			
KH500793	Grade 10	86.11			
KH819751	Grade 11	86.11			
KH295774	Grade 12	86.11			

Student Activities/Lab Manuals,

Teacher's Editions:

KH563154	Grade 1	22.78	KH563178	Grade 1	19.66
KH566120	Grade 2	22.78	KH566122	Grade 2	19.66
KH922615	Grade 3	22.78	KH568686	Grade 3	19.66
			KH326541	Grade 4	19.66
			KH393027	Grade 5	19.66
			KH281345	Grade 6	19.66
			KH564052	Grade 7	21.11
			KH808713	Grade 8	21.11
			KH565097	Grade 9	21.11

Science

From the far reaches of the universe to tiny atoms, these resources reveal God's hand. Grades 1 to 6 explore heat, light, and sound; the sun, moon, stars, and solar system; animals, plants, and trees; electricity, simple machines, airplanes, thermal energy, and atomic theory; weather, earthquakes, volcanoes; nuclear energy, chemistry, space exploration, and the scientific method; and much more. Offering an overview of science and faith, grades 7 to 12 examine cells, creation, genetics, biological evolution, and ecosystems; astronomy, basic chemistry, physics, and the metric system; cellular biology, genetics, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, and human anatomy; drugs, abortion, miracles, evolution, homosexuality, AIDS, and euthanasia; atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, nomenclature, and kinetic theory; equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, organic and biochemistry; electricity, magnetism, and optics; and more. Two years of algebra recommended.

KH560268	Grade 10	21.11
KH519793	Grade 11	21.11
KH563185	Grade 1	14.17
KH566124	Grade 2	14.17
KH568693	Grade 3	14.17
KH826558	Grade 4	14.17
KH293043	Grade 5	14.17
KH281352	Grade 6	14.17
KH564070	Grade 7	15.28
KH708721	Grade 8	15.28
KH565102	Grade 9	15.28
KH502138	Grade 10	15.28
KH519801	Grade 11	15.28

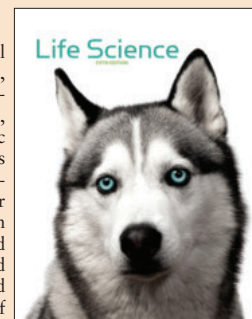
Assessments &

Tests Answer Keys:

KH563185	Grade 1	14.17
KH566124	Grade 2	14.17
KH568693	Grade 3	14.17
KH826558	Grade 4	14.17
KH293043	Grade 5	14.17
KH281352	Grade 6	14.17
KH564070	Grade 7	15.28
KH708721	Grade 8	15.28
KH565102	Grade 9	15.28
KH502138	Grade 10	15.28
KH519801	Grade 11	15.28

Science Lab Kits from Home Science Tools:

KH258497	Grade 2****	72.95
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.		
★KH258947	Grade 3****	110.95
KH358461	Grade 4****	144.95
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.		
KH258673	Grade 5****	109.95
KH258466	Grade 6****	154.95
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.		
KH258444	Grade 7****	182.95
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1.4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five kits directly above.)		



Teacher's Editions:

KH294744	Grade 1 with CD-ROM	98.33
KH512830	Grade 2 with CD-ROM	98.33
KH306410	Grade 3 with CD-ROM	98.33
KH565028	Grade 4 with CD-ROM	98.33
KH518910	Grade 5	98.33
KH625451	Grade 6	106.94
★KH922284	Grade 7	106.94
★KH525097	Grade 8	106.94
★KH270561	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	106.94
★KH299123	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	106.94
★KH286401	Grade 11 with CD-ROM	106.94
KH518605	Consumer Math	98.33
★KH563321	Pre-Calculus	106.94

Student Materials Packets &

KH527069	Grade 1 (updated copyright)	39.72
KH539379	Grade 2 (updated copyright)	39.72
KH306493	Grade 3	39.72
KH564977	Grade 4	39.72
KH918894	Grade 5	39.72
KH825444	Grade 6	71.94

Student Worktexts:

KH922276	Grade 7	71.94
KH525089	Grade 8	71.94
KH516997	Grade 9	71.94
KH299099	Grade 10	71.94
KH536995	Grade 11 (updated copyright)	71.94
KH518597	Consumer Math	71.94
KH829349	Pre-Calculus	71.94

Student Texts:

KH922276	Grade 7	71.94
KH525089	Grade 8	71.94
KH516997	Grade 9	71.94
KH299099	Grade 10	71.94
KH536995	Grade 11 (updated copyright)	71.94
KH518597	Consumer Math	71.94
KH829349	Pre-Calculus	71.94

Biblical Worldview Homeschool Kit, ESV Edition

Today's culture offers 16- to 18-year-olds a dangerously skewed worldview—give them biblical “lenses” to help them engage the world with discernment! Organized around the concepts of creation, the fall, and redemption, this 9-unit curriculum addresses hot-button issues including marriage, gender, and family; politics; science; arts and culture; and environmentalism. Includes teacher's guide, student text, activity manual, tests, and answer keys.

★KH506196 **\$128.10**

For additional students:

KH533813	Extra Student Activities Manual	26.94
KH298745	Extra Tests	21.11

The KJV edition is also available:

★KH512145	Homeschool Kit	128.10
KH297580	Extra Teacher's Edition	52.22
KH828368	Extra Student Text	32.50
KH562380	Extra Student Activities Manual	26.94
KH562387	Extra Student Activities Manual Answer Key	22.78
KH298778	Extra Tests Answer Key	15.28

Math

Math is a subject your students will use every day of their lives, so it's essential to build a solid foundation of skills. Your elementary students will enjoy the engaging characters who present concepts systematically. Through a balanced program of activities, practice, and review, they'll master basic addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, geometry, money, measurement, problem-solving, and more. Secondary students will discover math as the tool of commerce, the language of science, and a means for solving everyday problems. Grades 7 and 8 focus on real-life issues that reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. High school texts cover Algebra 1 and 2, Geometry, Consumer Math, and Pre-Calculus.

KH625121	Grade 8	21.11
KH270579	Grade 9	21.11
KH299131	Grade 10	21.11
KH286419	Grade 11	21.11
KH518613	Consumer Math	21.11
KH563340	Pre-Calculus	21.11
KH294785	Grade 1	14.17
KH512822	Grade 2	14.17
KH506436	Grade 3	14.17
KH565042	Grade 4	14.17
KH518936	Grade 5	14.17
KH625477	Grade 6	15.28
KH522326	Grade 7	15.28
KH525139	Grade 8	15.28
KH270587	Grade 9	15.28

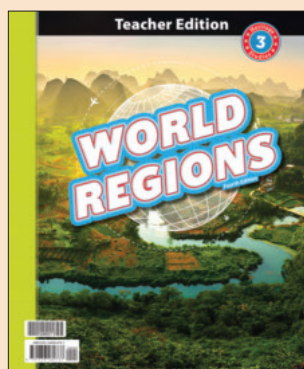
Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

KH294785	Grade 1	14.17
KH512822	Grade 2	14.17
KH506436	Grade 3	14.17
KH565042	Grade 4	14.17
KH518936	Grade 5	14.17
KH625477	Grade 6	15.28
KH522326	Grade 7	15.28
KH525139	Grade 8	15.28
KH270587	Grade 9	15.28



KH399156	Grade 10	15.28
KH286435	Grade 11	15.28
KH918621	Consumer Math	15.28
KH563346	Pre-Calculus	15.28
KH294751	Grade 1	15.00
KH299735	Grade 2	15.00
KH506444	Grade 3	15.00
KH507426	Grade 1	22.78
KH507434	Grade 2	22.78
KH809000	Grade 3	22.78



**Teacher's Editions:**

KH517433	Grade 1	81.11
KH520783	Grade 2	81.11
KH826657	Grade 3	81.11
KH395816	Grade 4	81.11
KH508363	Grade 5	81.11
KH506634	Grade 6	81.11
KH526228	Grade 7	96.39
KH922789	Grade 8	96.39
KH618753	Grade 9	96.39
KH563728	Grade 10	96.39

Heritage Studies

Help your children observe and understand God's direction in the affairs of humanity throughout history. Elementary students begin their exploration in America, and learn about pre-Columbus times, the American Revolution, the Constitutional Convention, the Civil War, and westward expansion. Grades 4 to 6 examine the global effects of events, movements, and inventions including the Industrial Revolution, the automobile, and the Vietnam War. Students in grade 6 contrast ancient civilizations and modern societies. Secondary students undertake a panoramic view of human history that provides a thorough understanding of world geography, culture, politics, and the founding and growth of the United States—all guided by God's sovereign hand.

KH506717	Grade 11	96.39
KH516526	Grade 12 (American Government)	96.39
KH500553	Grade 12 (Economics)	96.39

Student Texts:

KH517409	Grade 1	52.22
KH620775	Grade 2	52.22
KH526640	Grade 3	52.22
KH627044	Grade 4	52.22
KH636078	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	52.22

KH606584	Grade 6	52.22
KH5526210	Grade 7	77.22
KH522771	Grade 8	77.22
KH518746	Grade 9	77.22
KH563444	Grade 10	77.22
KH605776	Grade 11	77.22
KH513523	Grade 12 (American Government)	68.61
KH398695	Grade 12 (Economics)	68.61

Student Worktexts:

KH517417	Grade 1	36.39
KH567849	Grade 2	36.39
KH926665	Grade 3	36.39
KH395832	Grade 4	36.39
KH503371	Grade 5	36.39
KH506592	Grade 6	36.39

Student Activity Books:

KH726236	Grade 7	42.22
KH622797	Grade 8	42.22
KH618761	Grade 9	42.22
KH563735	Grade 10	42.22
KH806675	Grade 11	42.22
KH565425	Grade 12 (American Government)	39.72
KH829578	Grade 12 (Economics)	39.72

Worktext Keys:

KH517425	Grade 1	22.78
KH620809	Grade 2	22.78
KH526673	Grade 3	22.78
KH507392	Grade 4	22.78
KH562752	Grade 5	22.78
KH606600	Grade 6	22.78

Student Activities:

KH826244	Grade 7	47.78
KH322805	Grade 8	47.78
KH618779	Grade 9	47.78
KH563742	Grade 10	47.78
KH506683	Grade 11	47.78
KH516559	Grade 12 (American Government)	47.78
KH500579	Grade 12 (Economics)	47.78

Assessments & Tests:

KH517458	Grade 1	19.66
KH520817	Grade 2	19.66
KH526681	Grade 3	19.66
KH395840	Grade 4	19.66
KH501389	Grade 5	19.66
KH706642	Grade 6	19.66
KH5526251	Grade 7	21.11
KH622813	Grade 8	21.11
KH618787	Grade 9	21.11
KH563758	Grade 10	21.11
KH506725	Grade 11	21.11

KH516542	Grade 12 (American Government)	21.11
KH500587	Grade 12 (Economics)	21.11

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

KH517466	Grade 1	14.17
KH520825	Grade 2	14.17
KH526699	Grade 3	14.17
KH295865	Grade 4	14.17
KH502405	Grade 5	14.17
KH506659	Grade 6	14.17
KH626269	Grade 7	15.28
KH622821	Grade 8	15.28
KH518795	Grade 9	15.28
KH563766	Grade 10	15.28
KH506733	Grade 11	15.28
KH516534	Grade 12 (American Government)	15.28
KH829608	Grade 12 (Economics)	15.28

**Bible Truths**

Age-appropriate resources will help your children grow steadily in their walk with the Lord as they learn about Scripture and use that knowledge to apply God's truth to their daily lives. The elementary-grades curriculum follows a topical, chronological, and thematic study of the Old and New Testaments. Memory verses and a question-and-answer catechism imprint information on young minds, and character studies impress young hearts to accept Christ and apply his principles to everyday situations. Secondary students will pursue a more in-depth study of the life of Christ, biblical characters, doctrine, the early church, and practical principles from Paul's life and epistles. Special studies like New Testament sports, faith-in-action stories, geography, and archaeology keep teens interested.

Teacher's Editions:

KH921153	Grade 1	84.44
KH627200	Grade 2	84.44
KH329420	Grade 3	84.44
KH563468	Grade 4	84.44

KH564939	Grade 5	84.44
KH517938	Grade 6	52.22
KH312244	Level A (Grade 7)	52.22
KH564823	Level B (Grade 8)	52.22
KH565744	Level C (Grade 9)	52.22
KH521906	Level D (Grade 10)	52.22
KH262857	Level E (Grade 11)	90.83
KH265363	Level F (Grade 12)	90.83

Student Worktexts:

KH521146	Grade 1 (updated copyright)	34.44
KH627192	Grade 2	34.44
KH629438	Grade 3	34.44
KH512319	Grade 4	34.44
KH564924	Grade 5	34.44
KH617888	Grade 6	32.50
KH182415	Level A (Grade 7)	32.50
KH564793	Level B (Grade 8)	32.50
KH565716	Level C (Grade 9)	32.50
KH921914	Level D (Grade 10)	32.50
KH503607	Level E (Grade 11; updated copyright)	34.44
KH514059	Level F (Grade 12)	32.78

Application novels:

KH084898	Pelts & Promises—Grade 2, Nancy Lohr	8.99
KH0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events—Grade 2, Gloria Repp	8.99
KH113100	Escape—Grade 3, Mona Dunkel	8.99
KH0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World—Grade 3, Deb Brammer	8.99
KH89084	Captive Treasure—Grade 4, Milly Howard	8.99

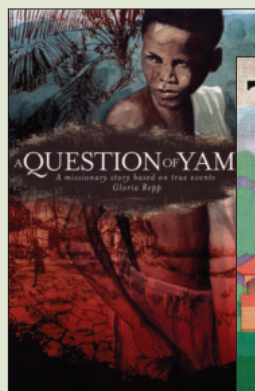
KH40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary—Grade 5, Gloria Repp	8.99
KH42979	Songbird—Grade 5, Nancy Lohr	8.99

Assessments & Tests:

KH321161	Grade 1	19.66
KH5527218	Grade 2	19.66
KH929446	Grade 3	19.66
KH512335	Grade 4	19.66
KH515304	Grade 5	19.66
KH517912	Grade 6	21.11
KH512251	Level A (Grade 7)	21.11
KH564841	Level B (Grade 8)	21.11
KH565752	Level C (Grade 9)	21.11
KH321922	Level D (Grade 10)	21.11
KH262873	Level E (Grade 11)	21.11
KH265397	Level F (Grade 12)	21.11

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

KH921179	Grade 1	14.17
KH527226	Grade 2	14.17
KH929453	Grade 3	14.17
KH512343	Grade 4	14.17
KH515312	Grade 5	14.17
KH817920	Grade 6	15.28
KH512269	Level A (Grade 7)	15.28
KH564847	Level B (Grade 8)	15.28
KH565769	Level C (Grade 9)	15.28
KH568418	Level D (Grade 10)	15.28
KH262881	Level E (Grade 11)	15.28
KH265389	Level F (Grade 12)	15.28

**JourneyForth Books**

Build a library of well-thumbed volumes for your bookworms—from engaging read-alouds for tots to exciting adventure tales for teens! Shelves filled with fascinating fables, inspiring biographies, puzzling mysteries, beloved classics, and riveting novels provide hours of faith-affirming entertainment and skills reinforcement, and help children absorb strong Christian values. Softcovers.

Retail 8.99 5.99 each

Ages 6 to 9:

KH89084	Captive Treasure, Milly Howard	
KH4936X	The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Milly Howard	
KH48459	Mice of the Seven Seas, Tim Davis	
KH40658	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 1, Tim Davis	
KH40674	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 2	
KH084898	Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr	
KH0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp	

KH0847541	Sarah Whitcher's Story, Elizabeth Yates	
KH84657	These Are My People, Milly Howard	

Ages 9 to 12:

KH0843848	Brave the Wild Trail, Milly Howard	
KH660130	Escape to Liechtenstein, Ed Dunlop	
KH64678	A Father's Promise, Donna Lynn Hess	
KH200329	The Incredible Rescues, Ed Dunlop	
KH209486	The Lost Prince of Samavia, Frances Hodgson Burnett	

KH64666	Medallion, Dawn L. Watkins	
KH40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp	
KH47061	Mountain Born, Elizabeth Yates	
KH0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer	
KH200220	The Search for the Silver Eagle, Ed Dunlop	
KH215723	Sherlock Jones and the Missing Diamond, Ed Dunlop	
KH42979	Songbird, Nancy Lohr	
KH215715	The Willoughby Bank Robbery, Ed Dunlop	

Young adult (ages 12 and up):

KH192401	Children of the Storm: The Autobiography of Natasha Vins	
KH225656	Ellanor's Exchange, Linda Hayner	
KH43685	The Hawk That Dare Not Hunt by Day, Scott O'Dell	
KH45956	In Search of Honor, Donna Lynn Hess	
KH46944	Men of Iron, Howard Pyle	
KH0847533	Nothing Daunted: The Story of Isobel Kuhn, Gloria Repp	
KH204875	A Sparrow Alone, Alicia Petersen	

English, Writing & Grammar

From letter recognition to advanced research papers, this curriculum increases the emphasis on writing each year so your students develop clear communication skills. Grades 2 to 6 introduce nouns, verbs, and adjectives; capitalization, sentence structure, pronouns, adverbs, study and reference skills, and composition; similes, homonyms, synonyms, and sentence diagramming; prepositions and adverbs; steps in the writing process. Writing assignments focus on reports, tall tales, essays, argument, poetry, fiction, adventure, research paper, and newspaper articles. Grades 7 to 12 cover the eight parts of speech, five basic sentence structures, subject-verb agreement, and clear pronoun reference; adjective clauses, complex sentences, mechanics; reference skills; participles, gerunds, and infinitives; punctuation and spelling; verbal phrases; clauses; parallelism and sentence coordination; tense sequence, perfect verbals, and adverbial nouns; and literary analysis. Activities include writing a news report, short fable, character essay, devotional, research report, short story, and poetry; with advanced instruction for resums, interviews, and humorous essays. Teacher's editions may include a CD-ROM featuring work sheets and rubrics.

Teacher's Editions:

KH29851	Grade 2	89.17
KH717581	Grade 3	89.17
KH622904	Grade 4	89.17
KH532424	Grade 5	89.17
KH200535	Grade 6	89.17
KH518506	Grade 7	93.33
KH569094	Grade 8	93.33
KH527432	Grade 9	93.33
KH396566	Grade 10	93.33
KH372229	Grade 11	93.33
KH283614	Grade 12	93.33

Student Worktexts:

KH29783	Grade 2	36.11
KH717573	Grade 3	36.11
KH522896	Grade 4	36.11
KH532432	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	36.11
KH281576	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	36.11
KH518514	Grade 7	39.72
KH623092	Grade 8	39.72
KH527424	Grade 9	39.72

KH568869	Grade 10 (updated copyright)	39.72
KH564390	Grade 11 (updated copyright)	39.72
KH522409	Grade 12	39.72
Tests:		
KH289688	Grade 2	19.66
KH517599	Grade 3	19.66
KH922912	Grade 4	19.66
KH632440	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	19.66
KH200519	Grade 6	19.66

KH618522	Grade 7	21.11
KH623118	Grade 8	21.11
KH327440	Grade 9	21.11
KH296574	Grade 10	21.11
KH272237	Grade 11	21.11
KH283622	Grade 12	21.11

Tests Answer Keys:

KH501718	Grade 2	14.17
KH717607	Grade 3	14.17
KH622920	Grade 4	14.17
KH532457	Grade 5	14.17
KH300501	Grade 6	14.17



KH718530	Grade 7	15.28
KH523126	Grade 8	15.28
KH527457	Grade 9	15.28
KH396590	Grade 10	15.28
KH272245	Grade 11	15.28
KH283630	Grade 12	15.28

Spelling

Equip your students to master the art of spelling—and they'll be one step closer to learning how to communicate in a God-honoring way! The *Teacher's Editions* provide instruction and activities for 32 weeklong interactive lessons; answers for the student workbook; and a CD-ROM with reproducible resources. The *Student Worktexts* include 32 spelling lists, plus engaging grade-appropriate work sheets for each lesson. Softcovers.



KH296996	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 1	36.11
KH568877	Student Worktext—Grade 1 (updated copyright)	32.50
KH375446	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 2	81.11
KH564403	Student Worktext—Grade 2 (updated copyright)	32.50
KH377152	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 3	81.11
KH564420	Student Worktext—Grade 3 (updated copyright)	32.50
KH279901	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 4	81.11
KH565671	Student Worktext—Grade 4 (updated copyright)	32.50
KH822098	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 5	81.11
KH565678	Student Worktext—Grade 5 (updated copyright)	32.50
KH285973	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 6	81.11
KH568785	Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright)	32.50

Handwriting

Help your child develop clear, neat handwriting with colorful teacher and student resources from a source you trust! As children progress, they'll learn proper posture and letter formation, moving toward greater legibility as they advance from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce general knowledge and reverence for God's Word. Spiralbound teacher's editions include lesson plans and enrichment activities. Softcovers.



KH211714	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	55.28
KH296772	Student Worktext—Grade 1 (updated copyright)	34.44
KH18374	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2	55.28
KH268573	Student Worktext—Grade 2	27.78
KH19653	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	55.28
KH268581	Student Worktext—Grade 3	27.78
KH122382	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	55.28
KH268599	Student Worktext—Grade 4	27.78
KH322416	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	55.28
KH271411	Student Worktext—Grade 5	27.78
KH122424	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	55.28
KH271429	Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright)	27.78

Vocabulary

Ensuring a strong foundation for eloquent communication and elegant writing, these respected curriculums build word power by acquainting students with Greek and Latin roots; exploring denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasizing the importance of proper word choice; and more. Student worktexts include exercises, puzzles, cumulative reviews, and supplemental activities.



Teacher's editions feature tips and answer keys. Softcovers.		
KH249482	Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7)	30.00
KH249474	Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7)	27.78
KH249508	Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8)	30.00
KH249490	Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8)	27.78
KH249524	Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9)	30.00
KH249516	Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9)	27.78
KH257790	Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10)	30.00
KH257808	Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10)	27.78
KH257824	Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11)	30.00
KH257816	Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11)	27.78
KH357840	Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12)	30.00
KH257832	Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12)	27.78

Foreign Language

Here are complete curriculums that make foreign languages easy to learn and to teach! *Spanish 1* teaches vocabulary and grammar, provide conversation practice, and show how to present the gospel. *Spanish 2* strengthens comprehension of spoken and written language. *Spanish 3* further enhances language skills and includes true stories about missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries. *Latin 1* teaches grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills. Students also learn to associate Latin words with English derivatives. Knowledge of Latin is not necessary to teach these courses. Instructors of secondary-level Spanish should have a basic background in the language.

Latin 1:

KH252668	Teacher's Edition with Audio CD	84.44
KH247585	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
KH247569	Student Activities Manual	36.11
KH247551	Student Text	58.06
KH247593	Tests	21.11
KH247601	Tests Answer Key	15.28

Spanish 1:

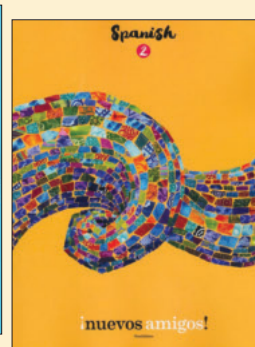
KH900751	Teacher's Edition	84.44
KH500744	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
KH500736	Student Activities Manual	36.11
KH300231	Student Text	68.61
KH500769	Tests	21.11
KH500777	Tests Answer Key	15.28

Spanish 2:

KH717722	Teacher's Edition	84.44
KH517755	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
KH617748	Student Activities Manual	36.11
KH517730	Student Text	68.61
KH817763	Tests	21.11
KH817771	Tests Answer Key	15.28

Spanish 3:

KH180307	Teacher's Edition	84.44
KH182931	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	39.72
KH182923	Student Activities Manual	36.11
KH281642	Student Text	68.61
KH184192	Tests	21.11
KH184184	Tests Answer Key	15.28

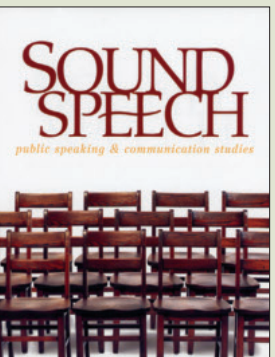


Pasaporte al Español resources:

★KH228320	Kit A	559.17
KH512178	Step 1 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
KH503573	Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
KH506485	Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
★KH511557	Set of 4 Audio CDs	118.33
★KH233767	Kit B	559.17
KH814026	Step 4 Student Worktext	34.44
KH564971	Step 5 Student Worktext	34.44
KH514034	Step 6 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	34.44
★KH233783	Set of 4 Audio CDs	118.33

Sound Speech: Public Speaking & Communication Studies, Student Edition

Afraid of public speaking? Many students are! In this one-semester course, they'll learn the benefits of making a speech, how to understand their audience, choose a topic, do research, and effectively arrange the information. Various types of welcomes, introductions, and other short practical presentations are also discussed. 340 pages, softcover.



Kit A:

KH281634	Teacher's Edition	\$51.94
KH180125	Teacher's Edition	65.56

Also available:

KH180125	Teacher's Edition	65.56
----------	-------------------	-------

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!

 **THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS**

HomeschoolCompass.com

BJU Press Reading, Elementary Grades

Build phonics skills, improve reading comprehension, emphasize literature, and encourage Christian growth with interrelated components. *Grade 1* nurtures your child's early reading skills with themed lessons that combine phonics, reading, listening, comprehension, composition, grammar, spelling, and handwriting. *Grade 2* fosters higher-level thinking and greater comprehension with engaging stories and phonics review; and encourages mastery of 108 most-used irregular words. *Grade 3* continues to build comprehension and phonics skills through character-building stories that demonstrate biblical truths and godly values. *Grade 4* features classic literature excerpts, more character-building stories, and activities that strengthen comprehension, literary, and research skills. In *Grade 5*, classic literature, stories, and stimulating discussion questions sharpen critical thinking and comprehension. A remedial phonics section provides extra practice. Acting as a bridge to traditional junior high literature classes, *Grade 6* offers excerpts from classic and modern authors, including C.S. Lewis, Mark Twain, Katherine Paterson, and Nikki Grimes, to further develop skills in literary analysis and enrich vocabulary.

Student Texts:

KH565647	Grade 1 (updated copyright)	89.17
KH536839	Grade 2, Book A (updated copyright)	24.72
KH536789	Grade 2, Book B (updated copyright)	24.72
KH839270	Grade 3, Book A (updated copyright)***	50.00
KH399180	Grade 3, Book B	50.00
KH403730	Grade 4	75.56
KH563956	Grade 5	75.56
KH820320	Grade 6	75.56

Teacher's Editions:

KH562616	Grade 1 (Phonics/English)	108.61
KH614810	Grade 1 (Reading)	94.72
KH814828	Grade 2	106.67
KH614836	Grade 3	106.67
KH503805	Grade 4	106.67
KH563964	Grade 5	106.67
KH520312	Grade 6	93.89

Student Worktexts:

KH562578	Grade 1 (Phonics/English)	43.33
KH475206	Grade 1 (Reading)	25.28
KH294256	Grade 2	43.33
KH299198	Grade 3	43.33

KH503748	Grade 4	43.33
KH563981	Grade 5	43.33
KH620338	Grade 6	43.33

Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:

KH294264	Grade 2	43.33
KH499206	Grade 3	43.33
KH503755	Grade 4	43.33
KH563987	Grade 5	43.33
KH620346	Grade 6	43.33

BJU Booklinks (novels and teaching guides):

KH331654	Buttercup Hill—Grade 1	30.10	27.10
KH244673	Looking for Home—Grade 1	30.10	28.40
KH233999	Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1	28.10	25.80
KH118257	Pulling Together—Grade 2	30.10	27.10
KH118240	The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2	30.10	27.10
KH121004	The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3	30.10	26.85
KH120634	These Are My People—Grade 3	30.10	26.85
KH121020	Medallion—Grade 4	30.10	26.85
KH120618	Mountain Born—Grade 4	30.10	26.85
KH121913	The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5	30.10	27.10
KH324479	A Father's Promise—Grade 6	30.10	25.85

Also available:

KH275248	Service Word Cards—Grade 1	27.78
----------	----------------------------	-------

**BJU Press Literature**

Teach your students to read, interpret, and evaluate literary masterpieces in light of biblical truth! By exploring different genres and studying works of such diverse authors as G.K. Chesterton, Edgar Allan Poe, John Bunyan, Langston Hughes, Amy Carmichael, and Emily Dickinson, students will gain an understanding of advanced literary concepts and the elements of great writing: imaginative comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Student texts include brief introductions to each selection; questions; and biographical sketches of authors. Teacher's editions include full-sized student pages, materials for biblical analysis and application, discussion questions, writing activities, and answer keys.

Teacher's Editions:

KH567237	Grade 7	93.89
KH628885	Grade 8	93.89
KH259986	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	93.89
KH277665	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	93.89
KH495915	Grade 11	93.89
KH563192	Grade 12	93.89

Student Texts:

KH820056	Grade 7	75.56
KH928893	Grade 8	75.56
KH514042	Grade 9 (updated copyright)	75.56
KH517029	Grade 10 (updated copyright)	75.56

KH836557	Grade 11 (updated copyright)	75.56
KH562572	Grade 12	75.56

Tests:

KH567244	Grade 7	21.11
KH928901	Grade 8	21.11
KH259994	Grade 9	21.11
KH277673	Grade 10	21.11
KH395923	Grade 11	21.11
KH563209	Grade 12	21.11

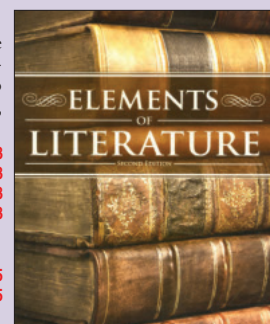
Tests Answer Keys:

KH520080	Grade 7	15.28
KH528919	Grade 8	15.28

KH259945	Grade 9	15.28
KH277632	Grade 10	15.28
KH295949	Grade 11	15.28
KH563217	Grade 12	15.28

DVD resources:

KH205534	Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9	14.95	13.45
KH205666	Julius Caesar—Grade 10	14.95	13.45
KH205930	Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10	14.95	13.45
KH205633	Macbeth—Grade 12	14.95	13.94

**The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes**

C.S. Lewis

Once your children have followed Lucy through the back of a magic wardrobe—and met Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same. Kids adore these classics for their imaginative story lines; adults appreciate the rich scriptural symbolism. Perfect for family reading by the fire! Approx. 200 pages each, seven 4¼" x 7" slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.

KH44280	Retail \$55.00	\$39.99
---------	----------------	---------

More editions:

KH71195	Slipcased Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes	62.93	44.49
KH77406	Slipcased Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes	139.63	103.99
KH09395	Slipcased Softcover Full-Color Collector's Edition, 7 Volumes	64.99	47.99
KH38508	Softcover, One-Volume Edition	26.99	19.99

Essays from Lewis for parents and teachers:

KH2942X	The Abolition of Man	17.99	13.49
---------	----------------------	-------	-------



SAVE \$15

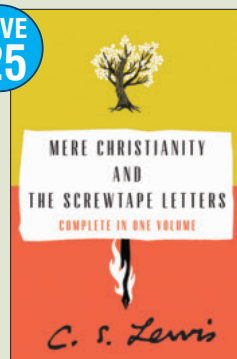
**Mere Christianity and The Screwtape Letters, 2 Volumes in 1**

C.S. Lewis

No thoughtful Christian's library is complete without these two classics. Now you can own them both in one handsome volume! Lewis's brilliant discussion of Christian theology and satirical "correspondence" between a chief devil and his underling are as refreshing and relevant today as they were when he wrote them over 50 years ago. 449 pages, hardcover from HarperCollins.

KH31871	Retail \$39.99	\$14.99
---------	----------------	---------

SAVE \$25



\$14.99

BJU Press DVD Video Courses

Are you finding it difficult to balance your family life, work responsibilities, and homeschool? Are you searching for people you can trust to instruct your children? *BJU Press DVD Video Courses* are just the programs you need! Designed to accommodate different learning styles, biblically based video lessons provide expert guidance from trusted teachers from start to finish and offer the flexibility to help children master the material at their own pace.

Registering is easy! Just go to our website—Christianbook.com/homeschool—where you can order DVDs for each grade level to use for 13 months. You'll need a DVD-R playback device to access the content. Grade kits include a full year of video lessons, a customizable learning plan, textbooks, tests, and answer keys.

Grammar of Poetry**

Matt Whiting

Lay a solid foundation for your budding wordsmiths with this classical introduction to the fundamentals of poetry! Loaded with practical tips and referencing everything from tongue-twisters to Shakespeare, it covers concepts from scansion and spatial poetry to synecdoche. Students learn how to use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more. Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

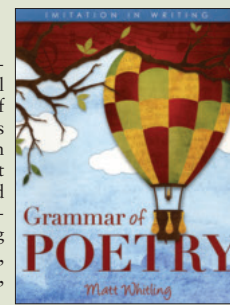
KH281191	Retail \$23.99	\$17.99
----------	----------------	---------

Also available:

KH281207	Teacher's Edition**	25.99	21.99
----------	---------------------	-------	-------

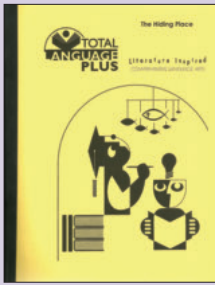
Of similar interest from Classical Academic Press:

KH510410	The Art of Poetry, Christine Perrin	29.95	27.49
KH510427	Teacher's Edition	34.95	31.99



Literature Guides from Total Language Plus

A literature-based learning resource that actively engages students—and requires minimal prep work from parents. Each study guide provides work sheets on comprehension, spelling, grammar, and vocabulary for each reading assignment; plus numerous enrichment ideas (including field trip suggestions and hands-on activities) and writing topics that the student can choose from. (Required novels are not included.) Grades 3 to 12. Softcovers.



Bestsellers:

KH868201	Adam of the Road	29.95	27.69
KH868284	American Literature: Nonfiction	29.95	27.69
KH868285	American Literature: Poetry	29.95	27.69
KH868286	American Literature: Short Stories	29.95	27.69
KH868204	Amos Fortune, Free Man	29.95	27.69
KH868206	Anne of Green Gables	29.95	27.69
KH868207	Around the World in Eighty Days	29.95	27.69
KH868209	The Bronze Bow	29.95	27.69
KH868211	Caddie Woodlawn	29.95	27.69
KH868212	The Call of the Wild	29.95	27.69
KH868213	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch	29.95	27.69
KH868214	Charlotte's Web	34.95	32.29
KH868216	A Christmas Carol	20.95	19.39
KH868217	Christmas: Three Short Stories	23.95	22.19
KH868218	The Courage of Sarah Noble	34.95	32.29
KH868220	The Cricket in Times Square	29.95	27.69
KH868228	The Giver	29.95	27.69
KH868232	The Hiding Place	29.95	27.69
KH868236	The High King	29.95	27.69
KH868237	The Hobbit	29.95	27.69
KH868239	The Incredible Journey	29.95	27.69
KH868242	Jane Eyre	29.95	27.69
KH868243	Johnny Tremain	29.95	27.69
KH868244	Julie of the Wolves	29.95	27.69
KH868246	King of the Wind	29.95	27.69
KH868247	The Light in the Forest	29.95	27.69
KH868248	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	29.95	27.69
KH868250	Lord of the Flies	29.95	27.69
KH868251	My Side of the Mountain	29.95	27.69
KH868253	Oliver Twist	29.95	27.69
KH868260	Pippi Longstocking	34.95	32.29
KH868261	Pride and Prejudice	29.95	27.69
KH868262	Rifles for Watie	29.95	27.69
KH868263	The Scarlet Letter	29.95	27.69
KH868266	The Scarlet Pimpernel	29.95	27.69
KH868268	Shiloh	34.95	32.29
KH868270	The Sign of the Beaver	34.95	32.29
KH868271	The Swiss Family Robinson	29.95	27.69
KH868273	To Kill a Mockingbird	29.95	27.69
KH868274	Treasure Island	29.95	27.69
KH868275	The Trumpeter of Krakow	29.95	27.69
KH868276	The Twenty-one Balloons	29.95	27.69
KH868277	The Wheel on the School	29.95	27.69
KH868278	Where the Red Fern Grows	29.95	27.69
KH868279	The Whipping Boy	34.95	32.29
KH868280	The Witch of Blackbird Pond	29.95	27.69
KH868282	A Wrinkle in Time	29.95	27.69
KH868283	The Yearling	29.95	27.69

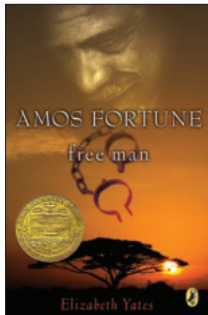
Also available:

KH868287	Teacher's Manual	5.59
----------	------------------	------

Amos Fortune, Free Man

Elizabeth Yates

An African prince, Amos was a teenager when he was enslaved and brought to Massachusetts in 1725. He lived in servitude for 45 years, but never lost hope that God would free him so that he could liberate others. Based on a true story, Yates's moving novel illuminates the remarkable life of a courageous, godly man. 181 pages, softcover from Penguin.

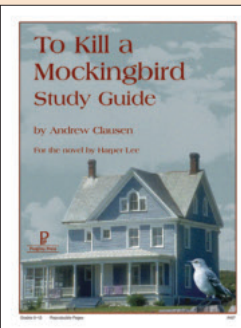


KH0341584	Retail \$7.99	\$5.89
-----------	---------------	--------

Another classic for preteens:

KH614328	Johnny Tremain, Esther Forbes	8.99	7.19
----------	-------------------------------	------	------

In 1992, homeschoolers Michael and Rebecca Gilleland responded to the lack of a Christian worldview in classic literature studies by writing their own guides. What resulted was **Progeny Press** and a mission to examine well-written literature in a way that encourages students to approach man's philosophies in relation to God's Word. Since then, they've built a successful family-owned and family-operated business of more than 100 study guides.



Grades K to 4:

Retail 15.99	13.24 each
KH092986	The Bears on Hemlock Mountain
KH092993	The Courage of Sarah Noble
KH093006	The Drinking Gourd
KH093010	Frog and Toad Together
KH093020	The Josefine Story Quilt
KH093037	Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie
KH093044	The Long Way to a New Land
KH093051	The Long Way Westward
KH093068	The Minstrel in the Tower
KH093070	Miss Rumphius
KH093082	A New Coat for Anna
KH93092	Ox-Cart Man
KH093105	Sam the Minuteman
KH093112	Wagon Wheels

Grades 4 to 6:

Retail 21.99	17.94 each
KH9312X	The Best Christmas Pageant Ever
KH093136	The Big Wave
KH093150	Charlotte's Web
KH093167	The Cricket in Times Square
KH93189	The Door in the Wall
KH093198	Farmer Boy
KH093204	In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson
KH093211	Little House in the Big Woods
KH93227	Little House on the Prairie
KH93239	Mr. Popper's Penguins
KH093242	Sarah, Plain and Tall
KH93258	Stone Fox
KH093266	The Sword in the Tree
KH93283	The Whipping Boy

Progeny Press Study Guides for Literature

Whether your first grader is reading *The Courage of Sarah Noble* or your high schooler is meeting *The Merchant of Venice*, they'll learn more with these probing study guides. Exposed to great literature that deals with real-life situations, students will examine them from a Christian perspective, analyze plot and characters, learn vocabulary words and literary devices—and also discover spiritual themes in light of biblical teaching. Pre- and post-reading activities further expand the opportunities for learning. Answer keys included. These softcover study guides are easily reproduced.

Visit the Homeschool page at Christianbook.com to purchase additional Progeny Press study guides in a handy CD-ROM/PDF format—print as many copies as you need!

Grades 6 to 8:

Retail 24.99	19.94 each
KH092047	Across Five Aprils
KH093297	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
KH093300	Amos Fortune, Free Man
KH093310	Anne of Green Gables
KH093327	Bridge to Terabithia
KH093334	The Bronze Bow
KH093340	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch
KH749336	The Cay
KH749331	Crispin: The Cross of Lead
KH749338	The Eagle of the Ninth
KH093358	The Giver
KH096441	The Golden Goblet
KH6093365	The Hiding Place
KH093372	Holes
KH093389	The Indian in the Cupboard
KH093396	Island of the Blue Dolphins
KH093402	Johnny Tremain
KH93415	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe
KH93429	The Magician's Nephew
KH93444	Number the Stars
KH093457	Out of the Dust
KH93468	Prince Caspian
KH93475	Redwall
KH093488	Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry
KH093495	The Secret Garden
KH93506	Shadow Spinner
KH93516	Shiloh
KH093525	The Sign of the Beaver
KH093532	Swiss Family Robinson
KH749370	Treasure Island
KH093549	Tuck Everlasting
KH759332	The Voyage of the Dawn Treader
KH9355X	Where the Red Fern Grows
KH93566	The Witch of Blackbird Pond
KH93577	A Wrinkle in Time

Grades 9 to 12:

Retail 27.99	22.94 each
KH9358X	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
KH769437	Beowulf
KH749947	The Call of the Wild
KH93596	A Christmas Carol
KH093600	A Day No Pigs Would Die
KH9361X	Fahrenheit 451
KH093716	The Fellowship of the Ring
KH93626	Frankenstein
KH93637	The Great Gatsby
KH9364X	Hamlet
KH093660	The Hobbit
KH093679	Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements
KH093686	Jane Eyre
KH093693	Julius Caesar
KH759434	The Last of the Mohicans
KH093709	Lord of the Flies
KH093747	Macbeth
KH93754	The Merchant of Venice
KH93769	The Old Man and the Sea
KH93778	Out of the Silent Planet
KH93789	Perelandra
KH759435	Pride and Prejudice
KH93797	The Red Badge of Courage
KH093808	Romeo and Juliet
KH93816	The Scarlet Letter
KH749215	The Scarlet Pimpernel
KH093822	The Screwtape Letters
KH93839	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde
KH093846	A Tale of Two Cities
KH9386X	To Kill a Mockingbird
KH093730	The Two Towers
KH94837	Uncle Tom's Cabin
KH093877	The Yearling

Dover Classics, Thrift Editions

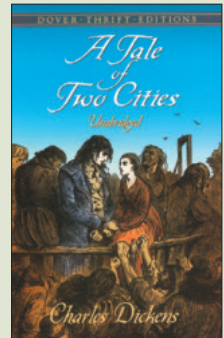
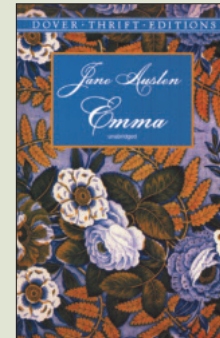
Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Austen to Chaucer, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.

Poetry:

KH75507	The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost	2.49
KH26466	Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson	3.49

Fiction:

KH474915	Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	8.00	6.29
KH41111	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne	7.00	5.74
KH72648	Beowulf	2.49	2.49
KH813639	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville	4.19	4.19
KH64726	The Call of the Wild, Jack London	2.49	2.49
KH68659	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens	2.49	2.49
KH06482	Emma, Jane Austen	9.00	7.29
KH75450	Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton	3.99	3.99
KH270610	The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry	4.19	4.19
KH15864	Great Expectations, Charles Dickens	8.00	6.29
KH2678X	The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper	12.00	8.99

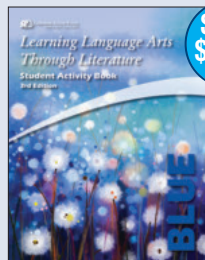


KH432157	Moby Dick, Herman Melville	8.99
KH84735	Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen 7.00	5.49
KH41110	The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain 7.00	5.74
KH264653	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane	3.49
KH80489	The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne 6.00	4.99
KH82414	Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer	4.19
KH292460	Silas Marner, George Eliot 6.00	4.99
KH406512	A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens 7.00	5.49
KH95060	The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells 7.00	5.49

Learning Language Arts Through Literature

*** = Third Edition

Introduce your children to classic literature while teaching them to spell, read, write, and more! The **Learning Language Arts Through Literature** curriculum now features even *more* instruction in grammar, spelling, creative writing, study skills, and higher-order reasoning. Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into easy-to-use daily plans, plus book studies and fun-filled review activities. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

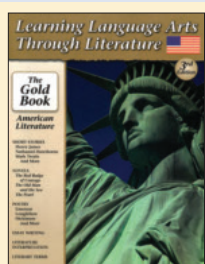


SAVE \$27

The Blue Book Kit—Grade 1***

An integrated reading program for first graders that's truly unique! Instead of canned sentences, it uses passages from famous literary works—along with a boxful of improved learning materials that now feature clearer instructions and colorized student books—to help you teach phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and higher-order thinking skills for an entire 180-day school year.

KH682114	Retail \$110.00	\$82.74
Available individually:		
KH683499	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
KH683505	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
KH34516	Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban	7.99 6.59
KH31436	Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business, Esphyr Slobodkina	8.99 7.19
KH259398	Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton	7.99 6.19
KH501827	The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats	7.99 5.89



The Gold Book—High School***

Enhance your high school student's ability to read and understand literature and develop verbal and written expression with this integrated program. Each course takes an in-depth look at classic novels such as *Emma*, *The Red Badge of Courage*, *A Tale of Two Cities*, and *The Pearl*, plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Pupils will learn to critique the work of others and create their own masterpieces.

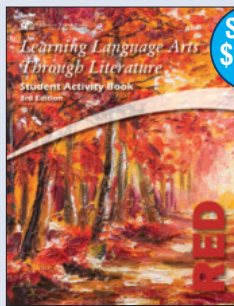
American Literature:		
KH683338	Textbook and Teacher's Guide	27.00 21.84
American Literature supplements:		
KH210120	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane	4.95 3.89
KH17737X	The Pearl, John Steinbeck	12.00 8.89
KH801221	The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway	13.99 10.99
KH67911	The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds.	8.99 6.69
KH60602	Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner	8.99 6.24
British Literature:		
KH683321	Textbook and Teacher's Guide	27.00 21.84
British Literature supplements:		
KH526341	Animal Farm, George Orwell	9.99 7.74
KH683307	British Poetry Anthology	8.00 6.81
KH212737	Emma, Jane Austen	5.95 4.74
KH212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley	4.99



The Gold Book: World Literature—High School***

Introduce teens to stories, poetry, and plays from long ago and far away! Drawing on excerpts from *A World Literature Anthology* as well as *The Odyssey*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *The Little Prince*, and *Cry, the Beloved Country*, this 5-unit workbook offers comprehension exercises and writing assignments for literature from early myths through the 20th century. 299 pages, softcover.

KH683345	Retail \$27.00	\$21.84
World Literature supplements:		
KH683314	The Gold Book: A World Literature Anthology	24.00 19.29
KH012197	The Little Prince, Antoine de Saint-Exupéry	11.99 9.49
KH3262174	Cry, the Beloved Country, Alan Paton	17.99 13.49



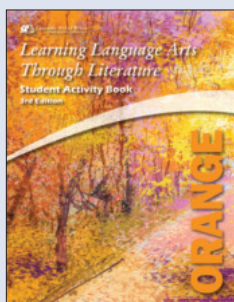
SAVE \$20

The Red Book Kit—Grade 2***

A red-letter day for language arts learners and teachers! Comprehensive and easy to use, this integrated program guides your second graders to reading fluency. Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, the curriculum thoroughly covers the full range of phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order

thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, student activity book, and colorful new readers that enhance phonics skills.

KH682116	Retail \$100.00	\$79.74
Available individually:		
KH683512	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
KH683529	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
KH716087	Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson	9.99 7.99
KH896955	The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford	5.99 4.99
KH501738	Corduroy, Don Freeman	7.99 5.89
KH440389	The Fire Cat, Esther Averill	4.99 3.99
KH43009X	Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion	9.99 7.99
KH40044	Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik	4.95 3.94
KH504419	The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall	8.99 6.69
KH431479	A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry	9.99 7.99

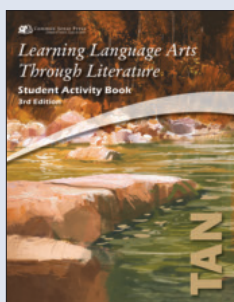


The Orange Book—Grade 4***

Now reordered for easier use, Grade 4 combines the language arts into one comprehensive curriculum. Your students will learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, and research skills as they study books including *The Boxcar Children*, *Wilbur and Orville Wright*, *Ben and Me*, and *The Sign of the Beaver*. Also features added synonym activities

and units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.

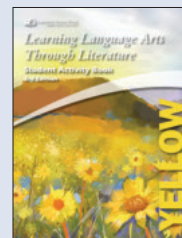
KH683392	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
KH683406	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
KH421702	Wilbur and Orville Wright: Young Fliers, Augusta Stevenson	7.99 5.94
KH517301	Ben and Me, Robert Lawson	8.99 7.29
KH338905	The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare	18.99 13.99



The Tan Book—Grade 6***

Grade 6 emphasizes the study of suffixes and prefixes, while dictation encourages expressive creative writing. Readings from beloved classics—including *Carry On, Mr. Bowditch*; *The Bronze Bow*; *Big Red*; and *The Horse and His Boy*—as well as word puzzles, analogies, and logic activities lay the groundwork for the skills needed at upper grade levels.

KH683437	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
KH683444	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
KH350743	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Latham	9.99 7.99
KH137195	The Bronze Bow, Elizabeth George Speare	9.99 7.99
KH44200	The Horse and His Boy, C.S. Lewis	8.99 7.24

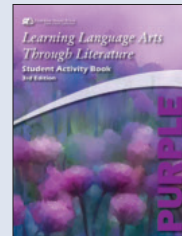


The Yellow Book—Grade 3***

Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Thirty-six weekly lessons include dictation or copying passages from *The White Stallion*, *Madeline*, *Meet George Washington*, *The Tale of Benjamin Bunny*, *The Jungle Book*, *St. George and the Dragon*, *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, and more.

Word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities challenge students to develop higher-order thinking skills.

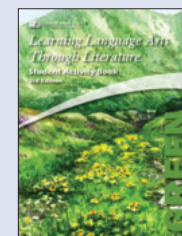
KH683413	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
KH683421	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
KH412927	The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub	5.99 4.59
KH6439X	Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans	9.99 7.69
KH03971	Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbronner	6.99 5.49
KH715404	The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh	5.99 4.69



The Purple Book—Grade 5***

Now reorganized for easier use, Grade 5 includes units on poetry, oral presentations, and speech making. Your students will hone their grammar, composition, research, creative writing, and higher-order thinking skills while studying books including *The Trumpet of the Swan*, *Caddie Woodlawn*, *Farmer Boy*, and *Number the Stars*. Also features word puzzles, analogy studies, reasoning activities, and added vocabulary and spelling exercises.

KH683376	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
KH683383	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
KH408671	The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White	9.99 7.99
KH815212	Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink	7.99 6.29
KH400034	Farmer Boy, Laura Ingalls Wilder	9.99 7.99
KH577090	Number the Stars, Lois Lowry	9.99 7.99

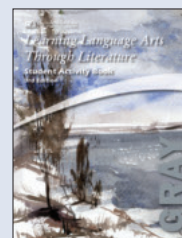


The Green Book—Grade 7***

Grade 7 emphasizes grammar, diagramming, and vocabulary and includes book studies on *Star of Light*, *The Mysterious Benedict Society*, and *Much Ado About Nothing*, plus added exercises to strengthen reading comprehension and writing skills. Students learn to analyze the elements of a story; develop a plot and write

dialogue; compose poetry and a psalm; conduct research; and develop higher-order thinking skills.

KH683451	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
KH683468	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
KH65773	Star of Light, Patricia St. John	9.99 7.99
KH003957	The Mysterious Benedict Society, Trenton Lee Stewart	9.99 6.94
KH526813	Much Ado About Nothing, Revised, William Shakespeare	5.95 4.59



The Gray Book—Grade 8***

Grade 8 includes passages from *A Man Called Peter*, *A Little Princess*, *Moby Dick*, *Pollyanna*, and *White Fang*; lyrics for "The Star-Spangled Banner" and "Immortal, Invisible, God Only Wise"; as well as book studies on *Daddy-Long-Legs*, *A Lantern in Her Hand*, *Eric Liddell*, and *God's Smuggler*. Student activity book features

word puzzles, new analogy studies, logic challenges, and more.

KH683475	Teacher's Edition	34.00 27.39
KH683482	Student Activity Book	28.00 22.41
Literature supplements:		
KH331110	Daddy-Long-Legs, Jean Webster	7.99 6.29
KH384286	A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich	8.99 7.29
KH61151	Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift	10.00 7.99
KH796851	God's Smuggler, Expanded Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill	16.99 12.49

Just Write Series

Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow

An illustrated and exercise-oriented curriculum for budding 6- to 10-year-old writers. In *Book 1*, students practice brainstorming, storytelling, using punctuation, and choosing vivid words. *Book 2* adds dialogue and point of view to the mix. In *Book 3*, kids try narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing styles, and more. Reproducible teacher's guides include extension activities and answer keys for non-open-ended questions. Softcovers.

Student books:

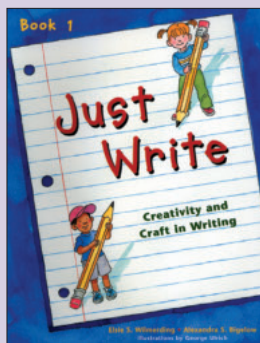
KH372625	Book 1	15.05	11.59
KH372627	Book 2	15.05	11.59
KH372629	Book 3	15.05	11.59

Teacher's guides with answer keys:

KH372626	Book 1	7.99	6.19
KH372628	Book 2	7.99	6.19
KH372630	Book 3	7.99	6.19

Also available:

KH826229	Write About Me—Grade 1	8.92	6.89
KH372623	Write About My World—Grade 1	8.92	6.89
KH372624	Write About Me/My World—Teacher's Guide	7.99	6.19



Words I Use

When I Write

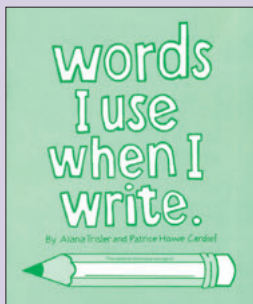
Alana Trisler & Patrice Howe Cardiel

Practice makes perfect! Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words in hand-printed manuscript, plus blank lines to fill with the building blocks of a growing vocabulary, these do-it-yourself "dictionaries" are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-year-olds to check when unsure of how to spell familiar words. Use them to reinforce spelling, handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers.

KH860435	Grades 1 to 2	4.39	3.39
KH860702	Grades 3 to 4	4.92	3.79

For younger children:

KH379568	My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1	4.39	3.39
----------	--------------------------------------	------	------

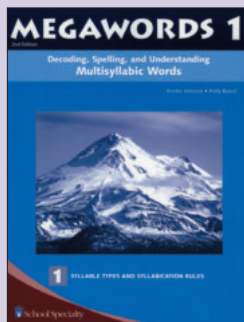


Megawords Series**

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd

Here's a systematic, sequential, multisensory approach to learning long words! Students first work with syllables, then combine the syllables into whole words, use them in context, and work to increase reading and spelling proficiency. Work sheets and puzzles involve seeing, saying, and writing, often simultaneously. Each book includes an accuracy checklist and a proficiency graph. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 17.32 13.39 each



Teacher's guides and answer keys:

KH379900	Book 1	23.69	each
KH379902	Book 2		
KH379904	Book 3		
KH379906	Book 4		
KH379908	Book 5		
KH379910	Book 6		
KH379912	Book 7		
KH379914	Book 8		

Founded in 1949 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, **Educators Publishing Service (EPS)**—now known as EPS School Specialty has been a leader in the educational field for more than 60 years. EPS authors are experienced teachers whose outstanding books and workbooks have helped thousands of students focus on what they need to learn in order to develop effective reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills. These innovative, easy-to-use resources are sure to help your children, too!

Wordly Wise 3000 Series****

Help students learn 3,000 words with puzzles, word histories, mnemonic devices, and more! The updated student workbooks (grades K through 12) include 12-month access to practice exercises and games via Quizler.com that can be used anytime, anywhere; and teacher's guides offer new strategies for vocabulary instruction in addition to lesson plans, assessments, and more. Softcovers.

Student books:

Retail 16.65	....	12.89 each			
KH877007	Book K**	KH877069	Book 6		
KH877014	Book 1**	KH877083	Book 7		
KH877059	Book 2	KH877106	Book 8		
KH877030	Book 3	KH877107	Book 9		
KH877061	Book 4	KH877113	Book 10		
KH877038	Book 5	KH877128	Book 11		
			Book 12		

Tests and answer keys:

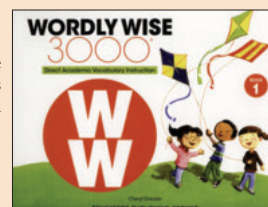
Retail 22.79	17.59 each				
KH877427	Book 2	KH877487	Book 8		
KH877435	Book 3	KH877494	Book 9		
KH877449	Book 4	KH877502	Book 10		
KH877456	Book 5	KH877517	Book 11		
KH877463	Book 6	KH877524	Book 12		
KH877470	Book 7				

Teacher guides and materials:

KH877136	Book K	115.32	88.79
★KH877661	Book K Resource Pack	163.32	125.69
KH877142	Book 1	115.32	88.79
★KH877678	Book 1 Resource Pack	163.32	125.69
KH877159	Book 2	115.32	88.79
KH877166	Book 3	115.32	88.79
KH877173	Book 4	115.32	88.79
KH877180	Book 5	115.32	88.79
KH877197	Book 6	115.32	88.79
KH877204	Book 7	115.32	88.79
KH877214	Book 8	115.32	88.79
KH877227	Book 9	115.32	88.79
KH877234	Book 10	115.32	88.79
KH877244	Book 11	115.32	88.79
KH877258	Book 12	115.32	88.79

Student book answer keys:

Retail 11.19	....	8.69 each	
KH877274	Book 2		
KH877289	Book 3		
KH877297	Book 4		
KH877303	Book 5		
KH877320	Book 6		
KH877326	Book 7		
KH877333	Book 8		
KH877340	Book 9		
KH877358	Book 10		
KH877364	Book 11		
KH877373	Book 12		



Wordly Wise 3000 Series***

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

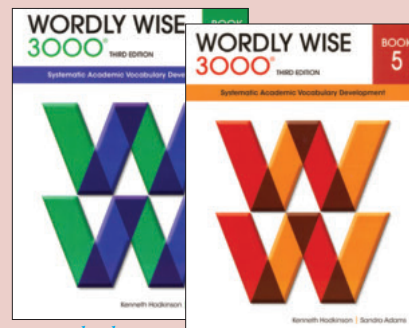
What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and using words? Now updated and redesigned with word lists on every spread and more writing space, this popular series utilizes 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books. Word lists include parts of speech, definitions, and sample sentences. Challenging exercises require students to find and apply meanings, and analyze narratives. Include engaging word histories, tips for avoiding common usage pitfalls, mnemonic devices, puzzles, and reviews. As your students learn to identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots, their vocabulary will grow by leaps and bounds! All passages now include measures from the Lexile Framework for reading, Grades 2 to 12. Approx. 165 to 200 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

KH379602	Grade 2	15.45	11.89
KH379603	Grade 3	15.45	11.89
KH379604	Grade 4	16.79	12.99
KH379605	Grade 5	16.79	12.99
KH379606	Grade 6	16.79	12.99
KH379607	Grade 7	16.79	12.99
KH396608	Grade 8	16.79	12.99
KH379609	Grade 9	17.59	13.49
KH379610	Grade 10	17.59	13.49
KH379611	Grade 11	17.59	13.49
KH379612	Grade 12	17.59	13.49

Teacher resource books:

KH379615	Grade 2	84.92	65.39
KH379761	Grade 3	84.95	65.39
KH379617	Grade 4	93.59	71.99
KH379618	Grade 5	93.59	71.99
KH379619	Grade 6	93.59	71.99
KH379620	Grade 7	93.59	71.99
KH379621	Grade 8	93.59	71.99
KH379622	Grade 9	93.59	71.99
KH379623	Grade 10	93.59	71.99
KH377624	Grade 11	93.59	71.99
KH377625	Grade 12	93.59	71.99



Primary Phonics Series

Barbara W. Makar

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. Allows students to progress at their own speed. Softcovers.

KH550404	Workbook 2	9.99	7.69
KH561414	Workbook 3	9.99	7.69
KH572424	Workbook 4	9.99	7.69
KH583434	Workbook 5	9.99	7.69
KH202646	Workbook 6	9.99	7.69

Storybooks (sets of 10):

KH855141	Storybooks for Workbook 2	34.92	26.89
KH856242	Storybooks for Workbook 3	34.92	26.89
KH857343	Storybooks for Workbook 4	34.92	26.89
KH858444	Storybooks for Workbook 5	34.92	26.89



KH802554	Storybooks for Workbook 6	34.92	26.89
For use with Primary Phonics:			
KH359494	Consonant Workbook	7.99	6.19
KH358484	Picture Dictionary	30.52	23.49



Explode the Code**

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Watch your students' reading skills explode! With this multisensory program, they'll learn phonological awareness, decoding, vocabulary comprehension, fluency, and spelling. These updated workbooks provide hands-on practice and creative activities to develop successful readers. *Get Ready* pre-literacy primers focus on consonant sounds and letter formation. Grades 1 to 4. Softcovers.

Retail 12.12 **9.39 each**

KH878021	Book 1	KH878126	Book 4½
KH878096	Book 1½	KH878058	Book 5
KH878027	Book 2	KH878133	Book 5½
KH878105	Book 2½	KH878064	Book 6
KH878034	Book 3	KH878149	Book 6½
KH878119	Book 3½	KH878071	Book 7
KH878041	Book 4	KH878089	Book 8

Teacher's guides:

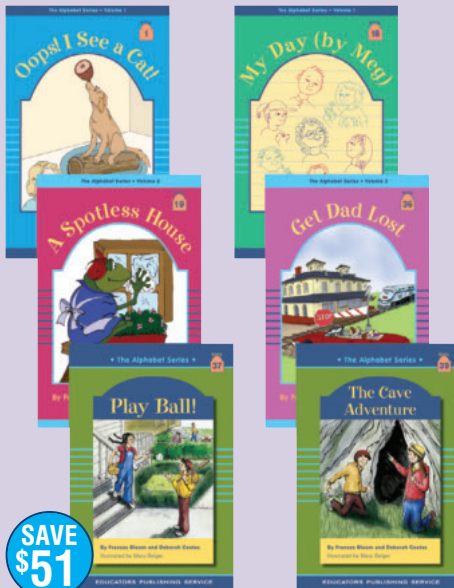
Retail 17.45	.....	13.49 each
KH878156	Books 1 & 2	
KH878163	Books 3 & 4	
KH878171	Books 5 & 6	
KH878188	Books 7 & 8	

Get Ready for the Code series:

KH878196	Book A	10.65	8.19
KH878205	Book B	10.65	8.19
KH878219	Book C	10.65	8.19
KH878232	Picture Letter Cards, set of 60	21.99	16.99
KH878226	Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C	19.72	15.19

Also available:

KH878257	Placement Tests	39.32	30.29
	<i>Practice cards for skills taught in books 1-3:</i>		
KH878251	Code Cards, set of 54	14.79	11.39



The Alphabet Series Starter Set, 39 Books

Frances Bloom

Help children improve their reading skills with these controlled-vocabulary readers that incorporate visual, auditory, and kinesthetic techniques. As the stories gradually increase in difficulty, students learn digraphs, consonant blends, plurals, sight words, and more. Includes volumes 1-3, which correspond to lessons in the *Recipe for Reading* program workbooks 1-8. Grades K to 3. Approx. 20 pages each, 39 softcovers.

KH885086 Retail \$221.42 **\$169.99**

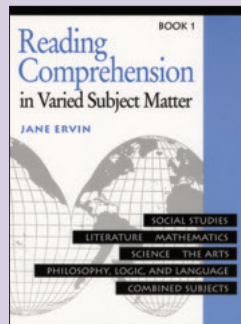
Also available separately:

KH378751	Volume 1 Set	98.25	75.59
KH378752	Volume 2 Set	98.25	75.59
KH87530	Volume 3 Set	24.92	19.19

For use with these titles:

KH379605	Recipe for Reading Manual: Intervention for Struggling Readers, Revised, Frances Bloom & Nina Traub	52.29	40.79
KH379491	Workbook 1	17.45	13.49
KH379492	Workbook 2	17.45	13.49
KH379493	Workbook 3	17.45	13.49
KH379494	Workbook 4	17.45	13.49
KH379495	Workbook 5	17.45	13.49
KH379496	Workbook 6	17.45	13.49
KH379497	Workbook 7	17.45	13.49
KH1379498	Workbook 8	17.45	13.49

The Educators Publishing curriculums on this page are available for purchase by homeschools only.



Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter

Jane Ervin

Here's expert help to improve your children's reading skills! Written by a learning specialist, these comprehensive books feature articles on subjects like social studies, literature, and science. Questions follow each selection, testing kids' ability to find the main idea, identify the facts, follow the sequence, and draw conclusions. (Answer keys sold separately.) Approx.

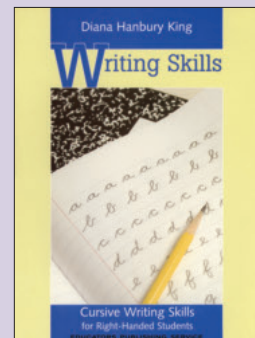
100 pages each, softcovers.			
KH6000X	Grade 3	16.25	12.49
KH601X	Grade 4	16.25	12.49
KH6002X	Grade 5	16.25	12.49
KH6033X	Grade 6	16.25	12.49
KH6044X	Grade 7	16.25	12.49
KH605X	Grade 8	16.25	12.49
KH606X	Grade 9	16.25	12.49
KH607X	Grade 10	16.25	12.49
KH608	Grade 11	16.25	12.49
KH609	Grade 12	16.25	12.49

Answer keys:

KH9600X	Grade 3	6.12	4.79
KH9601X	Grade 4	6.12	4.79
KH6022X	Grade 5	6.12	4.79
KH9603X	Grade 6	6.12	4.79
KH9604X	Grade 7	6.12	4.79
KH9605X	Grade 8	6.12	4.79
KH9606X	Grade 9	6.12	4.79
KH9607X	Grade 10	6.12	4.79
KH9608	Grade 11	6.12	4.79
KH9609	Grade 12	6.12	4.79

Early Reading Comprehension series:

KH61621	Book A	14.92	11.49
KH961622	Book B	14.92	11.49
KH961623	Book C	14.92	11.49
KH961624	Book D	14.92	11.49



Cursive Writing Skills

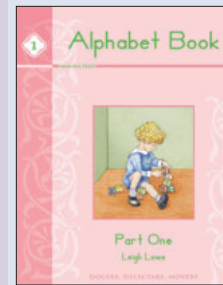
Diana Hanbury King

Designed for adolescents and adults who have not mastered cursive handwriting, this curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Workbooks are divided into three stages: prewriting exercises that establish correct posture, pencil grip, and paper position; lowercase letter formations; and uppercase letter formations. Also includes practice pages for joining letters and copying. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

KH8825621	Right-Handed Edition	16.12	12.39
KH882563X	Left-Handed Edition	16.12	12.39

Conquering Cursive is also available:

KH840344	Right-Handed Workbook	14.25	10.99
KH840351	Left-Handed Workbook	14.25	10.99



Alphabet Book, Part 1

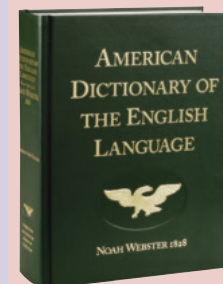
Leigh Lowe

Learning the ABCs is critical to mastering reading. This basic workbook makes it simple and fun! Lowe's supplement to primary or preschool/kindergarten reading and phonics programs uses ready-to-color illustrations, puzzles, mazes, tracing, and other activities to teach letter recognition, letter formation, pencil grip, and more. Includes reproducible practice sheets. 91 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KH381289 Retail \$16.80 **\$14.49**

More alphabet resources in the series:

KH381814	Alphabet Book, Part 2	16.80	14.49
KH381869	Coloring Book		5.89
KH381913	Flash Cards	11.55	9.99
KH380404	Manuscript Wall Charts	17.35	14.99
KH380930	Cursive Wall Charts	17.35	14.99
KH382491	Wall Poster	7.90	6.79



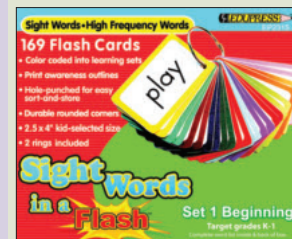
Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828 Edition

Noah Webster, father of American Christian education, once wrote, "Education is useless without the Bible." That's why his first dictionary is the only one available today that defines every word in the original language and its biblical usage. Compare Webster's definitions of words like "marriage," "education," "sin," and "law" with those found in modern dictionaries and see the difference for yourself! 2000 pages, hardcover from F.A.C.E.

KH9803X Retail \$77.55 **\$64.49**

Also available:

KH797458	Merriam-Webster's Elementary Dictionary, Revised and Updated	19.95	16.74
KH793656	Merriam-Webster's School Thesaurus, New Edition	19.95	16.94



Sight Words in a Flash

Accelerate your children's reading fluency by helping them instantly recognize high-frequency words. Each boxed set features 169 hole-punched flash

cards that are specially color coded into smaller sets, allowing students to work at their own pace and build their self-esteem as they master each group. Include two rings for easy storage, sorting, and studying. From Teacher Created Resources.

KH100387	Set 1 (Beginning)—Grades K to 1	14.99	11.99
KH100443	Set 2 (Intermediate)—Grades 1 to 2	14.99	11.99
KH100482	Set 3 (Advanced)—Grades 2 to 3	14.99	11.99

Sight Words Splat Game:

KH129837	Grades K to 1	12.99	10.19
KH655150	Grades 1 to 2	12.99	10.19

Adventures in Phonics Series

Florence Lindstrom

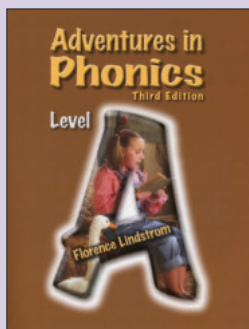
Make sure your children master the fundamental building blocks of reading! These illustrated workbooks use a logical sequence of lessons to teach the phonetic principles that help kids learn to pronounce and read words and sentences. Consistent drills and repetition ensure comprehension. Each *Teacher's Manual* includes charts.

Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

KH796312	Workbook, Level A (Grade K)***	16.75	11.59
KH796329	Teacher's Manual, Level A***	11.75	8.19
KH796336	Workbook, Level B (Grade 1)**	16.75	11.59
KH796344	Teacher's Manual, Level B**	11.75	8.19
KH928820	Workbook, Level C (Grade 2)**	16.75	11.59
KH928821	Teacher's Manual, Level C**	11.75	8.19

Also available separately:

KH25815	Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels.....	6.45	4.49
---------	--	------	------



A Reason for Guided Reading: Complete Program

Make learning to read fun for your children with these biblical storybooks that gradually increase in difficulty. This complete program includes the *Advantage Guided Reading* parent resource featuring 64 lesson plans, activity sheets, and alphabet tiles; 35 *Fluent* story guides; and 95 guided reading books—all built upon Scripture! From A Beginning Advantage.

★KH237507 Retail \$369.95..... **\$264.95**

Also available:

KH137101	Emergent Reading Library Set (22 books).....	85.95	59.95
★KH137201	Transitional Reading Library Set (38 books).....	149.95	102.95
KH137301	Fluent Reading Library Set (35 books).....	139.65	94.95

Available separately:

KH137401	Complete Set of Readers (95 books).....	329.95	249.95
KH338101	Advantage Guided Reading: Parent Resource Guide.....	39.95	27.95

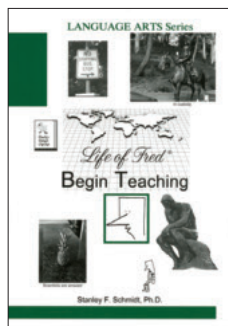


Life of Fred Language Arts Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

The fun narrative-based *Fred* series will take your 9th- to 12th-grade language arts students beyond what many college English majors know! Following Fred's wacky journeys, they'll explore grammatical concepts including punctuation, verb tenses, and sentence structure—while learning a smattering of math, geography, and philosophy along the way. Feature 19 daily lessons each, exercises, and answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

KH032128	Australia.....	24.00
KH7032142	Begin Teaching.....	24.00
KH032150	Classes.....	24.00
KH032170	Dreams.....	24.00



Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



Classical Phonics**

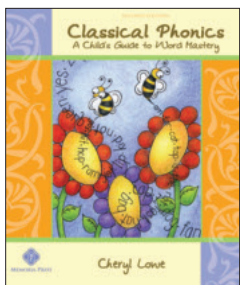
Cheryl Lowe

In this beautifully simple program, children master word lists that incorporate escalating phonetic challenges. Featuring eight units, it teaches alphabet, plurals, possessives, CVC words, blends, silent “e” words, “y” sounds, long vowel teams, and more. Second edition includes fewer words per page, reorganized word groups, refreshed designs, hand-drawn pictures, and teaching suggestions. 139 pages, spiralbound softcover from Memoria.

KH388929 Retail \$19.45..... **\$16.79**

Of similar interest from Jossey-Bass:

KH022436 Phonics Pathways, Dolores G. Hiskes..... 32.95 26.99



Daily Reading Practice

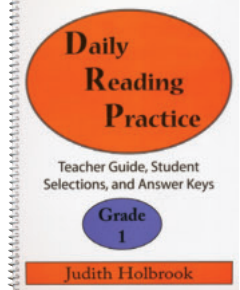
Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette

Improve your students' reading comprehension skills! Using a simple process of repeated practice, these 30-week curriculums are designed to help children with varied learning styles commit the concepts into long-term memory. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:

..... 34.95 each

KH378201	Grade 1
KH378206	Grade 2
KH378213	Grade 3
KH378218	Grade 4
KH378223	Grade 5
KH378228	Grade 6
KH378234	Grade 7
KH378240	Grade 8
KH378245	Grade 9
KH378249	Grade 10



Student Workbooks:

Retail 12.95..... **9.99 each**

KH378205	Grade 1
KH378212	Grade 2
KH378217	Grade 3
KH378222	Grade 4
KH378227	Grade 5
KH378233	Grade 6
KH378239	Grade 7
KH378244	Grade 8
KH378248	Grade 9
KH378253	Grade 10

Evan-Moor Language Bundles

Open-and-go practice for vital language arts skills—every day of the week! Correlated to current grade-level standards, these engaging, easy-to-use workbooks provide daily focused practice to help your students master grammar and usage; capitalization; punctuation; spelling; word meanings and relationships; reading comprehension; critical-thinking skills; and more. Each bundle provides a full language arts curriculum. Answer keys included.

Retail 64.99..... **\$41.19 each**

KH146195	Grade 1
KH146196	Grade 2

Available separately:

Retail 23.99..... **14.94 each**

KH996558	Daily Language Review—Grade 1
KH996565	Grade 2
KH996572	Grade 3
KH996589	Grade 4
KH996596	Grade 5
KH997920	Grade 6

KH146197	Grade 3
KH146198	Grade 4
KH146202	Grade 6

Retail 24.99..... **16.69 each**

KH352791	A Word a Day—Grade 1
KH734081	Grade 2
KH352794	Grade 4
KH352795	Grade 5
KH372796	Grades 6 and Up



Bob Books for Beginning Readers

Bobby Lynn Maslen

When youngsters say, “I can read!” they know they’ve accomplished something special. Get your beginning readers off to a happy start with this delightful series. Written by a teacher, the simple tales are full of joy, friendship, and love—and the amusing line drawings are sure to tickle the funny bones of young readers. Each boxed set includes 8–12 books, approximately 12–24 pages each; and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

My First Bob Books:

KH845001	Beginning Readers.....	17.99	11.84
KH845021	Advancing Beginners.....	17.99	11.84
KH845060	Compound Words.....	17.99	11.84
KH845091	Word Families.....	17.99	11.84
KH865418	Long Vowels.....	17.99	11.84

For further study:

KH019231	Sight Words—Grade K.....	17.99	11.84
KH019248	Sight Words—Grade 1.....	17.99	11.84



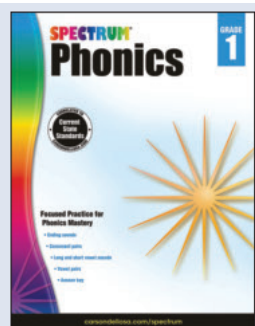
Spectrum Word Study and Phonics

From simple letter recognition to vowels, consonants, and diphthongs, these sequential workbooks provide everything children need to build multiple skills in language. Focusing on phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills, this series offers creative ideas for using phonics and word study in other language arts. Four types of lesson pages offer clearly focused systematic practice for individualized or group instruction. Answer keys included. Correlated to current state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

KH804603	Grade K.....	11.99	8.24
KH904604	Grade 1.....	11.99	8.24
KH804605	Grade 2.....	11.99	8.24
KH504606	Grade 3.....	11.99	8.24
KH904607	Grade 4.....	11.99	8.24
KH804608	Grade 5.....	11.99	8.24
KH704609	Grade 6.....	11.99	8.24

Spectrum Sight Words:

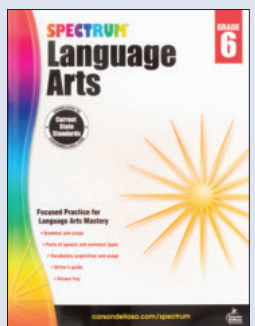
KH239831	Grade K.....	11.99	8.24
KH704615	Grade 1.....	11.99	8.24



Spectrum Language Arts

Help your kids learn to express themselves clearly, confidently, and effectively with this excellent series. Designed for grades K to 8, lessons and nonfiction activities strengthen writing skills by teaching parts of speech, word usage, sentence structure, punctuation, and proofreading. Valuable writing tips for each grade level are presented in a “Writer’s Guide” at the end of each workbook. Correlated to current state standards. Answer keys included. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

KH239985	Grade K.....	11.99	8.24
KH704588	Grade 1.....	11.99	8.24
KH804589	Grade 2.....	11.99	8.24
KH704590	Grade 3.....	11.99	8.24
KH704591	Grade 4.....	11.99	8.24
KH704592	Grade 5.....	11.99	8.24
KH704593	Grade 6.....	11.99	8.24
KH704594	Grade 7.....	11.99	8.24
KH704595	Grade 8.....	11.99	8.24





Evan-Moor Reading Bundles

Empower your children to become strong and successful readers who can consider and respond to a variety of texts with these all-inclusive resources! Each grade-appropriate kit includes *Reading Comprehension Fundamentals*, *Daily Reading Comprehension*, and *Reading Paired Text*, and features direct instruction and extensive practice of key strategies and skills. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 185 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

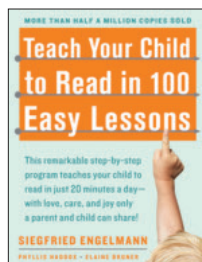
Retail 61.99 **51.69 each**
KH146214 Grade 1 **KH146219** Grade 3 **KH146225** Grade 5
KH146218 Grade 2 **KH146221** Grade 4 **KH146226** Grade 6

Available separately (2018 revised editions):

Retail 29.99 **19.94 each**
KH384740 Daily Reading **KH384764** Grade 3
 Comprehension—Grade 1 **KH384771** Grade 4
KH384757 Grade 2 **KH384788** Grade 5

The next levels (2018 revised editions):

KH384801 Daily Reading Comprehension—Grade 7 . . 29.99 **19.94**
KH384818 Grade 8 29.99 **19.94**



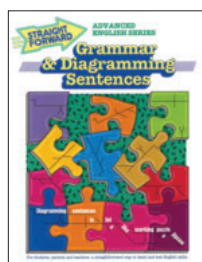
Teach Your Child to Read in 100 Easy Lessons

S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner

Early readers hold an educational advantage—and the respected DISTAR reading program gives your children that head start. By investing 20 minutes a day, you'll have your preschoolers and non-reading elementary school children reading at a second grade level in 100 days.

Covers sound identification, decoding of words and sentences, irregulars, and more. Clear instructions tell you exactly what to say and do. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

KH631985 Retail \$27.00 **\$19.99**

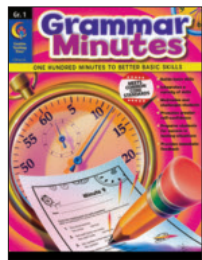


Grammar & Diagramming Sentences

Nan DeVincentis-Hayes

This book offers a focused study in grammar and sentence diagramming for grades 7 to 12. After a review of the basics, students will learn the rules and patterns of diagramming; work with nouns, pronouns, and verbs; master modifiers, prepositions, conjunctions, and clauses; and tackle compound-complex sentences. A diagnostic exam, reviews, exit exam/mastery test, answer key, and helpful glossary are included. From Garlic Press.

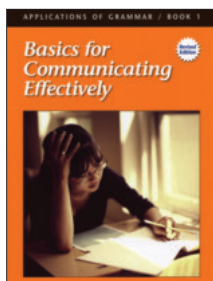
KH99375X Retail \$15.99 **\$10.74**



Grammar Minutes

Motivate, challenge, and build your students' grammar skills with this fun format! Designed to promote self-confidence and prepare learners for success in testing situations, these workbooks provide 100 work sheets—each featuring 10 questions—that are to be completed in a short time period. A great supplement to any curriculum. Include answer key. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 18.99 **14.99 each**
KH886119 Grade 1 **KH886123** Grade 4
KH886120 Grade 2 **KH876123** Grade 5
KH886121 Grade 3 **KH886124** Grade 6



Applications of Grammar Series

Garry J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan

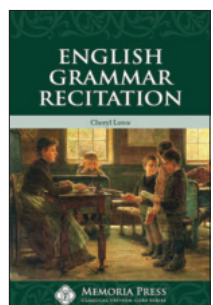
Offer your 7th through 12th graders a structured, no-nonsense approach to mastering the English language. Reviewing and building upon the previous year's material, each workbook moves step-by-step in a clearly marked course through the essentials of effective communication. Stages covered include sentence structure, identifying parts of speech, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

Workbooks:

KH0109190 Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively 20.75 **14.39**
KH0109191 Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively 20.75 **14.39**
KH249503 Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication 20.75 **14.39**
KH821269 Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication** 20.75 **14.39**
KH0109200 Book 5: Developing Communication Skills . . 15.60 **10.79**
KH0109203 Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills . . 20.75 **14.39**

Answer keys and teacher's manuals:

KH0109194 Book 1 Answer Key 11.75 **8.19**
KH0109195 Book 2 Answer Key 11.75 **8.19**
KH0109196 Book 3 Answer Key 11.75 **8.19**
KH821276 Book 4 Teacher's Manual** 11.75 **8.19**
KH0109201 Book 5 Teacher's Manual 11.75 **8.19**
KH0109204 Book 6 Teacher's Manual 11.75 **8.19**



English Grammar Recitation Series

Cheryl Lowe, Ashley Gratto & Joyce Cotbran

Improve your students' Latin—by teaching them English grammar! Presented in a question-and-answer format, each worktext introduces approximately 30 rules governing parts of speech, sentence complements, conjunctions, clauses, punctuation, and more. Students memorize the rules by reciting them aloud, while exercises, copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming reinforce learning. The teacher's manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers, from Memoria.

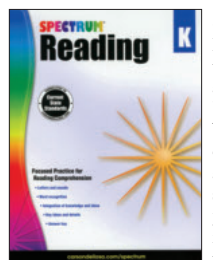
KH382187 Textbook 11.50 **9.99**

Student books:

KH381566 Workbook 1 12.95 **11.74**
KH705352 Workbook 2** 13.60 **11.79**
KH383917 Workbook 3 13.60 **11.79**
KH385959 Workbook 4 13.60 **11.79**
KH388137 Workbook 5 13.60 **11.79**

Teacher's guides:

KH381579 Workbook 1 13.95 **12.64**
KH705369 Workbook 2** 14.65 **12.69**
KH383924 Workbook 3 14.65 **12.69**
KH385966 Workbook 4 14.65 **12.69**
KH388138 Workbook 5 14.65 **12.69**



Spectrum Reading

Even reluctant readers will be captivated by the colorful characters and compelling stories in these brightly designed workbooks! While students turn pages to find out "what happens next," updated application tools teach letters, sounds, vocabulary, reading comprehension, identification of key ideas and themes, and other essential skills. Include fiction and non-fiction selections, plus answer keys. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 **8.24 each**
KH704578 Grade K **KH704582** Grade 4
KH704579 Grade 1 **KH704583** Grade 5
KH704580 Grade 2 **KH704584** Grade 6
KH704581 Grade 3 **KH704585** Grade 7
KH904586 Grade 8

ANALYTICAL GRAMMAR

Grammar Basics Universal Set, Level 1

R. Robin Finley

Begin with grammar basics and build upon them sequentially! Students work at their own pace within a flexible schedule using an open-book curriculum as they learn about parts of speech and sentence patterns. Includes instructor handbook with solutions and item-by-item scoring guide, and student worktext with examples, exercises, activities, and assessments. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

KH266549 **\$57.00**

For additional students:

KH266525 Extra Student Worktext **29.00**

Mechanics Universal Set, Level 2

R. Robin Finley

Student-paced grammar learning with activities that reinforce and systematically grow knowledge! Focusing on mechanics, Level 2 provides guidelines for punctuation, capitalization, transitive and intransitive verbs, pronoun/antecedent agreement, and usage rules—comma splits, direct quotations, possessives, and so much more. Includes the instructor's handbook with solutions, and student workbook with exercises and assessments. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

KH266580 **\$57.00**

For additional students:

KH266558 Extra Student Worktext **29.00**

Parts of Speech Universal Set, Level 3

R. Robin Finley

Help your children develop a genuine understanding of grammar that doesn't rely on memorization! They'll explore parts of speech, learning about nouns and pronouns, linking and helping verbs, adjectives and adverbs, articles, prepositional phrases, sentence patterns, conjunctions and compound situations, and more. Set includes instructor handbook and student worktext. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.

KH266519 **\$62.00**

For additional students:

KH266464 Extra Student Worktext **32.00**

Also in the series:

KH266497 Phrases and Clauses Universal Set, Level 4 **57.00**
KH266478 Student Worktext **29.00**
KH266521 Punctuation and Usage Universal Set, Level 5 . . **62.00**
KH266488 Student Worktext **32.00**

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS
 HomeschoolCompass.com

Daily Grammar Practice

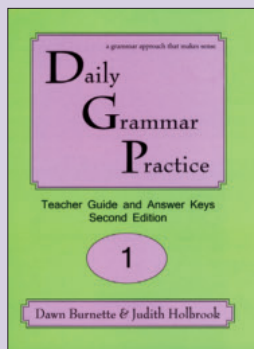
Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook

Good grammar doesn't just happen! This systematic, research-based curriculum provides daily repetitive practice—illuminating bite-sized concepts in just minutes. For grades 6 to 12, the first edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding, while the second edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiralbound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:

..... **\$4.95 each**

KH378353	Grade 1**
KH378358	Grade 2**
KH378363	Grade 3**
KH378368	Grade 4**
KH378373	Grade 5**
KH378378	Grade 6
KH378416	Grade 6**
KH378383	Grade 7
KH378422	Grade 7**
KH378389	Grade 8
KH378427	Grade 8**
KH378395	Grade 9
KH378434	Grade 9**
KH379399	Grade 10
KH378441	Grade 10**
KH378403	Grade 11
KH378448	Grade 11**
KH378407	Grade 12
KH378454	Grade 12**



Student Workbooks:

Retail 12.95 **\$9.99 each**

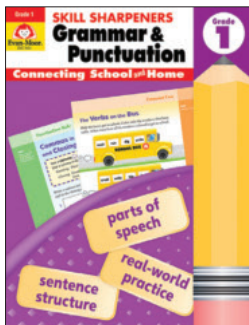
KH378357	Grade 1
KH378362	Grade 2
KH378367	Grade 3
KH378372	Grade 4
KH378377	Grade 5
KH378421	Grade 6**
KH378426	Grade 7**
KH378393	Grade 8
KH378433	Grade 8**
KH378398	Grade 9
KH378439	Grade 9**
KH378402	Grade 10
KH378447	Grade 10**
KH378406	Grade 11
KH378453	Grade 11**
KH378410	Grade 12
KH378460	Grade 12**

Skill Sharpeners: Grammar & Punctuation Series

Introduce your children to the wonders of words with these colorful and award-winning workbooks! Exciting illustrated stories and fun activities help students become better writers by reviewing, practicing, and learning more about concepts including parts of speech, sentence structure, punctuation rules, and more. Include answer keys. Pre-K to grade 6. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 10.99 **\$7.74 each**

KH388670	Preschool	KH388717	Grade 3
KH388687	Grade K	KH388724	Grade 4
KH388694	Grade 1	KH388731	Grade 5
KH388700	Grade 2	KH388748	Grade 6

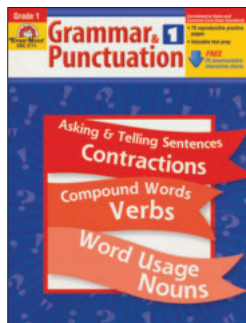


Grammar & Punctuation Series

Put some pizzazz into your grammar lessons! A great way to grab—and hold—your students' attention, these versatile learning tools feature downloadable student handbooks, record sheets, assessment documents, and 25 interactive charts that may be used as overhead transparencies. Reproducible practice pages can be tailored to each child's needs. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 22.99 **\$15.94 each**

KH622711	Grade 1	KH622714	Grade 4
KH622712	Grade 2	KH998491	Grade 5
KH622713	Grade 3	KH622716	Grade 6



SHURLEY ENGLISH

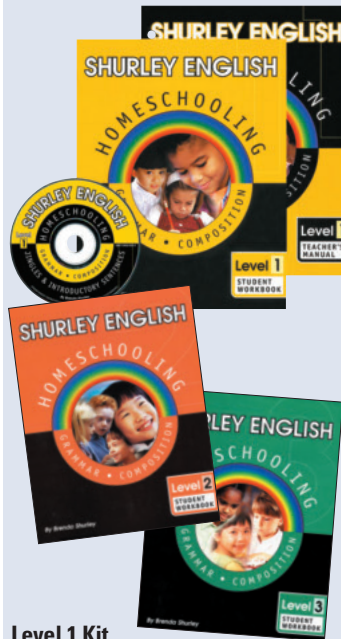
Instill a love of the English language in your students and provide them with the tools they need to communicate with ease and confidence! Developed in 1971 by experienced educator Brenda Shurley, the award-winning **Shurley English** curriculum takes a holistic approach to learning parts of speech; emphasizes parent-child interaction; utilizes repetition to attain mastery; merges a strong skill foundation with the writing process; and promotes higher-level thinking skills by encouraging students to solve difficult language problems. The kits come with everything you need to teach one entire year: a teacher's manual with scripted lessons, student workbook, and a CD that includes jingles and Q&A flows that correspond to those in the teacher's manual. Practice sets (sold separately) include a booklet and two CDs.



Kits

Retail \$85.00 **\$67.99 each**

SAVE AT LEAST 20% OFF RETAIL



Level 3 Kit

Nurture a love of English and an understanding of how it's correctly used in your students! This "asked for" curriculum offers vocabulary words; and covers parts of speech; sentence types; sentence structure, including predicates, direct objects, and prepositions; quotations; parts of a book; outlining and dictionary skills; subject-verb agreement; double negatives; homonyms; capitalization; punctuation; and expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

KH610402

Kit components and practice resources:

KH610419	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
KH610600	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
KH610549	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
KH610433	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
KH940968	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
KH610426	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 4 Kit

"This little noun/Floating around/Names a person, place or thing./With a knick knack, paddy whack./These are English rules./Isn't language fun and cool?" Exercises featuring jingles like these help students master complex grammar elements, including parts of speech; the difference between fragments and complete sentences; verb tenses; and rules for punctuation. They'll also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

KH610365

Kit components and practice resources:

KH610372	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
KH610617	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
KH610556	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
KH940975	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
KH610389	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 5 Kit

With this innovative program, your students will grasp complex language skills and bolster their confidence—which will spill over into other subjects! Covers parts of speech; regular, irregular, transitive, helping, and linking verbs; sentences; forming plurals; predicate nouns; indirect objects; dependent and independent clauses; punctuation; capitalization; parts of a business letter; narrative writing with and without dialogue; and more. Softcovers.

KH610327

Kit components and practice resources:

KH610334	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
KH610624	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
KH610563	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
KH610358	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
KH940982	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
KH610341	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 1 Kit

Give your children a solid foundation in language arts with this fun and rewarding curriculum! Young scholars will learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and their objects; pronouns and their possessive forms; grouping and sub-grouping of people, places, and things; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

KH610488

Kit components and practice resources:

KH610495	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
KH610587	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
KH610525	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
KH610518	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
KH940944	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
KH610500	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 2 Kit

Use memorable rhymes to help your students learn complex language rules more easily! This award-winning curriculum includes vocabulary words; and covers declarative, interrogative, and exclamatory sentences; basic parts of speech; complete and simple sentences; parts of a library; capitalization; punctuation; irregular verbs; tense; an introduction to prepositions and articles; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; keeping a journal; and more. Softcovers.

KH610440

Kit components and practice resources:

KH610457	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
KH610594	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
KH610532	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
KH610471	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
KH940950	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
KH610460	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 6 Kit

Help your students learn and remember language arts lessons easily with this acclaimed curriculum. Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction are used to teach grammar; parts of speech; sentence patterns; vocabulary; reference skills; capitalization; punctuation; figures of speech; and all types of writing, including outlines, rough drafts, expository essays, business letters, thank-you notes, and journal entries; and more. Softcovers.

KH610280

Kit components and practice resources:

KH610297	Student Workbook	15.00	11.99
KH610631	Practice Set	30.00	23.99
KH610570	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
KH610310	Practice CDs	25.00	20.00
KH940999	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
KH610300	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 7 Kit

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Placing a strong emphasis on the memorization of language rules and guidelines, this systematic curriculum helps preteens internalize elements of correct grammar and sentence structure while experimenting with many forms of writing, including personal and business letters; journals; research reports; 3-paragraph themes; persuasive essays; autobiographies; fairy tales; and haiku. Softcovers.

KH940180

Kit components and practice resources:

KH940203	Student Textbook	24.00	19.19
KH940524	Test Workbook	15.00	11.99
KH610976	Practice Booklet	12.00	9.59
KH940364	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
KH610143	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

Level 8 Kit

Continue to develop advanced writing skills in your students! With its focus on memorization and repetition, this engaging curriculum sharpens your preteens' listening skills with dictation exercises; and provides lessons on analogies, figures of speech, changing verb tenses, complex conjugation, and more. They'll also learn how to write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.

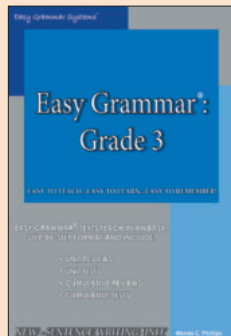
KH940227

Kit components and practice resources:

KH940241	Student Textbook	24.00	19.19
KH940531	Test Workbook	15.00	11.99
KH940388	Literature Selections	5.00	3.99
KH610150	Instructional CD	20.00	15.99

WANDA PHILLIPS

Homeschoolers who have used *Easy Grammar* and *Daily Grams* curriculums have found them easy to teach and effective in providing their children with a solid framework for mastering the English language. Developed by **Wanda Phillips**, the fun exercises in these outstanding resources can be completed in just minutes a day.

**Easy Grammar Series**

Using the innovative, easy-to-teach “prepositional approach” (memorizing prepositions first), students learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other concepts—in a step-by-step format. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, and answer keys. Grades 3, 4, and 6 texts have been expanded to include pre/post assessments, writing skills section, and sample review lessons. Grade 5 includes the same elements listed above. You can also use the non-reproducible workbooks for lesson work and separate test booklets for pre/post assessment. Softcovers, from Easy Grammar Systems.

Teacher texts:

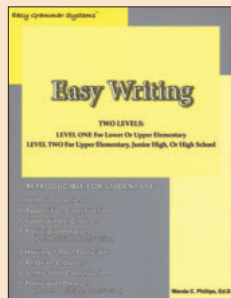
KH981819	Grade 1	34.95	29.59
KH981833	Grade 2	34.95	29.59
KH981420	Grade 3	35.95	30.49
KH981437	Grade 4	35.95	30.49
KH981413	Grade 5	39.95	33.89
KH981444	Grade 6	39.95	33.89
KH981130	Easy Grammar Plus	39.95	33.89

Workbooks:

KH981826	Grade 1	15.95	13.49
KH981543	Grade 2	15.95	13.49
KH981482	Grade 3	16.95	14.39
KH981475	Grade 4	16.95	14.39
KH981451	Grade 5	16.95	14.39
KH981468	Grade 6	16.95	14.39
KH6981147	Easy Grammar Plus	16.95	14.39

Test booklets:

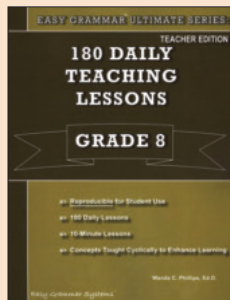
KH981499	Grade 3	6.95	5.49
KH981505	Grade 4	6.95	5.49
KH981512	Grade 5	6.95	5.49
KH981529	Grade 6	6.95	5.49
KH981536	Easy Grammar Plus	6.95	5.49

**Easy Writing**

Help your children improve their writing skills and become higher-level readers. This program teaches students how to write complex sentence structures with step-by-step lessons on items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students, level two is for junior high and high school.

Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from Easy Grammar Systems.

KH981086	Retail \$35.95	\$30.49
----------	----------------	----------------

**Easy Grammar Ultimate Series**

Easy to teach and effective in boosting knowledge of higher level concepts, this innovative series helps middle school and high school students master English grammar in just minutes a day. Using her trademark building-block approach, Phillips's student workbooks include 180 exercises that reinforce understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher texts feature lesson discussion ideas, reproducible student pages, and answer keys. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers from Easy Grammar Systems.

Teacher texts:

Retail	35.95	...	30.49 each
KH981636	Grade 8		
KH981581	Grade 9		
KH981659	Grade 10		
KH98161X	Grade 11		
KH981550	Grade 12		

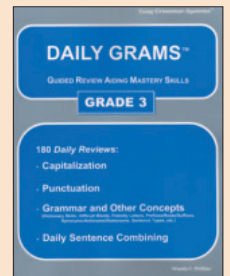
Workbooks:

Retail	15.95	...	13.49 each
KH981628	Grade 8		
KH981598	Grade 9		
KH981642	Grade 10		
KH98160	Grade 11		
KH981567	Grade 12		

Test booklets:

Retail	9.95	...	7.74 each
KH981734	Grade 8		
KH981741	Grade 9		

KH981758	Grade 10		
KH981765	Grade 11		
KH981797	Grade 12		

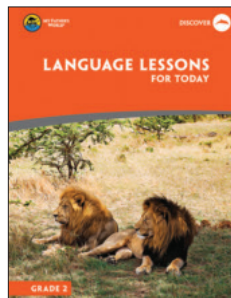
**Daily Grams Series**

A “gram” a day prevents learning decay and “rearview mirror” checks make forward progress firm! Thanks to these guided-review supplements, mastering English grammar takes only 10 to 15 minutes daily. Each volume includes 180 brief grammar exercises that reinforce your students' understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, sentence combining, and more. Features daily and cumulative reviews. Answer keys provided. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Easy Grammar Systems.

Retail	34.95	...	29.59 each
KH981345	Grade 3		
KH981338	Grade 4		
KH981321	Grade 5		
KH981314	Grade 6		
KH981307	Grade 7		

Workbooks:

Retail	15.95	...	13.49 each
KH981390	Grade 3		
KH981352	Grade 4		
KH981383	Grade 5		
KH981369	Grade 6		
KH981376	Grade 7		

**Language Lessons for Today**

A classical approach to composition, punctuation, oral language skills, letter writing, and more! Featuring 102 short, easy-to-teach lessons that follow the Charlotte Mason method, these non-consumable student texts incorporate copywork, dictation, memorization, picture study, narration, and more. Include teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's *Primary Language Lessons*. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

KH830016	Grade 2	22.95	19.94
KH630017	Grade 3	22.95	19.94
KH630018	Grade 4	22.95	19.94
KH991395	Grade 5	26.95	22.94
KH991408	Grade 6	26.95	22.94

**Landmark Freedom Baptist's English Grammar and Composition Curriculum**

Searching for a back-to-basics series for your high-school students? You found it! LFBC places heavy emphasis on learning the parts of speech, punctuation, spelling, capitalization, diagramming, composition, literature, research papers, essays, and much more, at grade-appropriate levels. Materials include study guide texts, tests and quizzes, and answer keys. Uses KJV. Grade 10 includes collected short stories by Tolstoy and O. Henry.

..... **50.00 each**

KH31810	Grade 9	KH31840	Grade 11
KH31829	Grade 10	KH31852	Grade 12

LFBC's English and Spelling is also available:

KH31674	Grade 1	KH31761	Grade 5
KH31687	Grade 2	KH31769	Grade 6
KH31739	Grade 3	KH31783	Grade 7
KH31748	Grade 4	KH31798	Grade 8

Winston Grammar:**The Basic Set**

Teaching your kids the “nuts and bolts” of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages.

This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with work sheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher's manual (with answer keys); and color-coded “parts of speech” cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

KH24681	Retail \$44.00	\$35.99
---------	----------------	----------------

Also available individually:

KH24683	Student Packet	20.00	16.69
KH24685	Student Workbook	13.00	10.89
KH24686	Basic Card Set	8.00	6.69
KH24687	Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key	20.00	16.69

For use after completing The Basics:

KH24699	Winston Word Works	28.50	23.79
---------	--------------------	-------	--------------

The Advanced Set:

KH24691	Complete Kit	44.00	35.99
KH24692	Student Packet	20.00	16.69
KH24694	Student Workbook	13.00	10.89
KH24695	Advanced Card Set	8.00	6.69

**Cottage Press Language Lessons for Children**

Kathy Weitz

Immerse your elementary school students in the great books and ideas of Western civilization! Using a Charlotte Mason approach, these primers feature weekly copybook and narration selections drawn from classic literature, poetry, and Scripture to equip children for future grammar and composition instruction. Nature art study lessons help them hone their powers of observation, description, and attention to detail. Softcovers.

Retail 20.00 **17.69 each**

Primer 1:

KH860059	Spring
KH859824	Autumn
KH859978	Winter
KH860226	Teaching Helps

Primer 2:

KH455165	Spring
KH166104	Autumn
KH455156	Winter
KH186070	Teaching Helps

Language Lessons for Grammar Students:

KH728705	Fable & Song	40.00	34.89
KH728798	Fable & Song Teaching Helps	20.00	17.69
KH977011	Book of Centuries	12.50	10.69

Vocabulary from Classical Roots Series

Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain

Help students master the vocabulary they need to appreciate the great works of literature! Every lesson of this excellent resource introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin roots. Illustrative sentences drawn from literary, historical, and geographical references encourage students to become culturally literate as they improve their vocabularies; and writing exercises reinforce learning. Great for preparing for the SAT, too! 110–160 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

Retail 17.45	...	13.49 each	Test books:	Retail 40.52	...	31.19 each
KH822654	Grade 4		KH822658	Grade 4		
KH922665	Grade 5		KH228266	Grade 5		
KH922667	Grade 6		KH228267	Grade 6		
KH22523	Book A (Grade 7)		KH228252	Book A		
KH22541	Book B (Grade 8)		KH228254	Book B		
KH22560	Book C (Grade 9)		KH228256	Book C		
Retail 18.65	...	14.39 each	KH228258	Book D		
KH22580	Book D (Grade 10)		KH228260	Book E		
KH22600	Book E (Grade 11)					

Teacher's guides and answer keys:

Retail 42.79	...	32.99 each	KH808611	Book B	
KH822685	Grade 4		KH80862X	Book C	
KH922250	Grade 5		KH808638	Book D	
KH922251	Grade 6		KH808646	Book E	
KH808603	Book A				

The Educators Publishing curriculum on this page is available for purchase by homeschools only.



Evan-Moor's Spelling, Vocabulary & Grammar/Punctuation Kits

Supplement your elementary schoolers' language arts curriculum with these lively open-and-go workbooks—packed with fun, grade-appropriate opportunities to help kids master the mechanics of spelling, vocabulary, grammar, punctuation, and more! Each bundle includes a year of skill-building instruction, engaging puzzles, practice activities, brain-stretching challenges, reviews, and answer keys. (Please note: Some readings reference "billions of years.") Kits include three reproducible softcovers.

KH146244	Grade 1	55.99	46.69
KH146245	Grade 2	55.99	46.69
KH146247	Grade 3	55.99	46.69
KH146248	Grade 4	55.99	46.69

Character

Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

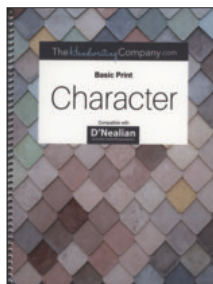
Build character and handwriting skills at the same time! Designed to impart solid values through penmanship practice, 17 lessons feature a quote from a notable person of exemplary character, plenty of copying space, and a personal application. An effective way for children to develop compassion, joyfulness, love, and more. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

D'Nealian editions:

KH637404	Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3	25.95	22.74
KH637405	Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6	25.95	22.74
KH637406	Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up	25.95	22.74

Zaner-Bloser editions:

KH637413	Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3	25.95	22.74
KH637414	Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6	25.95	22.74
KH637415	Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up	25.95	22.74



Italic Handwriting Series****

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

Help your students learn the modern "art" of italic writing! From letters in kindergarten, short sentences and paragraphs in first through fourth grades, and fun word games in fifth grade, this series moves from recognition and practice to the finer points in a self-instructional method for sixth through eighth grades. The manual (for use with Books A–F) offers notes on assessment techniques. Approx. 60 to 90 pages each, softcovers from All-port Editions.

For the teacher:

KH921542	Instruction Manual	21.75	19.79
----------	--------------------	-------	--------------

For the student:

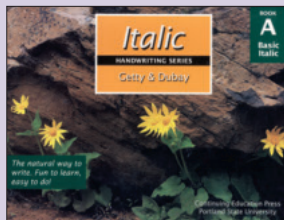
KH78092	Book A: Basic Italic	12.89	
KH921566	Book B: Basic Italic	12.89	
KH273209	Book C: Basic & Cursive	12.89	
KH780954	Book D: Basic & Cursive	12.89	
KH780964	Book E: Basic & Cursive	12.89	
KH921559	Book F: Basic Italic	12.89	
KH776247	Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic	12.89	

Also available:

KH776261	Getty-Dubay Italic Calligraphy for School and Home	29.95	22.74
KH433109	Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting Series Blackline Masters—PDF CD-ROM	24.75	18.94

Of similar interest:

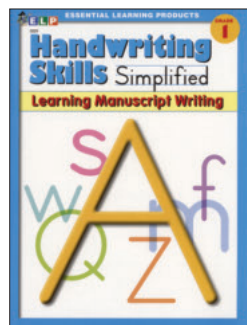
KH776223	Write Now: The Getty-Dubay Program for Handwriting Success***	19.95	15.94
----------	---	-------	--------------



Handwriting Skills Simplified

Musicians put in hours of rehearsal before they can play their instruments beautifully. Similarly, handwriting is a skill that requires repeated review before children become proficient. These guided practice books use the Zaner-Bloser alphabet models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to progressively build skills; and a variety of fun activities that keep children motivated. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Primary Concepts.

KH570225	Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing	8.99	6.44
KH570226	Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing	8.99	6.44
KH570227	Level C: Learning Cursive Writing	8.99	6.44
KH570228	Level D: Improving Cursive Writing	8.99	6.44
KH570229	Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing	8.99	6.44
KH570230	Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing	8.99	6.44



Scripture

Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

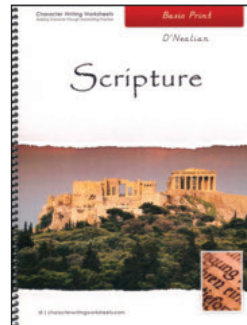
Keep your students centered on Scripture as they practice their printing and cursive handwriting! Offering plenty of opportunities to meditate and dwell on the Word, these supplemental workbooks provide NKJV biblical passages on the top line, which students then copy immediately below. Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 85 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

D'Nealian editions:

KH637440	Basic Print	25.95	22.74
KH637441	Beginning Cursive	25.95	22.74
KH637442	Advanced Cursive	25.95	22.74

Zaner-Bloser editions:

KH637443	Basic Print	25.95	22.74
KH637444	Beginning Cursive	25.95	22.74
KH637445	Advanced Cursive	25.95	22.74



Typing Instructor Bundle—CD-ROMs

Your students will move to the head of the class with these award-winning resources! Focusing on keyboard basics, proper hand positions, speed, and accuracy, *Typing Instructor* and *Typing Instructor for Kids* feature easy-to-follow lesson plans, family-friendly games, and instant test results for up to five users. Learn in Spanish or English! Ages 6 and up. 580MB RAM; Windows 7/8/10. From Individual Software.

KH486842	Retail \$39.99	\$32.49
----------	----------------	----------------

Also available individually:

KH437332	Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM	29.99	28.99
KH710184	Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM	29.99	28.99

Of similar interest:

KH72764	Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners	9.99	8.99
KH11474	Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen	13.00	9.99
KH515291	Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben'ary	15.00	10.99
KH437224	Typing Quick & Easy 17.0 on CD-ROM	14.99	12.99
KH8825648	Keyboarding Skills**, Diana Hanbury King	31.85	24.49
KH310030	Mickey's Typing Adventure on CD-ROM	29.99	22.89

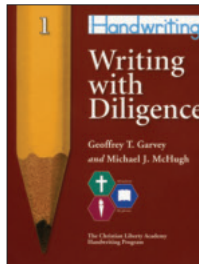


Christian Liberty Handwriting Series

Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh

An easy-to-use curriculum that develops a solid foundation in handwriting skills. The first two books teach principles of printing using the traditional Palmer method, while the last three move the focus to cursive writing employing the Zaner-Bloser style. Bible verses are stressed throughout the series, and each workbook includes instructions and space for practice. Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.

KH3390X	In the Beginning—Grade K	11.75	8.19
KH33910	Writing with Diligence—Grade 1	11.75	8.19
KH367872	Writing with Prayer—Grades 2 to 3**	11.75	8.19
KH33930	Writing with Grace—Grade 3	11.75	8.19
KH43940	Writing with Power—Grade 4	11.75	8.19

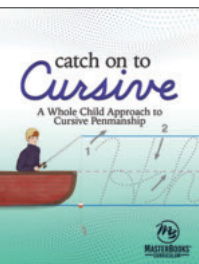


Catch On to Cursive: A Whole Child Approach to Cursive Penmanship

Carrie Bailey

Mastering cursive is boatloads of fun when you join Skeeter, Anna, and Susie on a fishing adventure! Students learn to recognize and create precise letters while filling their tackle boxes with skills—and growing in their love for Christ. Fun activities develop muscle control, and completing "fishing derby" challenges builds confidence! Grades 3 to 6. 528 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KH443217	Retail \$53.99	\$43.19
----------	----------------	----------------



Patriotic Penmanship

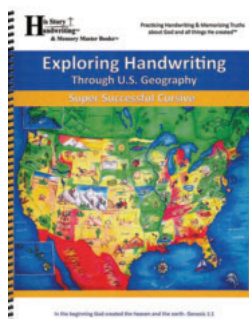
Mary Ellen Tedrow

Young minds are like sponges; they soak up everything! Help students absorb Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—including Washington, Franklin, and Adams—as they learn the art of penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote that children copy in portions as they work toward reproducing the entire saying in flowing letters. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.

KH498511	Grade 1	KH498559	Grade 5
KH498528	Grade 2	KH498566	Grade 6
KH498535	Grade 3	KH498573	Grades 7 to 8
KH498543	Grade 4	KH498580	Grades 9 to 12



Handwriting & Zaner-Bloser

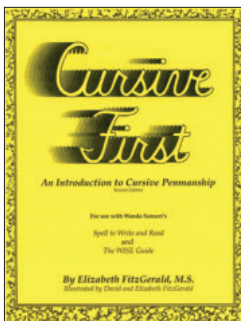


Exploring Handwriting Series

Practice handwriting while memorizing facts about God and the world he created! These straightforward consumable ruled workbooks let your students make a “brilliant beginning” with basic print and then advance to “super successful cursive” as they internalize truths from KJV Scripture and God’s wonderful works of astronomy, geography, the solar system, and

human anatomy. Spiralbound softcovers, from His Story.

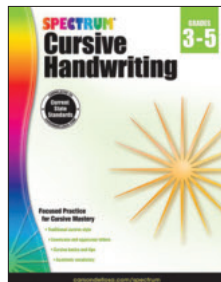
KH474232	Anatomy and Physiology (cursive)	39.00	35.94
KH474234	Astronomy (basic print)	32.00	29.44
KH474233	Astronomy (cursive)	22.00	20.44
KH474237	Scripture (basic print)	22.00	20.44
KH474236	Scripture (cursive)	22.00	20.44
KH474239	U.S. Geography (basic print)	32.00	29.44
KH474238	U.S. Geography (cursive)	32.00	29.44



Cursive First

Elizabeth Fitzgerald, M.S. Why teach cursive first? Because it improves long-term penmanship skills, eliminates reversals, and helps children read other people’s handwriting. Students will learn to write numerals, letters, and phonograms. Includes a teacher’s manual with instructions and developmental considerations; reproducible loose-leaf practice sheets; and 26 cards. For use with *Spell to Write and Read* and *The WISE Guide*. From Lithbth Educational Services.

KH492019	Retail \$25.00	\$23.99
----------	----------------	---------

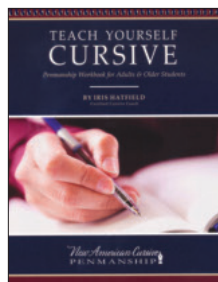


Spectrum Cursive Handwriting, 2015 Edition

Cursive handwriting can be confusing for beginners! Designed for grades 3 to 5, this workbook provides all the support your child needs. It divides each lesson into the precise hand movements used; teaches the entire alphabet in lowercase before covering uppercase; and provides practice with individual letters, combinations, words, and full sentences.

96 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

KH813811	Retail \$7.99	\$5.94
Also available:		
KH813800	Grades K to 2	7.99 5.94
Of similar interest:		
KH826875	The Complete Book of Handwriting	16.99 11.94
KH816425	Handwriting: Printing—Grades K to 2	4.99 3.94
KH816432	Handwriting: Cursive—Grades 3 to 5	4.99 3.94
KH245039	Beginning Manuscript—Grades K to 2	6.99 5.49



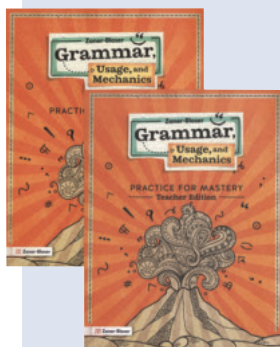
Teach Yourself Cursive

Iris Hatfield

It’s never too late to learn—cursive! This workbook is designed for older students who want to develop a fast, legible means of writing. Just 15 minutes of practice daily will increase speed, and improve fine-motor skills, eye-hand coordination, neural connections in the brain, and more. Includes a step-by-step lesson plan and tips for left-handers. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover from Memoria.

KH767856	Retail \$25.00	\$21.44
----------	----------------	---------

ZANER-BLOSER



Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics Homeschool Bundles

Everything you need to get started! Teacher editions provide easy at-a-glance lesson plans with options for differentiated instruction; help with assessment and remediation; strategies for English-language learners; oral language activities; and planning tools. Annotated student editions feature sixty 2-page lessons each; spelling practice; additional

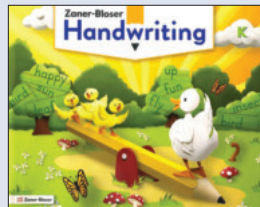
review pages; proofreading activities; end-of-unit tests with reading passages; a grammar, usage, and mechanics handbook; and more.

2021 editions:

KH158703	Grade 2	55.49
KH158704	Grade 3	55.49
KH158705	Grade 4	55.49
KH158707	Grade 5	55.49

For additional students:

KH158708	Grade 2	17.67	13.25
KH158709	Grade 3	17.67	13.25
KH158710	Grade 4	17.67	13.25
KH158711	Grade 5	17.67	13.25



Handwriting Homeschool Bundles, Updated 2020 Edition

Help your children find the flow of cursive writing in 15 minutes a day! Through 3-step lessons—model, practice, and evaluate—they’ll gain confidence and legibility as they learn manuscript using just four simple strokes! Kits feature spiralbound teacher’s edition, student workbook, and practice masters. Updated edition also includes QR codes to watch animated letter models and how-to videos on handwriting basics. Softcovers.

Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:

90.99 each

KH147653	Grade K
KH147654	Grade 1
KH147655	Grade 2 (Manuscript)
KH147657	Grade 2 (Cursive)
KH147659	Grade 3
KH147662	Grade 4
KH147664	Grade 5
KH147666	Grade 6

Bundles without the Practice Masters:

72.89 each

KH147617	Grade K
KH147619	Grade 1
KH147624	Grade 2 (Manuscript)
KH147626	Grade 2 (Cursive)
KH147628	Grade 3
KH147629	Grade 4
KH147631	Grade 5

Word Wisdom Homeschool Bundles, Updated 2017 Edition

Equip your 8- to 14-year-olds with a dazzling array of words using these brightly illustrated one-year resources that make vocabulary-building easy! Students begin by encountering words in high-interest narratives, then complete activities and reviews featuring “context clues,” dictionary skills, word root recognition, analogies, and



more. Bundles include softcover student workbook and spiralbound teacher’s guide with tests and answer keys.

Student/Teacher Bundles:

KH3117118	Grade 3	68.99
KH3117125	Grade 4	68.99
KH3117132	Grade 5	68.99
KH3117149	Grade 6	68.99
KH3118962	Grade 7	66.79
KH3118979	Grade 8	66.79

Extra Student Editions:

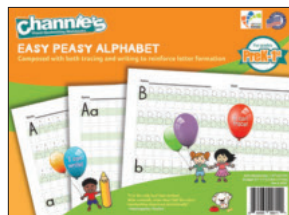
KH3119068	Grade 3	22.00	16.50
KH3119075	Grade 4	22.00	16.50
KH3119082	Grade 5	22.00	16.50
KH3119099	Grade 6	22.00	16.50
KH794657	Grade 7	22.00	16.50
KH794664	Grade 8	22.00	16.50

Extra Student Editions:

Retail 18.73 ... 14.05 each

KH147584	Grade K
KH147587	Grade 1
KH147594	Grade 2 (Manuscript)
KH147599	Grade 2 (Cursive)
KH147607	Grade 3
KH147609	Grade 4
KH147614	Grade 5
KH147616	Grade 6

The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in this tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.

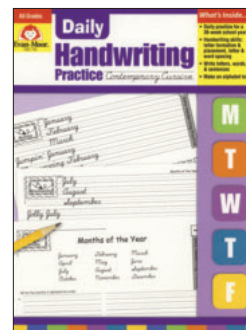


Handwriting Resources from Channie's

Are your students struggling with handwriting? These innovative tools will equip them to build

fundamental skills with confidence and ease! Created by a mom who witnessed how penmanship challenges can negatively affect children, Channie’s visual workbooks feature vertical dotted lines for tracing and practicing; divider lines for proper spacing; and colored blocks for upper- and lowercase size and positioning.

KH406611	Easy Peasy Alphabet Workbook Pad	14.65
KH406615	Channie's Easy Peasy Cursive Workbook Pad	14.65
KH406264	Easy Peasy Sight Words Workbook Pad	14.65
KH409601	Channie's Quick & Neat Alphabet Pad	13.65
KH996400	Channie's Quick & Neat Writing Pad	13.65
KH404605	Channie's Quick & Neat Cursive Writing Pad	13.65
KH406604	Math Double-Digit Line-Up Pad—Grades 1 to 3	13.65
KH264603	Math Triple-Digit Line-Up Pad—Grades 2 to 3	13.65
KH400625	Channie's My First Letters	14.65
KH400621	Teacher's Ream (500 sheets; identical to Channie's Quick & Neat Writing Pad)	41.95
KH506531	Cursive Ream (250 sheets; identical to Channie's Quick & Neat Cursive Writing Pad)	20.95



Daily Handwriting Practice Books

Frequent, focused practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks help eliminate the drudgery, with interesting, informative text and captivating illustrations. Your students will enjoy reviewing letter formation, placement, and spacing as they write letters, words, and complete sentences. Each 36-week program culminates with the creation of a theme-based alphabet book. 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

KH97624	Modern Manuscript	21.99	15.84
KH97527	Contemporary Cursive	21.99	15.84
KH97616	Traditional Manuscript	21.99	15.84
KH97632	Traditional Cursive	21.99	15.84

Non-reproducible student workbooks are also available:

KH633664	Modern Manuscript	8.99	5.99
KH633678	Contemporary Cursive	8.99	5.99
KH633652	Traditional Manuscript	8.99	5.99
KH633654	Traditional Cursive	8.99	5.99

Handwriting Without Tears



Printing Power Grade 2 Student Workbook, 2022 Edition

Turn printing practice into something fun as well as functional. Second graders will enjoy printing these advanced paragraphs and poems on single-line practice pages. Activity pages with expanded room for writing and digital instruction options combine handwriting with punctuation and language arts activities. "Learn and Check" helps students and teachers evaluate mastery of letter, word, and sentence skills.

KH970788 Retail \$23.19 **\$17.79**

Also available:

KH970857 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**



Kick Start Kindergarten, 2022 Student Edition

Build a strong foundation by helping your children succeed in kindergarten! This workbook includes consumable work sheets that focus on one capital or lowercase letter or number and provide practice tracing, copying, and recognizing each letter as part of a word. Ready-to-color illustrations on every page give little learners a head start on reading and counting. 94 pages, softcover.

KH970759 Retail \$23.19 **\$17.79**

Also available:

KH970825 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**

Additional Handwriting Without Tears resources:

KH499356 My First School Book—Preschool 23.19 **\$17.79**

KH499357 Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guide—Preschool 94.29 **\$67.39**

KH970766 Letters & Numbers for Me Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade K 23.19 **\$17.79**

KH970832 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**

KH970771 My Printing Book Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade 1 23.19 **\$17.79**

KH970852 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**

KH970801 Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade 3 23.19 **\$17.79**

KH970870 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**

KH970818 Cursive Success Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grade 4 23.19 **\$17.79**

KH970889 Teacher's Guide, 2022 Edition 47.99 **\$34.29**

KH728662 Can-Do Print Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grades 5 and Up 23.19 **\$17.79**

KH728661 Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook, 2022 Edition—Grades 5 and Up 23.19 **\$17.79**



Building Writers Series

Extra practice in foundational composition skills—at every elementary grade level! Pairing age-appropriate prompts with simple black-and-white illustrations and room to write, these consumable workbooks allow students to experiment with personal narratives, informational writing, and opinion pieces as they develop fluency and learn to express increasingly structured ideas. Grades K to 5. Approx. 86 pages each, softcovers.

2022 editions:

KH970894 Student Workbook A (Grade K) 18.79 **\$14.49**

KH970905 Student Workbook B (Grade 1) 18.79 **\$14.49**

KH970917 Student Workbook C (Grade 2) 18.79 **\$14.49**

KH970925 Student Workbook D (Grade 3) 18.79 **\$14.49**

KH970933 Student Workbook E (Grade 4) 18.79 **\$14.49**

KH970948 Student Workbook F (Grade 5) 18.79 **\$14.49**

More 2022 Handwriting Without Tears resources:

KH970955 Writing Journal A (Grade K) 7.69 **\$5.99**

KH970964 Writing Journal B (Grade 1) 7.69 **\$5.99**

KH970979 Writing Journal C (Grade 2) 7.69 **\$5.99**

KH970986 Writing Journal D (Grade 3) 7.69 **\$5.99**

KH970995 Writing Journal E (Grade 4) 7.69 **\$5.99**

KH728034 Writing Journal F (Grade 5) 7.69 **\$5.99**

Learning perfect handwriting shouldn't be a perfect nightmare! Developed by an occupational therapist and distinguished by its child-friendly language and multisensory activities, the content-rich **Handwriting Without Tears** curriculum allows families to teach essential skills in a fun, non-threatening way. Watch your 5- to 12-year-olds' handwriting improve, and you'll boost their creative writing, note-taking, and learning comprehension as well. Grades Pre-K to 5.



Pre-Kindergarten Kit

Prepare preschoolers with the basic skills they need! Multisensory lessons focus on readiness, drawing, letters, colors, prewriting,

SAVE \$125

counting, numbers, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide, with strategies for struggling students and English language learners; a student activity book; capital letter cards; 4" x 6" slate chalkboard; dough activity set; two audio CDs; sponge cubes; chalk bits; and much more.

KH498101 Retail \$464.97 **\$339.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



SAVE \$51

Handwriting is often one of the first observable measures of school success—and this course helps your children master it! In this comprehensive curriculum, you'll find tips and lesson plans for teaching posture, plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Kit includes a teacher's guide; student workbook; double-lined and "Draw and Write" practice paper; 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard; chalk bits; sponge cubes; *Rock, Rap, Tap & Learn* CD; and a small chalkboard.

KH498104 Retail \$209.01 **\$157.49**

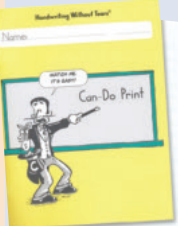


SAVE \$29

Designed for use with third graders, this engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Featuring comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles, the child-friendly text addresses posture, grip, letter formation, and more.

Includes teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of regular double-lined notebook paper, and one 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

KH498106 Retail \$114.46 **\$84.99**



Grade 5 Kit: Printing

A workbook for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this curriculum features four sections—the first focuses on the printing lessons; followed by activities that can be used to supplement other subject lessons on capital letters, grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary skills; Greek and Latin roots; and writing styles. Kit includes

a student workbook and 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined practice paper.

KH498108 Retail \$30.48 **\$23.19**



SAVE \$91

Keep your kindergartners encouraged and engaged while they learn how to make letters and numbers! Developing eight key skills, this program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions and strategies. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, practice paper, fun audio CD, capital letter cards, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), slate chalkboard, little chalk bits, and much more.

KH498103 Retail \$361.87 **\$269.99**



SAVE \$47

Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! Reinforcing letter, word, and sentence skills, this easy-to-use curriculum will instill proper handwriting habits for life. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook with reproducible pages, chalk bits, sponge cubes, a fun audio CD, slate chalkboard, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), and 100 sheets of practice paper.

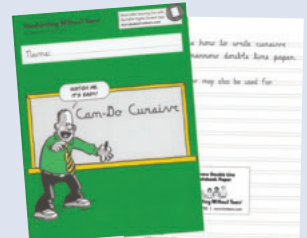
KH498105 Retail \$190.22 **\$142.99**



SAVE \$29

Looking for ways to help your students master legible cursive handwriting? In just 15 minutes a day, these easy-to-follow lessons will help children review the formation of lowercase cursive letters, work on the connections between the letters, and develop fluency. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined paper, and a 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

KH498107 Retail \$114.46 **\$84.99**



Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined notebook paper.

KH498109 Retail \$30.48 **\$23.19**

Grade 5 Kit: Cursive

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined notebook paper.

What our customers are saying about Handwriting Without Tears products:

Printing Power

"Starting cursive writing can be a difficult transition. This is an excellent program!"

My First School Book—Preschool

"This curriculum works well with students of all levels, especially those who are developing their motor skills or who have cognitive/physical impairments. I have seen the success of this program in our own home."

Grade 3 Kit

"After teaching with HWT for three years, I thought transitioning to a more traditional program for cursive might be a good idea. Boy, was I wrong! My daughter begged to return to HWT. Now my home is filled with one happy cursive writer!"

Transform your students into confident, competent communicators with **Institute for Excellence in Writing** resources! Whether your young writers are talented, reluctant, or have special needs, these award-winning curriculums will equip you with the tools you need to dramatically improve their skills. Self-paced DVD seminars on composition, poetry memorization, literature, and spelling provide expert instruction for all grade and ability levels, and integrate well with other subject areas.



Fix It! Grammar Series, New Edition

Pamela White

Now students can apply their grammar knowledge *in context* for true mastery of the subject! In just 15 minutes a day for an entire year, they'll explore a rule or concept; search for and correct errors within a passage; discuss it; and rewrite it correctly. Include 33 weeks of daily exercises, 132 vocabulary words, reproducible student pages, teacher's notes, and glossary.

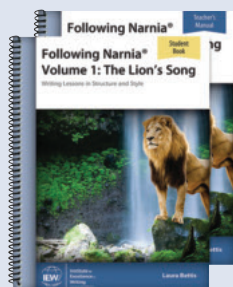
Teacher/Student Combos:

	29.00 each
KH413764	The Nose Tree, Level 1
KH413767	Town Mouse and Country Mouse, Level 2
KH413784	Mowgli and Shere Khan, Level 4
KH413798	Frog Prince, Level 5
KH413806	Little Mermaid, Level 6

Additional student books:

	19.00 each
KH413578	Level 1
KH413593	Level 2
KH413637	Level 4
KH413652	Level 5
KH413679	Level 6

Level 3
is on the back cover!



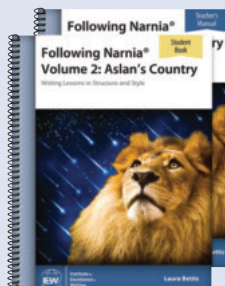
The Lion's Song, Volume 1: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo***

Laura Bettis

Your junior high students need to learn about literary structure, style, and grammar *somehow*. Why not surrounded by the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia? In 32 lessons, they'll identify story elements (setting, plot, conflict); isolate parts of

speech; write from the point of view of English evacuees; compare and contrast Hitler and the White Witch; and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book.

KH412395	\$55.00
For additional students:	
KH412389	Extra Student Book 35.00



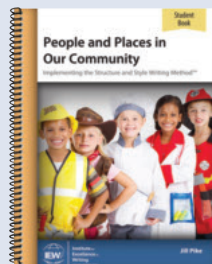
Aslan's Country, Volume 2: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

Laura Bettis

How can your children become competent writers? By learning from the best! Focusing on structure and style, middle and high school students will develop advanced skills as they explore C.S. Lewis's *Prince Caspian, Voyage of the Dawn*

Treader, The Silver Chair, and The Last Battle. Student book features readings, assignments, and more; teacher's guide includes outlines and review activities. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KH412532	\$55.00
For additional students:	
KH412517	Extra Student Book 35.00



People and Places in Our Community

Jill Pike

Pike offers your children 28 engaging lessons in structure and style. After creating an outline, students will learn how to write from notes, retell narrative stories, summarize a reference, turn pictures into words, and engage their creativity. Includes vocabulary cards, word lists, fun games and activities, downloadable teacher's manual PDF, and more. Grades 1 to 5. 239 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

KH412753	\$35.00
Also available:	
KH412816	Teacher's Manual 19.00

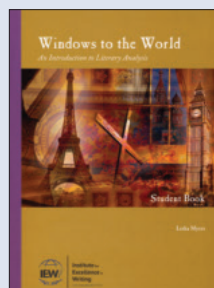


Fables, Myths, and Fairy Tales—Teacher/Student Combo

Maria Gerber

Let your students' imaginations soar with these 30 engaging lessons! After making an outline, they'll learn how to write from notes, retell narrative stories, summarize references, describe pictures in words, and create their own compositions. Includes checklists, an appendix on proofreaders' marks, word lists, vocabulary cards, downloadable read-aloud PDFs, and more. Grades 3 to 5. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KH413157	\$55.00
For additional students:	
KH413095	Extra Student Book 35.00

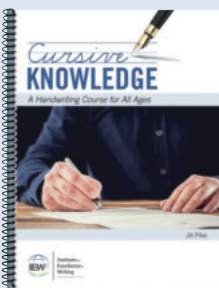


Windows to the World: An Introduction to Literary Analysis—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

Equip your teens to read and write with discernment—identifying beliefs and values in classic literature and evaluating them from a Christian worldview! Diving into excerpted texts from William Blake, O. Henry, Guy de Maupassant, and others, they'll learn to recognize and incorporate key elements of composition including annotation; allusions; plot and suspense; and characterization. Includes spiralbound teacher's manual and student workbook.

KH411039	\$49.00
For additional students:	
KH126059	Extra Student Book 29.00



Cursive Knowledge: A Handwriting Course for All Ages

Jill Pike

Use this course to introduce students to the art of cursive handwriting—or improve your own skills! Pike's workbook features high-quality source material; lined practice sheets; and clear instruction on posture, stroke order, the cursive alphabet, the formation of lowercase and uppercase letters, and more. Grades 3 and up. 114 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

KH413004	\$19.00
----------	----------------



Primary Arts of Language—Complete Writing Package

Jill Pike

Lay a foundation for your students to respond to what they read and hear—in writing. Divided into three parts, 87 lessons cover printing; copywork and sequencing; and creative composition. Spelling lessons are integrated throughout the course. Includes spiralbound softcover teacher's manual with detailed lesson plans; DVD-ROM with student materials including video instruction, PDF student book, and MP3 audio seminars (reading comprehension, narration, dictation, public speaking, and more); *All About Spelling Basic Interactive Kit* with teacher's manual, student materials, and interactive tools.

KH471575	\$89.00
The hard copy is also available:	
KH410599	Writing Student Book 29.00
Also in the series by Jill Pike:	
KH471572	Complete Reading Package 69.00
KH410575	Reading Student Book (hard copy) 39.00
Of similar interest:	
KH123640X	Blended Structure and Style in Composition**, James B. Webster, Ph.D. 35.00

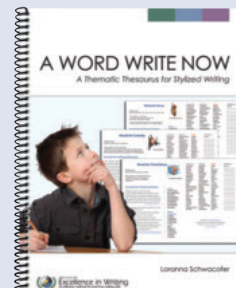


Teaching Writing: Structure and Style—DVDs and Workbook**

Andrew Pudewa

Discover how to effectively teach superior writing skills with Andrew Pudewa's seminar and complete syllabus. Taking a more classical approach, his easy-to-implement program stresses a foundation of specific skills. Covering nine structural models (including narrative, inventive, and essay) and more than 28 stylistic techniques, this customizable course includes nine units and student DVD workshops for grades 1 to 12. The 3-ring binder workbook includes teacher helps and lesson plans. Twelve DVDs.

★KH412234	\$189.00
For additional students:	
KH412211	Extra Workbook 35.00



A Word Write Now***

Loranna Schwacofer

Introduce your young writers to a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, phrases, and more! Help them spice up their essays and stories with these lists of words categorized by character qualities and color-coded by their parts of speech. Each page features an inspiring quotation that demonstrates stylish technique; a concept-related Scripture verse; and space for students to add their own words. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

KH412198	\$35.00
----------	----------------

Bible-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo***

Andrew Pudewa,
James B. Webster &
Kristin Boutross

Increase your sixth to eighth graders' understanding of Scripture as they improve their writing abilities and learn to communicate timeless truth using actual Bible passages as source texts.

Through a year of IEW units, children will build skills in note-taking, retelling narrative stories, summarizing references, writing from pictures, composing essays, and more. Includes vocabulary cards, literature suggestions, and access to PDFs.

KH413197 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

KH413156 Extra Student Book **35.00**



Advanced U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

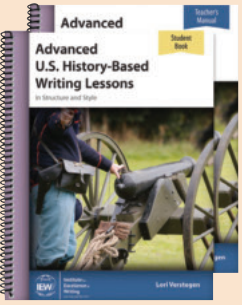
Lori Verstegen

Students will learn about American history—from Jamestown to WWII—and how to write argumentative, personal, narrative, descriptive, persuasive, and research essays! Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles, it includes a spiral-bound teacher's manual with 32 lessons, quizzes, and answer keys; and a student book with assignments, activities, and more. Requires use of classic novels. Grades 9 to 12. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

KH412302 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

KH412326 Extra Student Book **35.00**



Medieval History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo*****

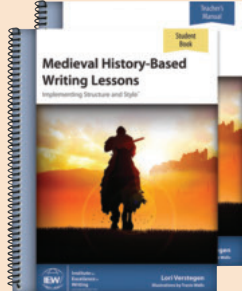
Lori Verstegen

Introduce your young "time travelers" to the luminaries of the Middle Ages! From Charlemagne, the Vikings, and William the Conqueror to knights and geniuses of the Renaissance, 30 theme-based writing lessons include blank outlines, source texts, checklists, vocabulary cards, and more. The teacher's manual features instructional tips, sample outlines, quizzes, and answer keys. Grades 6 to 8. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

KH413202 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

KH413158 Extra Student Book **35.00**



Phonetic Zoo Spelling Starter Set A

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster

Your students will become proficient spellers with this multisensory self-teaching program designed for visual and auditory learners! Flash cards and 47 audio lessons blend a menagerie of sights and sounds to help them master general rules and specific words. Includes parent/teacher introductory DVD-ROM with printed guide; spelling cards; link to streaming video of *Spelling and the Brain* seminar; and five CDs. Grades 3 to 5.

KH410209 **\$99.00**

Also available:

..... **99.00 each**

KH410216 Level B (Grades 6 to 8)

KH410223 Level C (Grades 9 to 12)

Audio CDs only:

..... **79.00 each**

KH099047 Level A

KH099054 Level B

KH125058 Level C

Ancient History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo*****

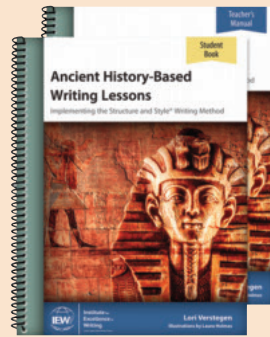
Lori Verstegen

Explore the wonders of the ancient world while learning to write with structure and style! Offering a year's worth of lessons for grades 4 to 7, this revised edition introduces students to the literature, people, and events of the Middle East, Greece, Rome, Asia, and the Americas. Updates feature extra MLA and mechanics helps. Includes student text and teacher's edition. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

KH413462 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

KH413446 Extra Student Book **35.00**



U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo**

Lori Verstegen

Students in grades 6 to 8 learn to master proper writing composition while increasing their knowledge of our country's history! Through exercises in note-taking, outlining, retelling stories, summarizing references, and crafting formal essays and critiques, our nation's past comes alive—from the *Mayflower* mishap to the tale of the American flag. Includes a 349-page teacher's manual and a 376-page student book, spiral-bound softcovers.

KH413265 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

KH413248 Extra Student Book **35.00**



Modern World History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

A theme-based yearlong program that puts the world at your middle schoolers' fingertips! They'll experience world history through cultural literature and the study of famous people and events—while learning to write using a distinctive, highly structured methodology. Kit includes a teacher's manual and a student workbook with source texts and study helps. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

KH413331 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

KH413317 Extra Student Book **35.00**



Structure and Style for Students

Andrew Pudewa

Equip your students to write well, think clearly, and express themselves eloquently and persuasively! Providing 24 weeks of easy-to-follow instruction, Andrew Pudewa's humorous, incremental, and effective video workshops teach young communicators how to outline and summarize literature selections, translate thoughts and ideas into coherent writing, choose interesting vocabulary, employ stylistic techniques, and use correct punctuation. Daily assignments include literature suggestions and lesson plans for teachers. Each week, students compile their work in a specially prepared binder with tabs for source texts, banned words, work in progress, finished compositions, and other categories.

Year 1, Level A:

★KH415181 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

KH415073 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

KH415100 Student Packet only **29.00**

★KH415251 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ... **189.00**

Year 1, Level B:

★KH415198 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

KH415075 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

KH415105 Student Packet only **29.00**

★KH415264 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ... **189.00**

Year 1, Level C:

★KH415219 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

KH415085 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

KH415113 Student Packet only **29.00**

★KH415309 Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum ... **189.00**

Year 2, Level A:

★KH415468 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

KH415334 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

KH415365 Student Packet only **29.00**

Year 2, Level B:

★KH415470 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

KH415344 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

KH415375 Student Packet only **29.00**

Year 2, Level C:

★KH415472 Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**

KH415359 Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**

KH415389 Student Packet only **29.00**

Teaching the Classics—DVD Seminar and Workbook**

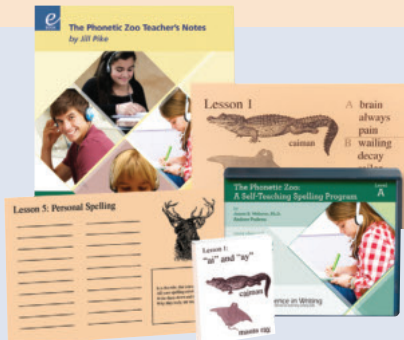
For the teacher!

Learn this step-by-step method for reading, analyzing, and discussing literature and use it with *any* story at *any* grade level. DVD training addresses the tools for literary analysis; style and context; setting; characters; conflict and plot; and themes. Includes full texts, discussion questions and notes, annotated reading lists, reproducible story charts, and more. Eight DVD sessions with syllabus notebook.

KH898999 **\$99.00**

For additional students:

KH322919 Extra Workbook **30.00**



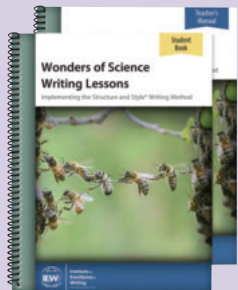
EXCELLENCE IN WRITING



Student Resource Package—Binder and Packet

An organizational lifesaver! Add this resource to any IEW curriculum and students can easily catalog their materials, create access to information, and build a system for learning year after year. This handbook includes a 3-ring binder, nine unit tabs, and additional tabs for important sections such as dress-up and sentence openers. Handy charts, samples, and aids help make writing a cinch! 172 pages.

KH412777 **\$25.00**



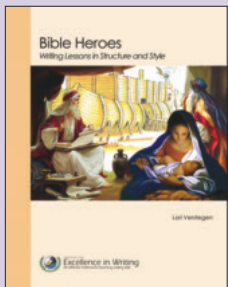
Wonders of Science Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Andrew Pudeva
With this yearlong curriculum, your students will soon be describing science with structure and style! While writing about engaging topics from insects and inventions to famous scientists, they'll also learn to take notes, retell narrative stories, summarize references, write from pictures, compose essays, and much more. Grades 3 to 5. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KH413972 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

KH413996 Extra Student Book **\$5.00**



Bible Heroes: Writing Lessons in Structure and Style

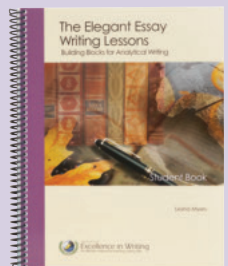
Lori Versteegen
Introduce students to godly men and women from the Bible as they learn about writing! Designed to accompany the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* DVD seminar with workbook, this supplemental program uses Scripture stories as the foundation for each of the 27 lessons.

Also includes vocabulary cards, activities, a downloadable teacher's manual, and more. Grades 1 to 2; adaptable for grades 3 to 5. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover, from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KH549010 **\$35.00**

Also available:

KH411244 Teacher's Manual **\$19.00**



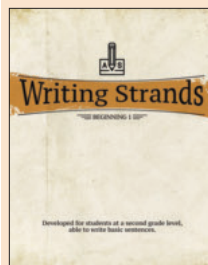
The Elegant Essay Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo***

Leshia Myers
Hone your teens' writing skills as they prepare to apply to colleges or enter the workforce! Offering tried-and-true principles to help students write top-notch essays, Myers's interactive 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements; key elements of organization; transitions; introductions; conclusions; and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual with lesson plans, exercises, practical tips, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KH686020 **\$49.00**

For additional students:

KH986019 Extra Student Book **\$29.00**



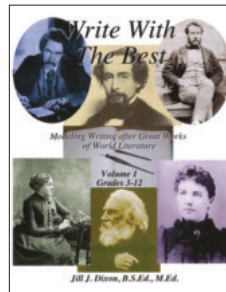
Writing Strands, Updated Editions

Dave Marks
Get maximum writing benefits from minimum teaching effort! The updated edition of this time-tested favorite replaces levels 1 to 7 with *Beginning*, which now features a literature component and requires teacher involvement; *Intermediate*; and *Advanced* components. The two higher levels encourage students to be self-directed as they complete writing assignments of various types, from expository to creative. Softcovers, from Master Books.

KH440180	Beginning 1	37.99	30.39
KH440193	Beginning 2	37.99	30.39
KH440604	Intermediate 1	37.99	30.39
KH440612	Intermediate 2	37.99	30.39
KH440628	Advanced 1	37.99	30.39
KH440636	Advanced 2	37.99	30.39

Also available:

KH440934	Teaching Companion: Getting the Most out of the Writing Strands Program	10.99	8.79
----------	---	-------	-------------



Write with The Best: Modeling Writing After Great Works of World Literature, Volume 1

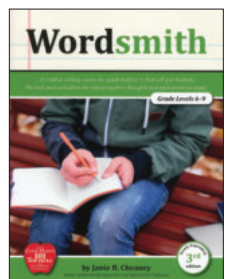
Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.
Designed for avid, reluctant, and special needs writers, this versatile tool can be used as a half- or full-year program to teach students how to write descriptive paragraphs, dialogues, short stories, fables, letters, and poems. Each unit combines a

reproducible literary passage with step-by-step analysis; dictation exercises; writing prompts; and more. Includes teacher's notes, answer key, and reproducible proofreading checklists. Grades 3 to 12. 106 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive Services.

KH530211 Retail \$24.95 **\$22.94**

Also available:

KH430228 Volume 2—Grades 6 to 12 **\$29.95**



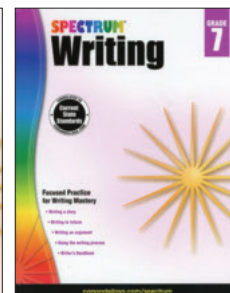
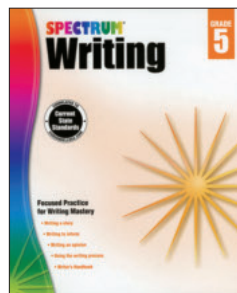
Wordsmith***

Janie B. Cheaney
Developed by homeschool mom and popular novelist Cheaney, this innovative creative writing course takes sixth to ninth graders from learning about basic nouns and verbs to producing finished manuscripts. Easy-to-follow exercises, tips, guidelines, and systematic assignments explore sentence construction, figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and much more. Even experienced writers can benefit! 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

KH683189 Retail \$18.00 **\$14.44**

Also available:

KH683197	Teacher's Edition***	8.00	6.84
KH683536	Wordsmith Craftsman***	18.00	14.44
KH683543	Wordsmith Apprentice***	18.00	14.44



WriteShop: An Incremental Writing Program

A multilevel writing curriculum designed to teach composition skills in a step-by-step manner to junior high and high school students. Through a series of engaging lessons, challenging assignments, creative activities, and much more, they'll learn and

improve their descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing skills by becoming proficient in four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Essential and easy to use, the teacher's manual provides lesson plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, and answer keys; and also helps parents and instructors learn how to effectively edit, evaluate, and assign grades to students' writing. Each level is flexible enough to be used for one semester or up to two years. Basic set includes teacher's manual and student workbook.

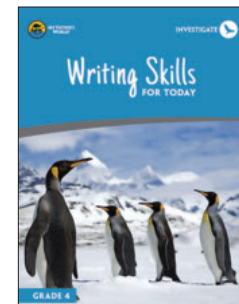
★KH987063	Starter Bundle	121.00
KH147549	WriteShop 1 Student Workbook****	62.00
KH147550	WriteShop 2 Student Workbook****	62.00
KH147548	Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2	73.00
KH987309	WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises	8.00

For grades K to 3:

KH987321	Primary Book A	42.00
KH987322	Activity Set Work Sheet Pack—Book A	13.00
KH987023	Primary Book B	47.00
KH987324	Activity Set Work Sheet Pack—Book B	13.00
KH987325	Primary Book C	48.00
KH987326	Activity Set Work Sheet Pack—Book C	13.00

WriteShop Junior is also available:

KH027140	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6)	63.00
KH277171	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1	32.00
KH027164	Time-Saver Pack—Book D	21.00
KH027126	Teacher's Guide—Book D	63.00
KH127165	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)	63.00
KH127168	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2	32.00
KH127166	Time-Saver Pack—Book E	21.00
KH527214	Teacher's Guide—Book E	63.00
KH027386	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 3—Book F (Grades 5 to 6)	65.00
KH138943	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 3	33.00
KH027409	Time-Saver Pack—Book F	22.00
KH138942	Teacher's Guide—Book F	65.00



Writing Skills for Today

Build a strong foundation in composition! Based on David Marks's *Writing Strands* series, these 15- to 18-unit resources will sharpen students' skills in basic writing, creativity, organization, description, and more. Level A is appropriate for fourth graders; fifth graders move on to Level B; and sixth graders advance to Level C. Approx. 135 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

KH991446	Level A (Grade 4)	22.95	19.94
KH991453	Level B (Grade 5)	22.95	19.94
KH991460	Level C (Grade 6)	22.95	19.94

Spectrum Writing

Strengthen your child's creative and expository writing with lessons that focus on clearly stated objectives and prewriting exercises. Intriguing self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities progressively teach essential skills and transition smoothly from main idea to sequence, comparison, detail, fact and opinion, cause and effect, and making a point. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99	.....	8.24 each	KH904573	Grade 4
KH704623	Grade K		KH804574	Grade 5
KH804624	Grade 1		KH804575	Grade 6
KH804571	Grade 2		KH704576	Grade 7
KH804572	Grade 3		KH704577	Grade 8

Jump In: Middle School Composition**

Sharon Watson

Sharpen the skills of new and seasoned writers with this engaging course! Designed for middle school students, 98 bite-sized lessons teach how to craft nine types of essays, a research report, stories, poetry, and more. This new edition features more extensive instruction on writing paragraphs, compare-and-contrast pieces using Venn diagrams, and personal narratives. Includes proofreading checklists. 291 pages, softcover.

KH432423 Retail \$40.00 **\$36.94**

Also available:

KH531315 Teacher's Guide **9.24**



Illuminating Literature: When Worlds Collide

Sharon Watson

Revolutionize the way your high schoolers analyze literature! Emphasizing a Christian worldview, 70 lessons explore physical, political, racial, spiritual, and philosophical "collisions" in *Pudd'nhead Wilson*, *The War of the Worlds*, *The Friendly Persuasion*, *Peter Pan*, *Fahrenheit 451*, *A Tale of Two Cities*, *The Screwtape Letters*, and *Warriors Don't Cry* (available separately). Discussion questions, activities, and a downloadable notebook enhance learning. 285 pages, softcover.

KH035986 Retail \$39.49 **\$36.49**

Also available:

KH158649 Teacher's Guide 16.49 **15.24**

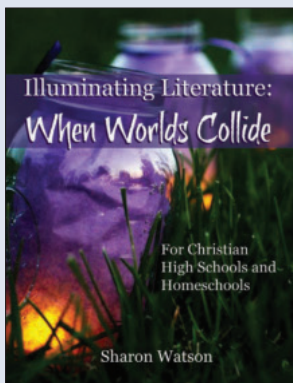
KH171310 Quiz and Answer Manual **7.74**

Characters in Crisis:

KH069576 Textbook 43.00 **39.69**

KH7106288 Teacher's Guide 18.00 **16.69**

KH148840 Quiz and Answer Manual **8.24**



The Power in Your Hands: Writing Nonfiction in High School**

Sharon Watson

Do your high school students approach writing with dread? Are you concerned they won't be ready for college? Prepare them with this self-guided course! Covering essay structures, writing tools, proofreading skills, and MLA documentation, these new editions feature numbered lessons, a chapter on common grammar mistakes, an index in the student text, and grading grids in the teacher's guide. Softcovers.

KH417763 Student Text 45.00 **39.94**

KH417884 Teacher's Guide 20.00 **18.49**

Also by Sharon Watson:

KH582081 Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text 35.00 **31.94**

KH582289 Teacher's Guide **9.24**



Here to Help: Learning—Writing Curriculum

See their words take flight! Students will learn a variety of writing styles (narrative, descriptive, expository, persuasive, and poetic) with this multisensory approach that uses video lessons, group discussion, and individual practice. Excellent for all kinds of learners. Each kit is available in two concentrations and includes teacher's guide, student workbook, and six DVDs. Grades 1 to 6.

Teacher's kits:

KH049573 Flight 1: Essay Writing 89.99 **81.89**

KH215912 Flight 1: Paragraph Writing 89.99 **81.89**

KH215930 Flight 2: Essay Writing 89.99 **81.89**

KH215923 Flight 2: Paragraph Writing 89.99 **81.89**

KH215955 Flight 3: Essay Writing 89.99 **81.89**

KH215947 Flight 3: Paragraph Writing 89.99 **81.89**

Extra student workbooks:

KH400116 Flight 1: Essay Writing 23.99 **21.99**

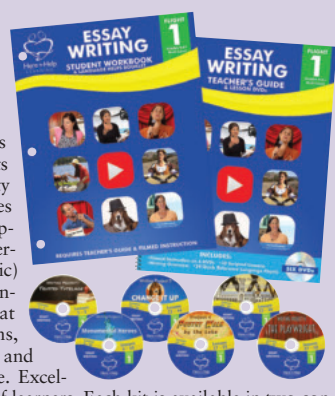
KH130580 Flight 1: Paragraph Writing 23.99 **21.99**

KH400117 Flight 2: Essay Writing 23.99 **21.99**

KH049580 Flight 2: Paragraph Writing 23.99 **21.99**

KH400128 Flight 3: Essay Writing 23.99 **21.99**

KH049597 Flight 3: Paragraph Writing 23.99 **21.99**



Spelling Plus: 1,000 Words Toward Spelling Success

Susan C. Anthony

Research shows that 90% of English writing consists of 1,000 core words—and this supplemental teacher's resource divides these common and often misspelled words into 69 ready-to-use lists. Features teaching techniques; daily practice, dictation, and editing exercises; and other suggested activities to help students master each word. Grades K to 6. 168 reproducible pages, softcover from Instructional Resources.

KH478207 Retail \$19.95 **\$17.94**

For use with Spelling Plus:

KH697041 Workbook 15.95 **13.29**

KH478216 Dictation Resource Book 12.95 **11.94**

More resources from Susan Anthony:

KH697042 Spell Well 11.95 **10.74**

KH478148 Homophones Resource Book 15.95 **14.94**

KH697153 Personal Dictionary 4.49

KH478169 Manuscript Handwriting Masters 8.50 **6.99**

KH478177 Cursive Handwriting Masters 10.50 **8.79**



Building Spelling Skills Series

Increase spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, repetition, puzzles, and sentence completion activities! Teaching vocabulary as well as phonics skills, these supplemental workbooks feature 30 units that focus on five to eight words per week and include a lesson plan, daily work sheets, weekly review tests, and an answer key. Approx. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

KH622705 Grade 1 24.99 **17.19**

KH622706 Grade 2 24.99 **17.19**

KH622707 Grade 3 24.99 **17.19**

KH622708 Grade 4 24.99 **17.19**

KH622709 Grade 5 24.99 **17.19**

KH622446 Grades 6 and Up 24.99 **17.19**



Spelling Power with Digital Download*****

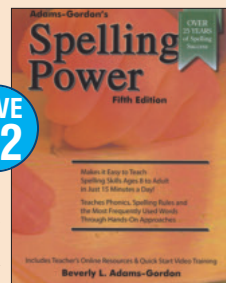
Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Master 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words in just 15 minutes a day! Featuring pretests, phonetic principles, spelling rules, and skill-building activities, this well-balanced, multilevel workout yields quick results. Includes a digital download with the author giving directions and real students working through each element. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

KH827392 Retail \$64.95 **\$42.54**

Another Spelling Power resource:

KH316106 Activity Task Cards 32.95 **30.94**



Spelling Power Student Record Books

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

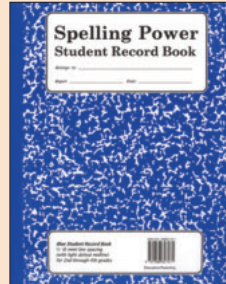
Save time, mess, and money!

These conveniently bound books provide sufficient forms for your student to master the words on at least one level of the *Spelling Power* program. All the pages are printed in light blue so the student's own handwriting stands out and are easy to photocopy. Includes instructions on how to conduct daily test sessions. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

KH0109157 Blue Book—Grades 2 to 4 7.95 **4.94**

KH0109159 Green Book—Grades 4 to 6 7.95 **4.94**

KH0109158 Yellow Book—Grades 6 and Up 7.95 **4.94**



180 Days of Writing

Excellent writing requires practice! Help youngsters build their skills and confidence using the 5-step process of prewriting, drafting, revising, editing, and publishing. Two-week themed assignments cover grade-appropriate topics, including narratives, informative and explanatory essays, and opinion pieces. Reproducible materials for single classroom use. Answer keys and forms provided. Approx. 224 pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

KH815233 Kindergarten 22.99 **15.49**

KH815242 Grade 1 22.99 **15.49**

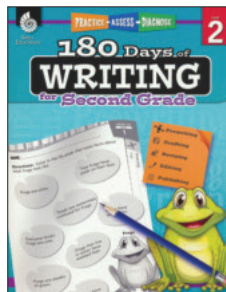
KH815259 Grade 2 22.99 **15.49**

KH815264 Grade 3 22.99 **15.49**

KH815273 Grade 4 22.99 **15.49**

KH815288 Grade 5 22.99 **15.49**

KH815295 Grade 6 22.99 **15.49**



180 Days of Spelling & Word Study

Help students improve—and reinforce—their spelling skills! Ready-to-implement daily work focuses on memory and repetition to build learners' confidence. Each weekly unit focuses on a specific phonetic pattern and includes five standards-based activities with easy-to-follow instructions. Units begin with a goal, helpful hint, and word list. Line-listed answer key included. 232 classroom-reproducible pages, softcovers from Shell Education.

KH833085 Kindergarten 22.99 **15.49**

KH833099 Grade 1 22.99 **15.49**

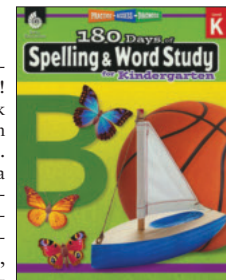
KH833114 Grade 2 22.99 **15.49**

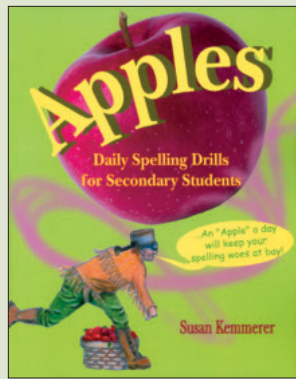
KH833115 Grade 3 22.99 **15.49**

KH833124 Grade 4 22.99 **15.49**

KH833138 Grade 5 22.99 **15.49**

KH833145 Grade 6 22.99 **15.49**





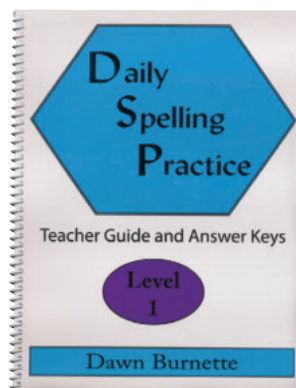
Apples: Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

Susan Kemmerer

Do you have secondary students who struggle to spell simple words and tend to repeat the same mistakes? A daily diet of these simple Bible-based drills and puzzles will do wonders! Each week you'll focus on one spelling rule, without dwelling on confusing excep-

tions (they are referenced in an appendix). Every 10 days students review previously learned rules. Includes answer key and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

KH727011 Retail \$14.95 **\$12.14**



Daily Spelling Practice

Dawn Burnette

Equipping students with a solid spelling foundation, this 4-year program teaches them about sound keys, prefixes, suffixes, syllables, rule-breaking words, and more. *Teacher's Guides* include vocabulary lists, lesson overviews, tests, and answer keys. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises.

started anytime between second and ninth grade. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:

34.95 each
KH378265 Level 1
KH378269 Level 2
KH378273 Level 3
KH378285 One-Year Intensive

Student Workbooks:

9.99 each
KH378268 Level 1
KH378272 Level 2
KH378277 Level 3
KH378288 One-Year Intensive



Building Spelling Skills Series**

Christian values, uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and reminders to pray before each test are noteworthy elements of these spelling workbooks for grades 1 to 8. Study of phonics is emphasized, with some rote repetition as well. A teacher's help is necessary, especially in

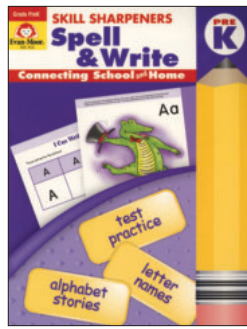
the beginning books. (Test pages are supplied at the back of each book.) Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

Retail 12.85 **8.89 each**

KH325701 Book 1
KH796022 Book 2
KH325704 Book 3
KH257046 Book 4
KH325706 Book 5
KH935796 Book 6
KH796077 Book 7
KH339685 Book 8

Answer keys:

Retail 6.45 **4.49 each**
KH425702 Book 1
KH796121 Book 2
KH425705 Book 3
KH469641 Book 4
KH425707 Book 5
KH796169 Book 6
KH796176 Book 7
KH796183 Book 8



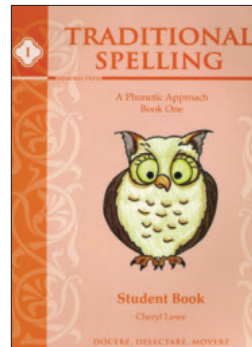
Retail 10.99 **7.74 each**

KH730439 Preschool
KH730447 Grade K
KH730455 Grade 1
KH730463 Grade 2

Spell & Write Skill Sharpeners

Improve your students' spelling skills and retention with practice activities that also help them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in pre-K) that focus on 10 to 12 words per week, these colorfully illustrated workbooks include exercises, puzzles, review tests, and an answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

KH730471 Grade 3
KH673048 Grade 4
KH673049 Grade 5
KH730501 Grade 6



Traditional Spelling

Cheryl Lowe

Help your first and second graders master phonics—and become better spellers and readers! In this comprehensive program, students focus on correct spelling; color-coded phonograms to identify consonants and vowels; short stories using new words; oral dictation to aid in distinguishing phonetic differences; and workbook activities designed to boost

vocabulary. Available resources include a student book, practice sheets, and a teacher's manual. From Memoria.

Book 1:

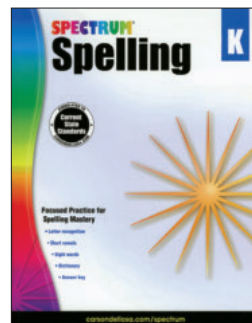
KH389094 Student Book 17.35 **14.99**
KH389841 Practice Sheets **5.19**
KH389100 Teacher's Manual 19.45 **16.79**

Book 2:

KH389285 Student Book 17.35 **14.99**
KH389834 Practice Sheets **5.19**
KH389292 Teacher's Manual 19.45 **16.79**

Book 3:

KH703695 Student Workbook 17.35 **14.99**
KH704272 Practice Sheets **5.19**
KH703708 Teacher's Manual 19.45 **16.79**



Spectrum Spelling

By linking spelling to reading and writing, these lessons progressively increase essential student skills in words and meanings, consonant and vowel spellings, and proofreading practice. The activities are enhanced with colorful illustrations, nonfiction content, challenging riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Each workbook includes a speller dictionary and answer key. Approx.

200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 **8.24 each**

KH239695 Grade K
KH704597 Grade 1
KH704598 Grade 2

KH704599 Grade 3
KH414600 Grade 4
KH904601 Grade 5
KH804602 Grade 6

Spelligator Game

Think *hippos* get hungry? Wait till you see how many words these swamp-dwellers can chomp! Players stack letters on their "spelligator's" back—creating new phonics combinations by flipping tiles to change the beginning, middle, or ends of words. The player with the most words (or the tallest spelligator) wins! Two to four players, ages 5 and up.

KH800309 Retail \$29.99 **\$23.94**
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Another fun word game:

KH226001 Bananagrams 15.99 **14.99**



Spellwell

Nancy Hall

Practice makes perfect! This series for kids in grades 2 to 5 reinforces basic spelling skills through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic spelling element and some exceptions to the rules. Pretests, suggestions for alternative activities, and a progress chart promote success.

75 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

Retail 11.32 **8.79 each**

KH22191 Book A—Grade 2
KH22192 Book AA—Grade 2
KH22193 Book B—Grade 3
KH22194 Book BB—Grade 3
KH22195 Book C—Grade 4
KH22196 Book CC—Grade 4
KH22197 Book D—Grade 5
KH612198 Book DD—Grade 5

Answer keys:

Retail 9.59 **7.39 each**

KH22187 Books A & AA
KH22188 Books B & BB
KH22189 Books C & CC
KH612190 Books D & DD

The Educators Publishing curriculum in this tinted area is available for purchase by homeschools only.



Sequential Spelling

See immediate improvement in your children's spelling skills! Using a multisensory approach, this commonsense program teaches children to spell by recognizing patterns, using root words, building word families, and more in 180 lessons. Daily tests provide instant feedback. Revised edition features updated teacher instructions, spelling lists, and an answer key in the teacher's guide. Two softcov-

ers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:

KH772101 Level 1 37.90 **29.49**
KH772103 Level 2 37.90 **29.49**
KH772105 Level 3 37.90 **29.49**
KH782104 Level 4 37.90 **29.49**

Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:

KH943075 Level 1 16.95 **12.99**
KH943099 Level 2 16.95 **12.99**
KH943112 Level 3 16.95 **12.99**
KH943136 Level 4 16.95 **12.99**

Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:

KH772102 Level 1 37.90 **29.49**
KH772104 Level 2 37.90 **29.49**
KH772106 Level 3 37.90 **29.49**
KH782105 Level 4 37.90 **29.49**
KH509650 Level 5 37.90 **29.49**
KH509661 Level 6 37.90 **29.49**
KH509678 Level 7 37.90 **29.49**



ALL ABOUT SPELLING

Level 1 Materials

Attention, busy parents, teachers, and tutors! This scripted open-and-go program uses the effective Orton-Gillingham approach focusing on the three learning pathways—auditory, visual, and kinesthetic. Kit includes teacher's manual, *Zip into Spelling* activity book, 32 perforated phonogram cards, 180 word cards, 8 rule cards, 32 sound cards, segmenting words activity, concept-oriented spelling lists, progress chart, and Bee-utiful Bugs stickers.

KH920626 **\$64.95**

For additional students:

KH197928 Level 1 Student Packet **45.95**

Also needed:

KH920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

KH920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 3 Materials

This sequential 28-step process uses auditory, visual, and kinesthetic pathways to help your student learn to spell. Features a word sort activity, concept-oriented spelling lists, the *Silent E Book*, on-the-spot teaching strategies, five word banks, suffix tiles, writing station for applying new information creatively, four sets of flash cards, syllable division rules chart, pawprint stickers, completion certificate, and more!

KH920648 **\$69.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH197331 Level 3 Student Packet **49.95**

Also needed:

KH920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

KH920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 5 Materials

Combine this multisensory, cumulative approach with built-in daily reviews and reinforcement activities, and put your learner on a pathway to spelling success! This packet features word sort activities, four sets of flash cards, the *Make It Plural Book*, alphabetizing word sheet, tips to help students overcome stumbling blocks, syllable division rules and spelling strategies charts, homophones list, gumball stickers, completion certificate, and more!

KH920672 **\$49.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH920675 Level 5 Student Packet **27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also needed:

KH920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

KH920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 7 Materials

Take the struggle out of spelling with this 30-step multisensory approach that uses auditory, visual, and kinesthetic pathways to learning. Packet includes spelling lists, word trees introducing Latin roots, writing station activity with story starter cards, integrated teaching helps, flash cards, practice sheets, syllable division rules chart, Anchors Away stickers to mark progress, spelling strategies chart, completion certificate, and more!

KH920695 **\$49.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH197482 Level 7 Student Packet **27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 2 Materials

Integrating the auditory, visual, and kinesthetic educational pathways, this multisensory program helps your students retain what they're learning and apply it to practical situations. Includes teacher's manual with 31 step-by-step lesson plans and student packet featuring *Burst into Spelling* activity book; rule cards presenting key ideas and concepts; over 350 perforated phonogram, word, rule, and sound cards; and colorful candy-themed stickers.

KH920637 **\$69.95**

For additional students:

KH197973 Level 2 Student Packet **49.95**

Also needed:

KH920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

KH920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 4 Materials

Build on last year's learning to help ensure retention—and strengthen your student's confidence! Includes the teacher's manual, student packet with concept-oriented spelling lists, four sets of flash cards—phonogram, sound, key, and word—memory word banks, creative writing station activities, homophone activity, prefix tiles, spelling strategies chart, syllable divisions rules chart, progress chart, teaching tips, and Sea Buddies stickers.

KH920656 **\$49.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH920657 Level 4 Student Packet **27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also needed:

KH920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

KH920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Level 6 Materials

Master important upper-level spelling concepts with this practical, well-organized hands-on program filled with multisensory learning tools and activities. Level 6 contains a teacher's manual and student packet with spelling lists, word banks, writing station activity, three sets of flash cards—sound, key, and word—syllable division rules chart, *I-Before-E Book*, spelling strategies chart, homophone pairs activity, advanced phonogram tiles, and Happy Words stickers.

KH920684 **\$49.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH920687 Level 6 Student Packet **27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also needed:

KH920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

KH920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Take the struggle out of reading and spelling! Founded by Marie Rippel, a Language Arts educator and fiercely committed mom of a child with severe dyslexia, **All About Learning** offers comprehensive, logically structured programs based on the Orton-Gillingham approach. Multisensory, sequential, and individualized lessons are designed to give all kinds of learners a positive experience—so every student can succeed!

ALL ABOUT READING



Pre-reading Program

Invite Ziggy the Zebra to your homeschool and captivate your pre-readers—while laying a foundation for reading success! Rippel's sweet animal-themed curriculum teaches letter knowledge, phonological and print awareness, and listening comprehension through high-interest stories, crafts, and playful activities. Includes teacher's manual, student packet, animal stickers, two rhyming hardcover storybooks, and more... plus an adorable Ziggy puppet!

KH920558 **\$119.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH197481 Pre-reading Student Packet **36.95**



Levels 1-4

Developed for busy parents, this step-by-step literacy program provides a solid foundation without overwhelming you or your students! Using the key components of phonological awareness, phonics and decoding, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension, this mastery-based curriculum creates confident learners able to enjoy and retain what they're reading. Each level includes teacher's manual, student packet, and 2-3 decodable readers.

KH920569 Level 1 Materials **159.95**

KH920583 Level 2 Materials **159.95**

KH920598 Level 3 Materials **159.95**

KH920614 Level 4 Materials **159.95**

For additional students:

KH197651 Level 1 Student Packet **67.95**

KH197592 Level 2 Student Packet **67.95**

KH197531 Level 3 Student Packet **67.95**

KH197555 Level 4 Student Packet **67.95**

Needed for all four levels:

KH920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the nine items directly above.)

KH920576 Reading Review Box (with divider cards) **17.95**

Spelling You See & Math-U-See

Using a more natural approach than traditional programs with rote memorization, **Spelling You See** provides context for learning by guiding youngsters through five sequential stages—preliterate, phonetic, skill development, word extension, and derivational constancy—to help them link word patterns with meaning. Self-paced activities incorporate copywork, reading, speaking, and listening—a multisensory, research-based method. Pre-K to grade 7. Each set—except *Level A*—includes a 10-pack of erasable colored pencils from Crayola® brought to you by DaySpring®.



Listen and Write—Level A Universal Set

You've heard of a spelling "bee"—why not add frogs, butterflies, and ladybugs to your curriculum as well! Featuring whimsical illustrations, the visually friendly student workbook will motivate your little learners to become confident spellers through steady practice and tracing. Also includes the instructor's handbook, a laminated handwriting guide, and 189 stickers. Two softcovers.

KH792000 **\$45.00**

For additional students:

KH797222 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers **37.00**

Jack and Jill—Level B Universal Set

Progressing from the phonetic to skill development stage, two workbooks use familiar nursery rhymes to engage students. Learners begin to hear the components that make up spoken language and relate them to print. They'll realize that letters represent sounds, build into words, and cause each one to look different. Also includes the instructor's handbook and a laminated handwriting guide. Three softcovers.

KH783010 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

KH727333 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils **52.00**



Gamma Universal Set

Your students will run the "gamma" of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications—with this engaging curriculum! Building on children's mastery of addition and subtraction, this hands-on resource will teach them how to follow the order and properties of operations; multiply whole numbers; solve abstract and real-world problems using addition, subtraction, and multiplication; measure and compute area; and more.

KH502594 **\$182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH541031 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

KH508500 Level Up Set **100.00**

Wild Tales—Level C Universal Set, Updated Edition

Young animal lovers will go wild with this level of spelling skill development! Each day students read interesting passages about nature aloud with the help of their instructor. Then they "chunk" letters—grouping multiple consonants that make one sound. They'll also practice copywork, free composition, and writing from dictation throughout the week. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

KH782022 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

KH266075 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils **52.00**

Americana—Level D Universal Set

Learn about our nation and irregular letter patterns at the same time! Providing opportunities to spell words in the context of stories about American history—from the Pilgrims' arrival to exploring the moon—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant "chunks," certain endings, and silent letters that change the sound of words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

KH784130 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

KH727555 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils **52.00**

American Spirit—Level E Universal Set

Revered for their courage, creativity, and passion, Ben Franklin, Thomas Edison, Amelia Earhart, Jonas Salk, Sally Ride, and others changed our world. Accompanying 36 innovative reproducible lessons, infectious "can do" stories of trailblazing Americans are sure to inspire even the most reluctant students to strive for spelling success as they develop their vocabulary and master everyday words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

KH783140 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

KH727525 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils **52.00**

Ancient Achievements—Level F Universal Set

What do mummies, rubber balls, Roman roads, rice terraces, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and gunpowder have in common? They can help your students improve their spelling! Featuring fascinating facts from ancient history, themed lessons use reading, speaking, and dictation to hone skills and introduce students to roots and advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

KH784050 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

KH266206 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils **52.00**

Modern Milestones—Level G Universal Set

Exploring the histories of artists, musicians, and scientists of the early modern era—including Copernicus, Michelangelo, Handel, Beethoven, Shakespeare, and others—these two workbooks will capture your students' attention while introducing them to a new way of marking word patterns. Specifically, they'll discover how prefixes and suffixes are added to base words to enhance or change their meanings. Also includes the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

KH982060 **\$58.00**

For additional students:

KH266243 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils **52.00**

Developed more than 25 years ago by homeschool dad and math teacher Steve Demme, the award-winning **Math-U-See** program encourages students to learn at their own pace as they follow step-by-step procedures for introducing, reviewing, practicing, and mastering concepts. The *Universal Sets* include the instruction DVD and manual with complete solutions; student workbook; integer block manipulatives kits (with the exception of the *Epsilon*, *Geometry*, *Algebra 2*, *Pre-Calculus*, and *Calculus Sets*); and tests booklet (with the exception of the *Primer Universal Set*). The *Epsilon Universal Set* supplies fraction overlays, while the *Zeta*, *Pre-Algebra*, and *Algebra 1 Sets* include *Algebra/Decimal Inserts*. For families who already have all or some of the required manipulatives, the *Level Up* and *Level Up Base Sets* provide the instruction manual and DVD, student workbook, and tests booklet. *Primer* through *Pre-Calculus Universal* and *Level Up Sets* offer free access to *Demme Digital Packs*, which feature streaming video sessions, PDFs, and online versions of digital manipulatives. An online readiness assessment tool makes this curriculum ideal for adapting to a variety of learning styles for students in grades K through 12. For more details and the assessment tool, visit Christianbook.com/math-u-see.



Primer Universal Set

A gentle—and fun—introduction to "doing math"! Using the included integer block manipulatives kit, beginning students receive hands-on instruction to help them master reading and writing numerals, counting, skip counting, addition, subtraction, geometric shapes, telling time, interpreting word problems, and other basic skills.

KH503331 **\$156.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH531001 Extra Student Workbook **40.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

KH504349 Level Up Set **75.00**



Alpha Universal Set

Using systematic strategies to help students commit math facts to memory, this curriculum focuses on the concepts of single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value; extending the counting sequence; telling and writing time by hours and minutes; recognizing and drawing rectangles, squares, and circles; measuring length by repeating units; interpreting word problems; and more.

KH503156 **\$182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH521011 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

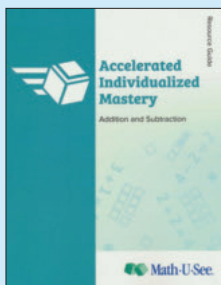
If you already own the integer block kit:

KH507363 Level Up Set **100.00**



AIM for Addition and Subtraction—Complete Kit

Designed to address common difficulties encountered by older learners, AIM provides more efficient methods and strategies, based on number relationships and reasoning, making it easier for students to remember. The 22 lessons involve a sequenced approach, reinforced with activities that promote success and self-confidence. Kit includes AIM resource guide, *Math-U-See* integer blocks, *Math-U-See* colored pencils, math fact strategy posters, and fact-check cards.



KH237156 **\$43.00**

AIM for Multiplication with a Bridge to Division—Complete Kit

Are your students struggling with multiplication? Help them become effective problem solvers who can apply mathematical concepts to real-life situations! Kit includes a resource guide with program overview and teaching instructions; *Math-U-See* integer blocks integrated within each lesson; math fact strategy posters; fact-check cards; and digital access to videos, instructions, solutions, and printable resources. Grades 5 to 12.



KH602268 **\$50.00**

Algebra 1 Universal Set

Move your students on to x and y with this introduction to algebra. They'll learn about commutative and associative properties, the order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, solving for an unknown with one variable, the distributive property, graphing parallel and perpendicular lines and inequalities, solving simultaneous equations, negative exponents, polynomials, factoring, and more. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra*.



KH501493 **\$207.00**
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
 KH531111 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

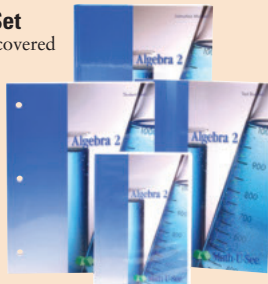
KH500909 Level Up Set **138.00**

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

KH500615 Level Up Base Set **107.00**

Algebra 2 Universal Set

Building on the concepts covered in *Algebra 1*, this follow-up course empowers your high schoolers to advance their skills! Using the same successful combination of video and written instruction, it covers exponents and radicals; scientific notation; factoring polynomials; imaginary numbers; cubes and Pascal's triangle; the quadratic formula; applications with percents; the distance formula; vectors; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.



KH501523 **\$144.00**

For additional students:

KH501131 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

Delta Universal Set

Help your visually oriented students succeed at single- and multiple-digit division! In this step-by-step curriculum, they'll learn to use strategies based on place value and operations; master the process of dividing for an unknown factor; fluently divide any combination of whole numbers; find the area of a triangle; read and write Roman numerals; classify shapes; solve problems using U.S. currency; and more.



KH501417 **\$182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH511041 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

KH500524 Level Up Set **100.00**

Zeta Universal Set

Demystify decimals and percentages! Extending your students' concept of place value to the right of the decimal point, this curriculum helps them grasp the connection between fractions and decimals in logical and concrete ways. They'll tackle addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of multiple-digit decimals using place value strategies; "real world" problems involving decimals and percentages; exponents; metric measurements and conversions; and more.



KH503455 **\$207.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH541061 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

KH500562 Level Up Set **134.00**

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

KH500674 Level Up Base Set **105.00**

Algebra 1 Universal Set Plus

In-depth coverage of algebraic concepts, a student-driven perspective, multimedia tools, teacher supports, warm-ups, and assessments—exactly what you need to help them master secondary math! Learners will discover how to solve equations and inequalities, graph linear and nonlinear equations, and factor polynomials, all while deepening their problem-solving abilities. Includes instructor handbook, student workbook, formula sheet, test book, and digital pack. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra*.



KH643752 **\$365.00**

For additional students:

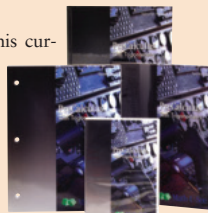
KH343783 Student Pack **110.00**

Also available without instructor handbooks:

KH334376 Universal Set **250.00**

Pre-Calculus Universal Set

Preparing students for calculus, this curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, logarithms, and other topics. It helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, special right triangles, trigonometric ratios, using a calculator and arc functions, angles of elevation and depression, co-functions, law of sines/cosines, vectors, graphs, polar equations, sequences, absolute value, graphing, interpolation, and much more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1*, *Geometry*, and *Algebra 2*.



KH501530 **\$144.00**

For additional students:

KH511141 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

Epsilon Universal Set

Help your children understand how numbers "break into pieces"! Now that they've learned basic operations with whole numbers, they can apply those concepts to fractions. Using visual explanations, students will learn to add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions and mixed numbers; represent them on line plots; recognize and generate equivalent fractions; find common denominators; compare to and convert from decimals; and more.



KH501531 **\$155.00**

For additional students:

KH501051 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the fraction overlays:

KH500548 Level Up Set **105.00**

Pre-Algebra Universal Set

Now that your students have completed *Alpha* through *Zeta*, help them develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry. This secondary math curriculum focuses on negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, converting Celsius to Fahrenheit, surface area, calculating volume, irrational numbers, the square-root formula, measurements, greatest common factors, and more.



KH501479 **\$207.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH511101 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

KH500586 Level Up Set **136.00**

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

KH500795 Level Up Base Set **107.00**

Geometry Universal Set

Master geometry—from points, lines, and planes to circles, triangles, and quadrilaterals! Students will also study different types of angles; parallel and perpendicular lines; latitude and longitude; radicals; the Pythagorean theorem; axioms and postulates; the basic trigonometric functions of sine, cosine, and tangent; how to measure the perimeter, circumference, area, and volume of different shapes; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.



KH504516 **\$112.00**

For additional students:

KH541121 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

Calculus

Universal Set

Why study calculus? Because it applies to a variety of fields, including physical and computer science, engineering, economics, business, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum will give students an in-depth understanding of limits and continuity, derivatives of trig functions, chain rule, implicit differentiation, L'Hôpital's rule, integrals, and more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1*, *Geometry*, *Algebra 2*, and *Pre-Calculus*. (Note: Does not include Digital Pack access.)

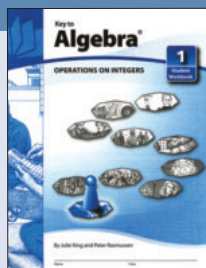


KH260519 **\$151.00**

For additional students:

KH511151 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

Math Favorites



KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS

The answers and notes are also available:

	9.52 each
KH43013	Books 1-4
KH43014	Books 5-7
KH43015	Books 8-10

Geometry

	6.32 each
KH68471	Book 1: Lines and Segments
KH68472	Book 2: Circles
KH68473	Book 3: Constructions
KH68474	Book 4: Perpendiculars
KH68475	Book 5: Squares and Rectangles
KH68476	Book 6: Angles
KH68477	Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles
	15.84
KH58478	Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons
	15.84

The answers and notes are also available:

	9.52 each
KH68483	Books 1-3
KH58484	Books 4-6
KH68485	Book 7
KH58486	Book 8

Fractions

	6.32 each
KH68491	Book 1: Fraction Concepts
KH68492	Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing
KH68493	Book 3: Adding and Subtracting
KH58494	Book 4: Mixed Numbers
KH58496	Reproducible Tests
	19.08
	The answers and notes are also available:
KH68497	Books 1-4
	9.52

Percents

	6.32 each
KH68457	Book 1: Percent Concepts
KH68458	Book 2: Percents and Fractions
KH68459	Book 3: Percents and Decimals
	The answers and notes are also available:
KH68461	Books 1-3
	9.52

Decimals

	6.32 each
KH68421	Book 1: Decimal Concepts
KH68422	Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying
KH68423	Book 3: Dividing
KH68424	Book 4: Using Decimals
	The answers and notes are also available:
KH68425	Books 1-4
	9.52

Measurement

	6.32 each
KH23021	Book 1: English Units of Length
KH33022	Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter
KH33023	Book 3: Finding Area and Volume
KH53024	Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time

The answers and notes are also available:

KH33087	Books 1-4
	9.52

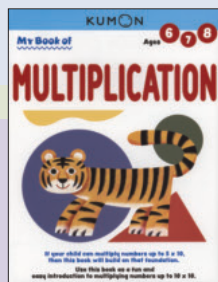
Metric Measurement

	6.32 each
KH53325	Book 1: Metric Units of Length
KH53326	Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units
KH53327	Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units
KH53328	Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time

Algebra

When x and y equal only confusion, turn to these workbooks. Word problems written in simple language relate algebra to familiar situations, helping your students to understand abstract concepts. Children learn to solve equations and inequalities intuitively before formal solutions are introduced. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers from McGraw-Hill.

	6.32 each
KH53011	Book 1: Operations and Integers
KH53012	Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions
KH53013	Book 3: Equations
KH53124	Book 4: Polynomials
KH53125	Book 5: Rational Numbers
KH53016	Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions
KH53137	Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions
KH53018	Book 8: Graphs
KH53009	Book 9: Systems of Equations
KH53120	Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations



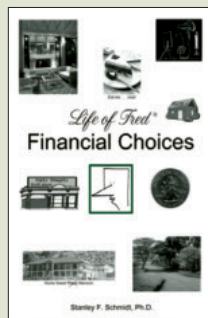
Retail 7.95	6.79 each
KH845115	My Book of Simple Subtraction, Revised
KH845085	My Book of Simple Multiplication, Revised
KH845094	My Book of Multiplication, New Edition
KH241494	Addition—Grade 1

Kumon Math Resources

Help your children reach their full learning potential—and gain confidence in their math abilities—with these self-paced workbooks! From simple addition to fractions, Kumon resources focus on one skill set per book, introducing each concept step-by-step to ensure complete mastery before students move on to the next level. Include approximately 40 lessons each with answer keys for grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

KH241500	Subtraction—Grade 1
KH241511	Addition—Grade 2
KH241524	Subtraction—Grade 2
KH241533	Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3
KH241548	Multiplication—Grade 3
KH241555	Division—Grade 3
KH241562	Multiplication—Grade 4
KH241579	Division—Grade 4

KH241586	Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4
KH241594	Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5
KH241609	Fractions—Grade 6
	Also available:
KH845139	My Book of Number Games 1- 100, Revised—Ages 3 to 5



KH032182		\$24.00
	Also available in the series:	
KH032197	Chemistry	39.00
KH134672	Logic	49.00
KH032524	Real Analysis	49.00
KH032234	Five Days of Upper Division Math	24.00

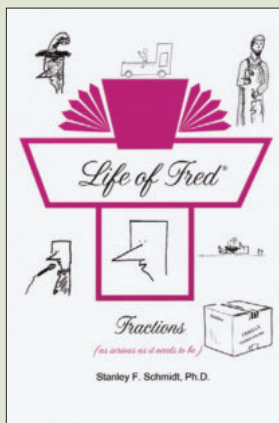
Financial Choices

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Follow Fred's fiscal adventures—and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Written like a humorous novel, this "course" explores the financial matters that Fred experiences every day—while keeping the perspective that there are more important things than money! Includes "Your Turn to Play" practice exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

\$24.00

	Life of Fred Beginning Reader series (6-book sets):
KH233404	Set 1
KH233406	Set 2
KH233407	Set 3
	48.00 46.50
	48.00 46.50
	48.00 46.50



hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

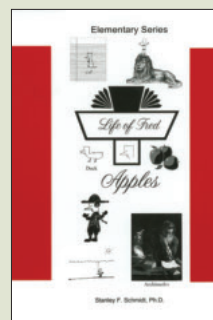
KH999590

\$24.00

Fractions

What can your students learn from Fred—a smart, quirky 5½-year-old university professor who buys a bicycle and becomes a pizza chef? Fractions! Laying the foundation for pre-algebra, 32 humorous lessons teach kids about sectors; common denominators; adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions—and why you shouldn't run around with a 13-pound knife. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages,

LIFE OF FRED

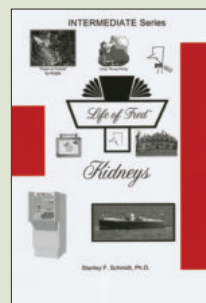


Elementary Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Who is Fred? He started as a math teacher's comical chalkboard doodle and became the answer to students' perennial question, "When are we ever gonna use this stuff?" As learners follow Fred from one offbeat situation to another, they'll encounter real-life puzzles and challenges first—then seek solutions using mathematics. Designed to get students thinking before concepts are explained and formulas are memorized, these self-pacing materials are ideal for "right-brained" mathematicians. Texts include practice problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

	19.00 each
KH9107245	Apples
KH10725X	Butterflies
KH9107269	Cats
KH9107276	Dogs
KH9107283	Edgewood
KH9107290	Farming
KH032005	Goldfish
KH032012	Honey
KH032029	Ice Cream
KH032036	Jelly Beans



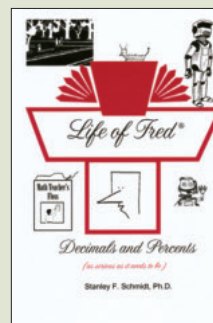
Intermediate Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

What should you pack if you're headed to camp for nine days? Why do horses rarely get married? Fred—who started out as a math teacher's chalkboard doodle—will not only help you answer these offbeat questions, he'll show you that math is key to discovering each solution! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys.

Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

KH032067	Kidneys	19.00
KH032074	Liver	19.00
KH032081	Mineshaft	19.00



College Prep & College Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Never again will your students complain that math is boring! Written like a humorous novel, each text demonstrates how Fred Gauss encounters math in his daily life. Bringing algebra, trigonometry, and more alive with clear explanations and silly illustrations that help concepts stick, these resources offer a fun, effective way to prepare high schoolers for college-level math.

Include practice problems and answers. From Polka Dot Publishing.

College prep series:

KH9107207	Decimals and Percents	24.00
KH703227	Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics	39.00
KH10722X	Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology	39.00
KH9107238	Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics	39.00
KH032114	Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition	49.00
KH032135	Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition	49.00
KH032210	Geometry, Expanded Edition	49.00
KH032166	Trigonometry, Expanded Edition	49.00

College math series:

KH133392	Calculus, Expanded Edition	57.00
KH133393	Statistics, Expanded Edition	57.00
KH032206	Linear Algebra, Expanded Edition	61.00

Zillions of Practice Problems for skill development:

KH032562	Fractions	24.00
KH156938	Decimals	24.00
KH032586	Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics	24.00
KH156941	Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology	24.00
KH032609	Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics	24.00
KH032043	Beginning Algebra	39.00
KH032104	Advanced Algebra	39.00

Exploring Creation with Mathematics

Kathryn Gomes

God invented a language we can all understand—it's called mathematics! Showing how creation, math, and science are intimately intertwined, more than 100 lessons offer fun activities, hands-on projects, and engaging games to help students make real-world connections as they learn about addition, subtraction, place value, measurement, telling time, geometry, 3-D shapes, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Apologia.

Level 1:			
KH506313	Student Text	58.00	46.40
KH506412	Answer Key	23.00	18.40
Level 2:			
KH506437	Student Text	58.00	46.40
KH506443	Answer Key	23.00	18.40
Level 3:			
KH506689	Student Text	58.00	46.40
KH506696	Answer Key	23.00	18.40
Level 4:			
KH506897	Student Text	58.00	46.40
KH506901	Answer Key	23.00	18.40
Level 5:			
KH506078	Student Text	58.00	46.40
KH506086	Answer Key	23.00	18.40

Times Tales Workbook

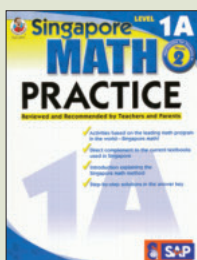
Do your students suffer from math phobia? This fast, fun, easy-to-use program will have them learning the times tables in no time! Accompanied by step-by-step instructions, simple stories use visual cues to cultivate quick, effortless recall of upper multiplication operations. Includes flash cards, tests, a cube game, and other reinforcements. Ages 5 and up. Approx. 100 pages, softcover from Trigger Memory Systems.

KH300074	Retail \$18.50	\$16.99
Also available:		
KH300083	DVD	24.95 14.89
Of similar interest:		
KH867004	Memory Triggers: The Fun & Easy Way to Learn Elementary Math Terms	5.95

Math Practice Series

Bolster your student's arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program's textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

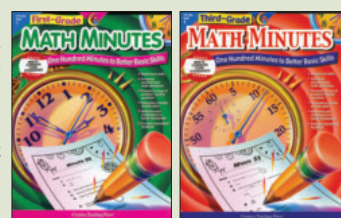
Retail 9.99	6.74 each	
KH239911	Level 1A (Grade 2)	KH239942 Level 4A (Grade 5)
KH240016	Level 1B (Grade 2)	KH240041 Level 4B (Grade 5)
KH240023	Level 2B (Grade 3)	KH239959 Level 5A (Grade 6)
KH239935	Level 3A (Grade 4)	KH240054 Level 5B (Grade 6)
KH240032	Level 3B (Grade 4)	KH239966 Level 6A (Grade 7)
		KH240061 Level 6B (Grade 7)



Math Minutes

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 work sheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 18.99	14.49 each	
KH872583	Grade 1	KH882587 Grade 5
KH872584	Grade 2	KH882634 Grade 6
KH892585	Grade 3	KH882635 Grade 7
KH882586	Grade 4	KH882636 Grade 8



Evan-Moor Math Homeschool Bundles

Strategic math resources provide your child with comprehensive practice and problem-solving skill development. *Math Fundamentals* presents in-depth lessons with models that help your learner solve the problems. *Daily Math Practice* and *Daily Word Problems* supply valuable and consistent review of the most important skills, including real-world problems for kids to solve. Answer keys included. 125–225 reproducible pages each, three softcovers.

Retail 54.99	45.99 each	<i>Individual Daily Word Problems books:</i>	
KH146203	Grade 1		
KH146204	Grade 2	Retail 23.99	15.99 each
KH146205	Grade 3	KH388564	Grade 2
KH146206	Grade 4	KH388571	Grade 3
KH146212	Grade 5	KH388588	Grade 4
KH146213	Grade 6	KH388595	Grade 5
		KH388601	Grade 6



Math, Revised: Learning Wrap-Ups

Give your students the keys to success in math with these fun hands-on learning tools. It's as easy as winding string from the question to the correct answer. Kids then turn the key-shaped board over to see if the string pattern matches the correct pattern on the back. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten "keys" per set on a "key ring," string included.

KH595101	Addition Set	9.49
KH595102	Subtraction Set	9.49
KH595103	Multiplication Set	9.49
KH595104	Division Set	9.49
KH595111	Fractions Set	9.49
KH595821	Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit	44.99 42.75
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the six products above.)		

RightStart Mathematics

Joan A. Cotter, Ph.D.

An innovative approach to teaching math, focused more on *visualization* of quantities rather than counting. Students begin by developing "number sense" based on groups of 5 and 10; using an abacus (sold separately) and clocks—then progress to concepts including multiplication, division, fractions, and graphing. Bundles include spiralbound teacher's guide; spiralbound student work sheets; appendix with flash cards and cutouts; storybook; and more.

Book bundles:

KH776222	Level A (Kindergarten)**	97.50
KH776322	Level B (Grade 1)**	97.50
KH222677	Level C (Grade 2)**	97.50
KH766522	Level D (Grade 3)**	97.50
KH8770645	Level E (Grade 4)**	97.50
KH8770646	Level F (Grade 5)**	97.50
KH8770647	Level G (Grades 6 to 7)**	97.50
KH8770648	Level H (Grade 8)**	97.50

Work sheets:

KH776292	Level A (Kindergarten)**	17.75
KH980630	Level B (Grade 1)**	17.75
KH776522	Level C (Grade 2)**	23.00
KH429434	Level D (Grade 3)**	23.00
KH943120	Level E (Grade 4)**	23.00
KH943204	Level F (Grade 5)**	23.00
KH980975	Level G (Grades 6 to 7)**	42.00
KH8770649	Level H (Grade 8)**	42.00

Additional materials:

KH8768689	Math Card Games—Book and DVD****	30.00
KH8768696	Cards for Math Games	41.00
KH8768704	Place Value Cards	7.50
KH776267	Manipulatives Set**	218.00
KH8768692	AL Abacus Standard	19.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the three products directly above.)



VideoText Interactive Algebra

The best way to learn algebra is to start at the beginning—and finish at the end! Employing a linear and analytical mastery-learning approach, *VideoText Interactive* curriculums teach upper-level math concepts without the overlap, memorization, and gimmicks found in traditional "spiral" methods of learning. Modules include short incremental lessons on two or three DVDs, course notes, student workbook, solutions manual, progress tests, and instructor's guide with answer keys.

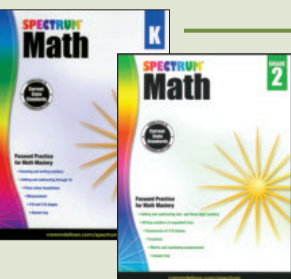
★KH374302	Complete DVD Module Kit	570.00	521.99
-----------	-------------------------	--------	--------

Available individually:

KH374003	Module A	94.74
KH474007	Module B	94.74
KH474008	Module C	94.74
KH474009	Module D	94.74
KH474010	Module E	94.74
KH474012	Module F	94.74

3-module DVD sets:

★KH474313	Modules A–C	285.00	259.99
★KH474314	Modules D–F	285.00	259.99



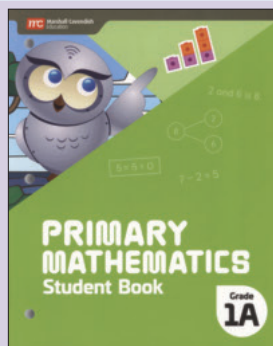
Spectrum Math

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99	8.24 each	
KH704560	Grade K	KH704562 Grade 2
KH704561	Grade 1	KH704563 Grade 3
		KH704564 Grade 4
		KH804565 Grade 5
		KH804566 Grade 6
		KH704567 Grade 7
		KH804568 Grade 8

Singapore & Marshall Cavendish Math

Why “import” a math curriculum from Singapore? In a recent international study, their schools’ test scores ranked first—while U.S. students finished in the middle. Edited for Western readers and increasingly used in American classrooms, the innovative approach of **Singapore Math** downplays “formula learning,” relying instead on diagrams, visual models, and increasingly complex word problems to impart basic skills.



Primary Mathematics, 2022 Edition

Easy to use and appealing to students! With fantastic colors and straightforward questions, these student workbooks are divided into two semesters for each grade level. The pictorial-to-abstract mastery-based methodology walks your student carefully through daily lessons with various exercises, then provides “Practice on

Your Own” pages for independent work. Instructor’s guides with keys are sold separately. Softcovers.

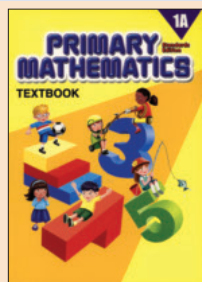
Textbooks:	
	12.95 each
KH911349	Level A (Kindergarten)
KH911356	Level B (Kindergarten)
KH911368	Level 1A
KH911378	Level 1B
KH911389	Level 2A
KH911407	Level 2B
KH911408	Level 3A
KH911417	Level 3B
KH911429	Level 4A
KH911467	Level 4B
KH911469	Level 5A
KH911573	Level 5B
Home Instructor Guides (come with a digital access code):	
	25.00 each
KH923145	Level A (Kindergarten)
KH923167	Level B (Kindergarten)
KH923169	Level 1A
KH943187	Level 1B
KH923188	Level 2A
KH923198	Level 2B
KH923206	Level 3A
KH923218	Level 3B
KH933225	Level 4A
KH933235	Level 4B
KH923249	Level 5A
KH923258	Level 5B
Assessment Guides:	
	20.00 each
KH943357	Level K (Kindergarten)
KH923367	Level 1

Additional practice resources:

KH933388	Level 2
KH943414	Level 3
KH923428	Level 4
KH923452	Level 5
KH911576	Level A (Kindergarten)
KH911591	Level B (Kindergarten)
KH911592	Level 1A
KH911595	Level 1B
KH911599	Level 2A
KH911626	Level 2B
KH911645	Level 3A
KH911646	Level 3B
KH911667	Level 4A
KH911668	Level 4B
KH911669	Level 5A
KH911684	Level 5B

Mastery and Beyond resources are also available:

	12.95 each
KH911743	Level A (Kindergarten)
KH911757	Level B (Kindergarten)
KH911767	Level 1A
KH911773	Level 1B
KH911816	Level 2A
KH911818	Level 2B
KH911836	Level 3A
KH911837	Level 3B
KH911858	Level 4A
KH911868	Level 4B
KH911878	Level 5A
KH911879	Level 5B



Primary Mathematics, Standards Edition

Equip your students with a strong foundation in mathematics and critical-thinking skills with this curriculum based on the highly successful, award-winning program from Singapore. Aligning with California State Board of Education standards, it offers an integrated solution to different learning needs for grades 1 to 6. Using and applying mathematics in practical real-

life situations as well as within the discipline of the subject itself, students will improve their problem-solving skills. The colorful textbooks are filled with illustrations and explanations that will capture your kids’ attention—and are ideal for visual learners. Softcovers.

Textbooks:	
	19.60
KH469759	Level 1A
KH469766	Level 1B
KH469773	Level 2A
KH469797	Level 2B
KH469803	Level 3A
KH469827	Level 3B
KH146983	Level 4A
KH469841	Level 4B
KH469858	Level 5A
KH469865	Level 5B
KH427568	Level 6A
KH427582	Level 6B
Workbooks:	
	19.20
KH469872	Level 1A
KH469896	Level 1B
KH469919	Level 2A
KH469933	Level 2B
KH469940	Level 3A
KH469957	Level 3B
KH469964	Level 4A
KH469988	Level 4B
KH469995	Level 5A
KH470014	Level 5B
KH427599	Level 6A
KH427612	Level 6B
Tests:	
	20.50
KH470083	Level 1A
KH427377	Level 1B
KH147009	Level 2A
KH427506	Level 2B
KH470113	Level 3A
KH427513	Level 3B
KH147012	Level 4A
KH142752	Level 4B
KH470137	Level 5A
KH142753	Level 5B
KH614276	Level 6A
KH427650	Level 6B
Answer Keys:	
	11.20
KH145733	Booklet 1A–3B
KH457343	Booklet 4A–6B

Extra Practice for Primary Mathematics

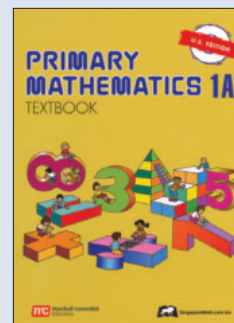
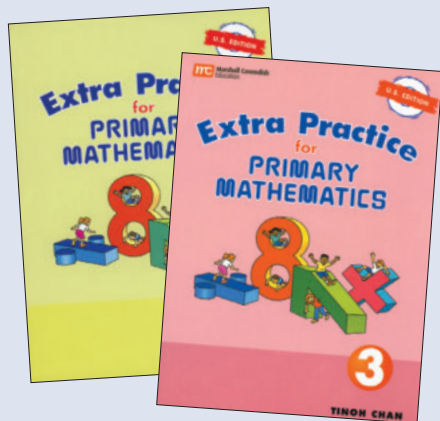
Practice makes perfect! Following the topical arrangement in the *Primary Mathematics* U.S. editions, these supplementary workbooks provide problems similar in style and level of difficulty to the course material—but are short and specific. You may easily assign only those topics in which your students need more practice, or more general concepts to reinforce their mathematical skills. Include answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):

	14.40 each
KH193737	Level 1
KH193744	Level 2
KH93752	Level 3
	14.70 each
KH93767	Level 4
KH93775	Level 5
KH93788	Level 6

Workbooks (Standards edition):

	20.30 each
KH470021	Level 1
KH470038	Level 2
KH470045	Level 3
	20.60 each
KH147005	Level 4
KH470069	Level 5
KH427667	Level 6



Primary Mathematics, U.S. Edition

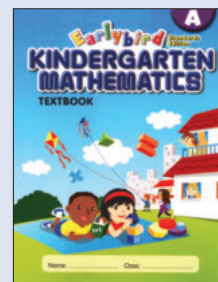
Introduce your students to the basics of math and help them develop strong problem-solving skills with this concrete-pictorial-abstract approach. Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children develop an active thinking process, and discover how to use the information they already possess to solve new challenges. Lessons feature a combination of teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers.

Textbooks:	
	15.70 each
KH184940	Level 1A
KH184957	Level 1B
KH484988	Level 2A
KH484997	Level 2B
KH185022	Level 3A
KH185039	Level 3B
KH185060	Level 4A
KH185077	Level 4B
	16.00 each
KH185107	Level 5A
KH185114	Level 5B
KH185145	Level 6A
KH185152	Level 6B
Workbooks:	
	15.70 each
KH184964	Level 1A
KH184971	Level 1B
KH185008	Level 2A
KH185015	Level 2B

KH185046	Level 3A
KH185053	Level 3B
KH185084	Level 4A
KH185091	Level 4B
	14.40 each
KH185121	Level 5A
KH185138	Level 5B
KH185169	Level 6A
KH185176	Level 6B

Home Instructor’s Guides:

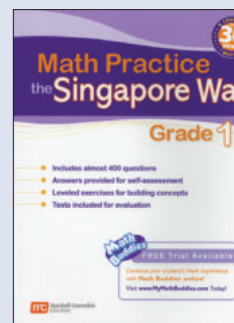
	19.99 each
KH840590	Level 2A
KH840606	Level 2B
KH170072	Level 3A
KH170073	Level 3B
KH170074	Level 4A
KH170075	Level 4B
KH170076X	Level 5A
KH170077	Level 5B
KH170078	Level 6A
KH170079	Level 6B



Earlybird Kindergarten Mathematics

Show young learners that math is fun and easy with this beginning curriculum! Students are introduced to basic concepts such as numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money while practicing reading and writing. Feature easy-to-follow directions for children at the top of lesson pages and instructions for parents and teachers at the bottom. Ages

4 to 6.	80 pages each, softcovers.
KH470151	Textbook A
KH470175	Activity Book A
KH427308	Teacher’s Guide A
KH470168	Textbook B
KH470182	Activity Book B
KH142731	Teacher’s Guide B



Math Practice the Singapore Way

Practice makes perfect! Featuring more than 300 engaging exercises, comprehensive tests, and answer keys with step-by-step solutions to encourage self-evaluation, these workbooks also provide brief reviews and explanations of the concepts that will be used in the test problems. An excellent supplemental resource that helps elementary students progress systematically

through essential skills—and master them! Softcovers. Retail 12.80 . . . **11.52 each**

KH480334	Grade 1
KH480348	Grade 2
KH480370	Grade 3
KH480371	Grade 4
KH480372	Grade 5

Math Challenge the Singapore Way is also available:

	11.52 each
KH480273	Grade 1
KH480282	Grade 2
KH480297	Grade 3
KH480303	Grade 4
KH480311	Grade 5

Geometry: Seeing, Doing, Understanding***

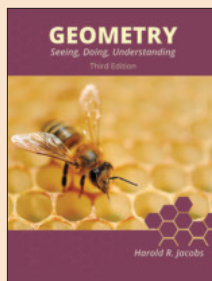
Harold R. Jacobs

Learn geometry by seeing and *doing* it! Jacobs's proof-based program utilizes visually appealing color illustrations and minimal instructions to teach deductive reasoning, lines and angles, congruence and similarity, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, transformations, area, right triangles, circles, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. Sixteen units integrate discussions, cartoons, anecdotes, examples, and exercises. Now include a daily schedule.

KH442548	Student Text	85.99	68.79
KH440221	Teacher's Guide	32.99	26.39
KH440217	Solutions Manual	37.99	30.39
KH222886	DVD	95.99	76.79

Elementary Algebra is also available:

KH442628	Student Text	85.99	68.79
KH222882	DVD	95.99	76.79



The Beginner's Bible

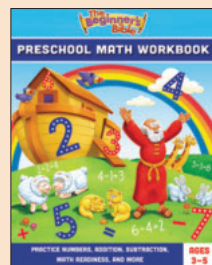
Preschool Math Workbook

Encourage children to love God as they build basic math skills. This colorful workbook combines engaging artwork from *The Beginner's Bible* with games that develop creativity and problem-solving skills. Kids write numbers, add, connect-the-dots, compare, match, and color-by-number as they learn about Adam and Eve, Noah's ark, David and Goliath, Jesus, and more. Ages 3 to 5. 192 pages, softcover from Zonderkidz.

KH0138952	Retail \$9.99	\$7.44
-----------	---------------	--------

Another activity book for young learners:

KH751674	The Beginner's Bible Preschool Workbook . . . 9.99	7.99
----------	--	------



6 Mathematics Games

Are your children less than enthusiastic about math? Turn their frowns upside down with these engaging activities! Focusing on numbers 0–20, 0–100, and place value 0–1000, six exciting games teach kids addition and subtraction as they solve equations to win. Includes four board games, 18 dominoes, and counters, plus a flipper, spinner, and die. Ages 5 and up.

KH654403	Retail \$29.99	\$26.99
----------	----------------	---------

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Making Math Meaningful Series

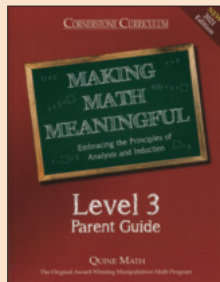
David Quine

Because there's more to math than memorizing tables and facts, this curriculum uses word problems and hands-on activities to reinforce and combine concepts and skills. Students gain mathematical understanding as they begin with concrete experiences and journey into the abstract realm. "Easy to use and thorough," says Mary Pride. Levels K to 4 each include a parent guide and student workbook. Softcovers, from Cornerstone Curriculum.

KH948001	Level K	45.00	40.50
KH848002	Level 1	60.00	54.00
KH948003	Level 2	60.00	54.00
KH667078	Level 3	60.00	54.00
KH548006	Level 4	60.00	54.00

Also available from the author:

KH228001	Principles from Patterns: Algebra 1 Student Book	75.00	67.50
----------	--	-------	-------



The kits:

★KH544543	Math 5/4***	256.55	197.99
★KH546653	Math 6/5***	256.55	205.49
★KH545764	Math 7/6****	278.25	213.99
★KH544873	Math 8/7***	278.25	213.99
★KH544243	Algebra 1/2***	231.50	179.99
★KH544213	Algebra 1***	233.20	187.49
★KH644244	Algebra 2***	231.50	185.99
★KH544231	Advanced Mathematics**	225.90	175.49
★KH646112	Calculus**	236.00	182.99

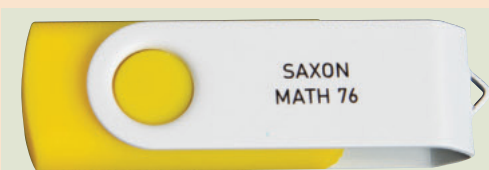
Saxon Math kits are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Saxon & Digital Interactive Video Education (DIVE) Homeschool Kits

Learn mathematics the interactive, integrated, and incremental way! Step-by-step lessons taught on a CD-ROM "digital whiteboard" feature 10- to 15-minute sessions with a distinct advantage: students can pause, fast-forward, or rewind the CD-ROM to hear concepts explained again—allowing them to learn at their own pace! Schedules, syllabuses, lessons, and tests help you plan your school year. Incremental teaching of new concepts is integrated with continual review of previous material, facilitating retention. Weekly graded tests make it easy for parents and students to evaluate progress and material mastery. Grades 4 to 12. Kits for *Algebra 1/2*, *Algebra 1*, *Algebra 2*, *Advanced Mathematics*, and *Calculus* include textbook, tests, answer key, and instructional CD-ROM. Kits for *Math 5/4*, *Math 6/5*, *Math 7/6*, and *Math 8/7* include all of the above, plus a solutions manual. Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8, Macintosh 8.6 or higher.

The CD-ROMs are available separately:

KH344543	Math 5/4***	65.00	57.99
KH346653	Math 6/5***	65.00	57.99
KH345764	Math 7/6****	65.00	57.99
KH344873	Math 8/7***	65.00	57.99
KH344243	Algebra 1/2***	65.00	57.99
KH344213	Algebra 1***	65.00	57.99
KH268460	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	65.00	57.99
KH344231	Advanced Mathematics**	65.00	57.99
KH346112	Calculus**	65.00	57.99



Mastering Algebra "John Saxon's Way"

Art Reed

Enhance your students' Saxon math lessons with actual classroom instruction! Trained in John Saxon's methods, experienced teacher Art Reed offers clear step-by-step explanations of how to approach a variety of problems in upper-level math, including geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, and pre-calculus. Reed's humor and "you can do it" tone will encourage even the most reluctant learners!

Now on USB flash drive:

KH357003	Math 7/6****	59.95	53.84
KH357105	Math 8/7, Second/Third Edition	59.95	53.84
KH357006	Algebra 1/2***	59.95	53.84
KH357007	Algebra 1***	59.95	53.84
KH557008	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	59.95	53.84
KH357009	Advanced Mathematics: Geometry with Advanced Algebra	59.95	53.84
KH357010	Advanced Mathematics: Trigonometry and Pre-Calculus	59.95	53.84

Also available by Art Reed:

KH257001	Using John Saxon's Math Books	19.95	15.44
----------	-------------------------------	-------	-------

Saxon Secondary Math—Homeschool Kits

Algebra isn't difficult—it's just different! Designed to help students comprehend increasingly abstract concepts, these curriculums cover everything from pre-algebraic principles to more advanced topics, including geometry. Convenient and comprehensive, they provide thorough step-by-step explanations for every practice problem, exercise set, and test question. Each kit includes a textbook, test forms with answer packet, and solutions manual.

KH429708	Algebra 1/2***	238.65	174.99
KH329715	Algebra 1***	255.50	187.39
KH529722	Algebra 2***	248.20	181.99
KH329739	Advanced Math**	241.35	176.99



ShillerMath Kits

Build a solid math foundation for years to come with this easy-to-use Montessori-based curriculum! Designed for 4- to 13-year-olds, these scripted, self-paced lessons fully engage children's brains using four main senses—visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic—to develop individual strengths, encourage deeper understanding, and promote longer retention. Kit 1 (pre-K to grade 3) features materials for five years of instruction and includes lesson books, answer guides, parent guide, music CD, measuring cups, geared clock, assorted plastic U.S. coins, wooden dominoes, plastic operation signs, base ten set, number tile set, and more.

KH229813	Kit 1—Preschool to Grade 3	349.95	334.99	★KH229872	Fractions—Grade 2 to Pre-Algebra	124.95	122.94
KH229817	Kit 1 Basic	299.95	279.94	KH229821	Kit 2—Grade 4 to Pre-Algebra	299.95	279.94

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the four products above.)



Math in Focus & Saxon Math



Saxon Math is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).



Math in Focus is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Grade 1 is on the front cover!

Math in Focus, 2020 Copyright Editions

Help your children understand the “how” and “why” of mathematical problem-solving with this revised curriculum! Five-part lessons encourage students to master concepts as they engage, learn, try, practice independently, and think. Classroom posters included with each grade level maximize student engagement and highlight visual models. Kit includes two student books, two teacher books, and an assessment guide.

Kits:

KH884088	Grade K	293.46
KH884106	Grade 2	242.35
KH884118	Grade 3	242.35
KH884125	Grade 4	242.35
KH884133	Grade 5	242.35
KH884149	Course 1 (Grade 6)	242.35
KH884156	Course 2 (Grade 7)	242.35
KH884166	Course 3 (Grade 8)	242.35
KH884170	Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	304.58

Extra student editions:

KH161673	Volume A (Grade K)	17.60	13.20
KH161693	Volume B (Grade K)	17.60	13.20
KH161666	Volume A (Grade 2)	17.60	13.20
KH161682	Volume B (Grade 2)	17.60	13.20
KH161667	Volume A (Grade 3)	17.60	13.20
KH161686	Volume B (Grade 3)	17.60	13.20
KH161668	Volume A (Grade 4)	17.60	13.20
KH161688	Volume B (Grade 4)	17.60	13.20
KH161671	Volume A (Grade 5)	17.60	13.20
KH161691	Volume B (Grade 5)	17.60	13.20
KH161657	Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6)	17.60	13.20
KH161676	Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6)	17.60	13.20
KH161659	Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7)	17.60	13.20
KH161677	Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7)	17.60	13.20
KH161662	Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8)	17.60	13.20
KH161679	Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8)	17.60	13.20
KH161656	Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	22.87	17.15
KH161675	Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	22.87	17.15

Assessment guides for extra students:

KH161542	Grade K	16.80	12.60
KH161529	Grade 2	16.80	12.60
KH161534	Grade 3	16.80	12.60
KH161535	Grade 4	16.80	12.60
KH161536	Grade 5	16.80	12.60
KH161509	Course 1 (Grade 6)	16.80	12.60
KH161526	Course 2 (Grade 7)	16.80	12.60
KH161527	Course 3 (Grade 8)	16.80	12.60
KH161506	Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	21.87	16.40

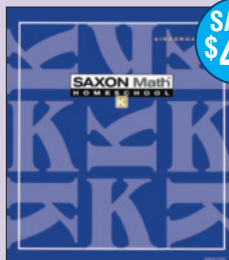
Extra practice & homework books:

KH161589	Volume A (Grade K)	13.67	10.25
KH161619	Volume B (Grade K)	13.67	10.25
KH161581	Volume A (Grade 1)	13.67	10.25
KH161598	Volume B (Grade 1)	13.67	10.25
KH161582	Volume A (Grade 2)	13.67	10.25
KH161599	Volume B (Grade 2)	13.67	10.25
KH161585	Volume A (Grade 3)	13.67	10.25
KH161607	Volume B (Grade 3)	13.67	10.25
KH161587	Volume A (Grade 4)	13.67	10.25
KH161608	Volume B (Grade 4)	13.67	10.25
KH161588	Volume A (Grade 5)	13.67	10.25
KH161618	Volume B (Grade 5)	13.67	10.25
KH161574	Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6)	13.67	10.25
KH161594	Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6)	13.67	10.25
KH161578	Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7)	13.67	10.25
KH161596	Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7)	13.67	10.25
KH161580	Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8)	13.67	10.25
KH161597	Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8)	13.67	10.25
KH161573	Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	17.80	13.35
KH161592	Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	17.80	13.35

Fact Fluency resources:

KH161655	Grade K	32.13	24.10
KH161646	Grade 1	32.13	24.10
KH161648	Grade 2	32.13	24.10
KH161650	Grade 3	32.13	24.10
KH161651	Grade 4	32.13	24.10
KH161653	Grade 5	32.13	24.10
KH161644	Course 1 (Grade 6)	32.13	24.10

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to **Saxon Math**. Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it *works*. Now you can introduce the Saxon approach to your science and phonics classes, too. These highly effective educational resources have raised test scores of students across the country—and they'll do the same for your kids!

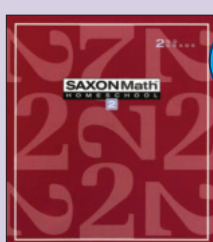


SAVE \$40

Math Level K—Homeschool Kit

Start your child's math education the right way with this hands-on program. Covers oral counting; recognizing and sequencing numbers; acting out addition and subtraction stories; one-to-one correspondence; identifying and counting coins; sorting; telling time; and using a calendar. Kit includes 439-page spiralbound teacher's manual with 112 lessons featuring step-by-step instructions and reproducible work sheets; and student's meeting book. Requires **Manipulatives Kit** (382001). Sold separately.

KH17001	Retail \$153.10	\$112.29
KH729218	Meeting Book	32.95 24.19



SAVE \$52

Math 2—Homeschool Kit

Math 2 continues and reinforces the mastering of concepts learned in *Math 1*. Covers working with larger numbers; geometric shapes; Venn diagrams; graphs; basic arithmetic calculations; simple fractions; and solving multistep problems. Requires **Manipulatives Kit** (382001). Sold separately.

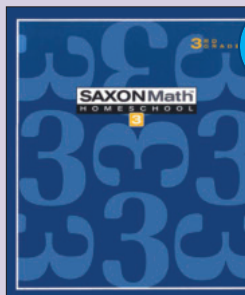
KH19600	Retail \$232.55	\$179.99
KH82412	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards	58.50
KH729234	Meeting Book	32.95 26.99



Math Intermediate 4—Homeschool Kit

Based on the maxim that “there is structure behind every high achiever,” this comprehensive widely trusted curriculum helps intermediate students build competence by providing a systematic road map for discovering, mastering, and applying mathematical concepts including basic numerical operations, fractions, decimals, beginning geometry, and Roman numerals. Includes hardcover textbook with 120 lessons, softcover workbook, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet with answer key.

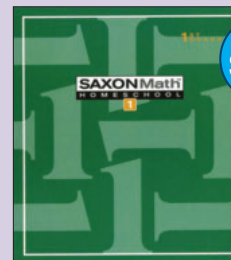
KH4130029	Retail \$226.30	\$165.99
KH326821	Written Practice Workbook	18.50
KH129429	Extra Homeschool Testing Book	41.30 30.29
KH325137	Extra Power Up Workbook	14.05



SAVE \$63

Stressing science and social studies connections, *Math 3* uses simulations and games to help your students understand and practice new concepts. Covers skip counting; identifying ordinal positions; adding and subtracting multi-digit numbers; dividing by single-digit divisors; adding positive and negative numbers; adding and subtracting fractions; plus measurements, mass, function rules, coordinate graphs, angles, and lines of symmetry. Requires **Manipulatives Kit** (382001). Sold separately.

KH20111	Retail \$239.60	\$175.79
KH83212	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards	58.50
KH729242	Meeting Book	32.95 24.19
KH625867	Math Intermediate 3—Homeschool Kit	226.30 165.99
KH326806	Written Practice Workbook	18.50
KH625836	Extra Homeschool Testing Book	41.30 30.29
KH325106	Extra Power Up Workbook	14.05
KH323302	Adaptations Student Workbook	56.65



SAVE \$52

Math 1—Homeschool Kit

Building directly on *Math K*, *Math 1* establishes a solid understanding of basic concepts. Covers comparing and ordering numbers; mastering most addition and subtraction facts; adding 2-digit numbers without regrouping; naming fractions; measuring; and working with graphics, pictographs, and bar graphs. Requires **Manipulatives Kit** (382001). Sold separately.

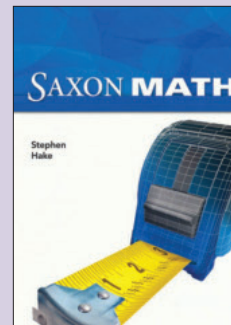
KH18800	Retail \$232.55	\$179.99
KH81612	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards	58.50
KH729226	Meeting Book	32.95 29.69

Homeschool Manipulatives Kit

The key to math success for your irreplaceable hands-on learners! Designed to complement *Saxon Math* programs for grades K to 3, this home study kit includes a set of 55 dominoes, 100 “color tiles,” 2 geoboards with rubber bands, 2 plastic clocks, assorted tangrams and colorful plastic shapes, 2 standard rulers, a student balance, teddy bear counters, and more.

KH382001	Retail \$119.99	\$99.99
----------	-----------------	---------

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit

Do your students thrive when they have more opportunities to practice what they learn? Emphasizing problem solving, this curriculum provides detailed explanations of concepts, including multiplication, long division, probability, ratios, and more. Includes a textbook; workbook; test booklet with answers; and solutions manual for textbook. Note: answers are not provided for workbook exercises. Can be used in place of *Saxon Math 6/5*.

KH130200	Retail \$226.30	\$165.99
KH129902	Extra Homeschool Testing Book	41.30 30.29



Saxon Math is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Math 5/4— Homeschool Kit***

Customized for the homeschool classroom, *Math 5/4* introduces your students to mid-level concepts and skills such as whole numbers, computation, algorithms, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Covers review of addition and subtraction; number sense; sequences, digits, and place value; adding and subtracting multiple digit numbers; measurements and geometry; lines, segments, rays, and angles; relationships; and data manipulation through charts.

KH993478 Retail \$191.55 **\$140.49**

Available separately:

KH793176 Student Text 100.25 **73.59**
KH793214 Tests and Work Sheets 47.65 **36.99**
KH793257 Solutions Manual 61.85 **45.39**

Math 6/5— Homeschool Kit***

Expanding on *Math 5/4*, the incremental instruction of *Math 6/5* teaches your students to apply mathematical tools and techniques to real-life situations using word problems. Covers advanced divisibility concepts; multiplication tables and facts; integers; prime and composite numbers; powers; roots; probability; statistics; patterns and sequences; geometry and measurements; triangles, rectangles, squares, and circles; decimals; estimating; and ratios. Kit includes 712-page student textbook, tests/work sheets, and solutions manual.

KH993486 Retail \$191.55 **\$147.99**

Available separately:

KH793184 Student Text 100.25 **73.59**
KH793222 Tests and Work Sheets 47.65 **34.99**
KH793265 Solutions Manual 61.85 **45.39**

Math 7/6— Homeschool Kit****

Math 7/6 introduces the concepts, procedures, and vocabulary your student needs to be successful in upper-level algebra and geometry courses. Covers money and compound interest; functions and coordinate graphing; integers; exponential expressions; divisibility concepts; multiplying decimals and fractions; prime factorization; ratios and proportions; radius, circumference, and pi; statistics and probability; complementary and supplementary angles; reading scales; and measuring time.

KH993494 Retail \$213.25 **\$156.39**

Available separately:

KH793192 Student Text 100.25 **73.59**
KH793230 Tests and Work Sheets 59.30 **43.49**
KH793273 Solutions Manual 73.85 **54.19**

SAVE \$56



Algebra 1½— Homeschool Kit***

Show your students how to make sense of x and y with this pre-algebra curriculum. Topics covered include prime and composite numbers; mixed and signed numbers; fractions and decimals; coordinates; exponents; square roots; ratios; algebraic phrases; probability; percents; rounding; divisibility; unit conversions; and the Pythagorean theorem; plus an introduction to geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications.

KH79499X Retail \$166.50 **\$122.19**

Available separately:

KH420115 Test Forms 30.60 **22.49**
KH420114 Answer Key and Tests **32.65**
KH420116 Solutions Manual **82.25**

Algebra 1— Homeschool Kit, Classic Edition***

Students will develop the understanding they need to resolve more complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covers topics including signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notation; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs and graphical solutions; factors and coefficients; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability. Includes test and answer key booklets. 564 pages, hardcover.

KH791230 Retail \$166.20 **\$129.99**

Available separately:

KH98427 Test Forms **21.05**
KH14444 Answer Key and Tests **32.65**

Also available:

KH625874 Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit*** 255.95 **230.49**

Geometry— Homeschool Kit

Encourage your high schoolers to enter a new math dimension! Covering practical and axiomatic geometry, as well as introductory trigonometry, incremental lessons teach students how to apply and calculate measurements of length, height, circumference, area, and volume; use logic to create proofs and constructions; and work with key geometry theorems. The kit consists of a student textbook; a solutions manual; and a homeschool packet, which includes test forms and answers.

KH329760 Retail \$251.10 **\$184.19**

Available separately:

KH429777 Test Forms and Answers 29.90 **21.99**

Math 8/7—Homeschool Kit***

Teaching mathematical concepts through incremental development of new material and review of previous lessons, *Math 8/7* introduces your students to a range of advanced procedures like scientific notation; complex statistics; arcs; sectors; the Pythagorean theorem; probability; ratios; common denominators; volume of pyramids, cones, and spheres; and use of the compass and straightedge while re-examining arithmetic calculation; measurements; and geometry skills.

KH993508 Retail \$213.25 **\$156.39**

Available separately:

KH793206 Student Text 100.25 **77.49**
KH793249 Tests and Work Sheets 59.30 **43.49**
KH793281 Solutions Manual 73.85 **54.19**

Algebra 2— Homeschool Kit***

Covering traditional second-year algebra topics, this curriculum provides your students with the knowledge they need to resolve real-world problems and review interdisciplinary applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry. Topics include geometric functions like angles, perimeters, polygons, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; complex and real numbers; direct and inverse variations; metric conversions; logarithms; advanced factoring; and writing proof outlines. Includes test and answer key booklets. 588 pages, hardcover.

KH320163 Retail \$166.50 **\$128.99**

Available separately:

KH320147 Test Forms 30.60 **22.49**
KH320139 Answer Key and Tests 47.40 **42.69**
KH5771435 Solutions Manual **91.45**

The fourth edition is also available:

KH625881 Homeschool Kit 255.95 **187.69**
KH625850 Extra Homeschool Testing Book 42.05 **30.89**

Advanced Mathematics— Homeschool Kit

Prepare your students for future success in calculus, chemistry, physics, and social sciences! The 125 incremental lessons provide in-depth coverage of trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebraic concepts.

Includes continued practice of intermediate algebraic concepts and trigonometry introduced in *Algebra 2* and features new lessons on functions, matrices, statistics, and the graphing calculator. Comes with test and answer key booklets. 748 pages, hardcover.

KH791273 Retail \$160.90 **\$117.99**

Available separately:

KH721605 Test Forms **29.05**
KH71111 Answer Key and Tests **33.95**
KH57311 Solutions Manual **87.05**

Calculus— Homeschool Kit**

Understanding the abstractions of calculus requires far more than limited exposure. Through the 148 sequential lessons in this comprehensive text, future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally build and reinforce their knowledge through continual practice and review. Following a condensed summary of key algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry topics, students explore limits, functions, and the differentiation and integration of variables. Includes test and answer key booklets. 758 pages, hardcover.

KH320171 Retail \$171.00 **\$125.49**

Available separately:

KH320155 Test Forms 29.05 **21.39**
KH771826 Answer Key and Tests 45.55 **40.99**
KH771486 Solutions Manual 119.15 **87.39**

Homeschool Favorites



Christianbook.com
1-800-CHRISTIAN

P.O. Box 7000 • Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard

U.S. Postage Paid

Christianbook LLC

Math-U-See Beta Universal Set

Multiply your child's math skills with this course! Building on the concepts mastered in *Alpha*, it now applies them to multiple-digit numbers. Students will learn about place value—a steppingstone between the two levels; add and subtract any combination of whole numbers; solve for an unknown addend; and tackle real-world problems with addition and subtraction.

KH503270 \$182.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KH511021 Extra Student Pack **48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

KH502387 Level Up Set **100.00**

Multiply your learning with Math-U-See on pages 56 & 57!

Robin Hood—Level 3 Teacher/Student Combo, New Edition: Fix It! Grammar

Pamela White

An inventive, ingenious way to learn grammar while building reading comprehension. In level 3, sixth to eighth graders search for and correct grammatical errors in daily passages that cumulatively tell the story of *Robin Hood*. Reviews previously taught concepts and teaches phrasal/clausal constructions, quotation punctuation, indefinite/demonstrative/reflexive pronouns, and more. Includes 206-page student book and 260-page teacher's manual. Spiralbound softcovers, from Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KH413774 \$29.00

Also available:

KH413625 Teacher's Manual **19.00**

KH413624 Additional Student Book **19.00**

Grab more Fix It! Grammar on page 50.

Prima Latina Set

Leigh Lowe

Prepare your first through fourth graders for a lifelong love of Latin! Twenty-five lessons in the student book cover 7 parts of speech, 2 tenses, 125 vocabulary words, numbers, practical phrases, and basic constellations. The course also introduces conjugations, declensions, and derivatives. An exact replica of the student book with answers, the teacher's manual features five review lessons and five tests. Includes a pronunciation guide CD with songs and prayers. From Memoria.

KH836001 Retail \$44.70 **\$37.99**

Also available individually:

KH953488 Student Book 17.35 **14.99**

KH953499 Teacher's Manual 17.35 **14.99**

KH95350X Pronunciation CD 10.00 **8.59**

Supplemental video resource:

KH953534 DVDs, set of 3 55.00 **47.24**

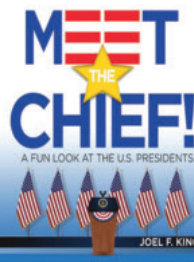
Now available:

KH953079 Copybook 16.30 **13.99**

Carpe diem and learn more languages—pages 30 & 31!

CUST#

CAT#



Meet the Chief: A Fun Look at the U.S. Presidents

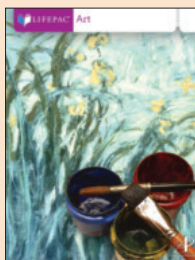
Joel F. King

Introduce your students to America's presidents with King's fascinating and fact-filled guide! Your 9- to 11-year-olds will discover fun trivia facts alongside the accomplishments, famous quotes, and historical highlights of each leader. They'll

also develop a broader understanding of the world, become a better citizen and decision-maker, see how change happens, and more. 108 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KH3442738 Retail \$26.99 **\$21.59** (as of Feb. 1, 2024)

Explore more history on pages 17 & 18!



LIFEPAC Art Complete Set

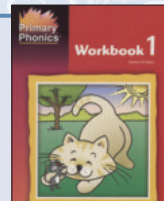
From perspective and portraiture to carving and cartooning, here's everything you need to guide your 12- to 18-year-olds in the study of art! This set includes 10 complete *LIFEPACs*—custom-designed for varying grade levels—plus a teacher's guide. Students learn about colors and shading, drawing figures, sculpture, printmaking, comics, calligraphy, art appreciation, and more. No previous knowledge required! From Alpha Omega Publications.

★KH77154 \$108.00

Also available:

★KH301748 Workbooks only **102.00**

Keep learning with LIFEPAC on pages 25 & 28!



Primary Phonics Series— Workbook 1

A flexible, systematic, phonics-based reading program! Workbook 1 is created for the child who already knows consonant sounds and moves into learning colors, short vowels in two- and three-letter words, and common sight words, including *is, a, the, in, yes, and no*. Additional exciting activities include copying words, filling in blanks, and unscrambling words. Grades K to 2.

The Educators Publishing curriculums on this page are available for purchase by homeschools only.

80 pages, softcover from Educators Publishing.

KH360404 Retail \$9.99 **\$7.69**

Also available:

KH836146 Storybooks for Workbook 1 (set of 10) 34.92 **26.89**

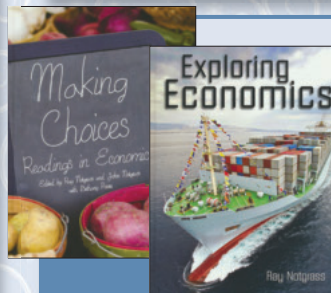
More Educators Publishing—pages 41 & 42.

Discovering Design with Biology— Slide Kit

Zoom in on God's incredibly detailed creation—and prepare to be amazed! Designed to be used in conjunction with *Discovering Design with Biology*, this ready-to-use kit includes 15 prepared slides showcasing samples including an onion tip root, leaf cross-section, paramcium, and amoeba proteus; 10 blank slides and covers; 3 eyedroppers; iodine; methylene blue; lens paper; and more. (Microscope sold separately.)

KH626026 \$74.99

Discover even more science on page 7!



Exploring Economics Curriculum Package

Ray Notgrass

Our changing economy often grabs the headlines. Give your students the tools to interpret news reports and make wise financial decisions. Emphasizing faith in God, this revised 75-lesson high school curriculum surveys biblical teachings on money, provides an overview of U.S. economic history, discusses issues facing us today, and more. Includes a student text and a supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches. From Notgrass.

KH990925 \$60.00

Also available:

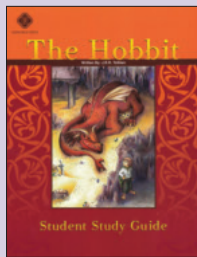
KH990930 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition **12.00**

Invest more into economics on page 15.

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)

Literature Guides

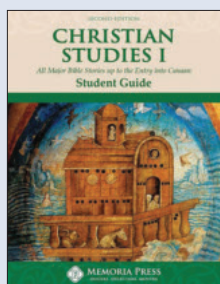
Strengthen your student's reading and thinking skills with these straightforward guides to good literature! Focusing on vocabulary, spelling, comprehension, and composition, they're designed to develop and challenge active and engaged readers. Student manuals feature quotations, character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, life lessons, fun facts, and more. Teacher's books include the student text with correct answers inserted; discussion question answers; and quizzes and exams with answer keys. Softcovers.



Grade 3:			
KH636100	Charlotte's Web	13.50	11.69
KH636101	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
KH636303	Farmer Boy	13.50	11.69
KH636304	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
KH636105	The Moffats	13.50	11.69
KH636107	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
KH388417	Mr. Popper's Penguins**	13.50	11.69
KH388400	Teacher's Edition**	13.50	11.69
Grade 4:			
KH385232	Dangerous Journey	13.50	11.69
KH385249	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
KH387953	Heidi**	13.50	11.69
KH387961	Teacher's Edition**	13.50	11.69
KH636102	Homer Price	13.50	11.69
KH636103	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
KH636112	Lassie Come-Home	13.50	11.69
KH636113	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
KH636108	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	13.50	11.69
KH636109	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
Grade 5:			
KH636114	Adam of the Road	13.50	11.69
KH636115	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
KH636120	The Hobbit	13.50	11.69
KH636121	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
KH702718	King Arthur & the Knights of the Round Table**	13.50	11.69
KH702725	Teacher's Edition**	13.50	11.69
KH636116	Robin Hood	13.50	11.69
KH636117	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
Grade 6:			
KH636276	The Bronze Bow	13.50	11.69
KH636269	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
KH636266	Anne of Green Gables	13.50	11.69
KH636662	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
Grade 7:			
KH636762	Robinson Crusoe	13.50	11.69
KH636278	Teacher's Edition	13.50	11.69
Grade 8:			
KH703925	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer**	13.50	11.69
KH803913	Teacher's Edition**	13.50	11.69
KH702145	The Wind in the Willows**	13.50	11.69
KH702152	Teacher's Edition**	13.50	11.69

Christian Studies Series

Integrate Scripture study into your classical curriculum! Following the simplified texts of *The Story Bible* (grades K to 2) and *The Golden Children's Bible* (grades 3 to 6), students will learn the fundamentals of biblical events, history, and geography. Guides include important facts, people to know, memory verses, comprehension questions, maps, timelines, and discussion prompts. Grades K to 8. Softcovers.



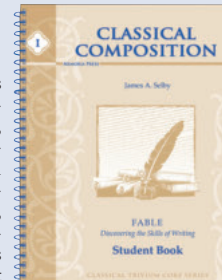
Grades K to 2:			
KH387786	The Story Bible: Enrichment Series	14.65	12.69
Grades 3 to 6:			
KH387281	Student Book 1**	19.90	17.19
KH387298	Teacher's Manual**	23.05	19.89
KH387366	Student Book 2**	19.90	17.19
KH387373	Teacher's Manual**	23.05	19.89
KH388288	Student Book 3***	19.90	17.19
KH388295	Teacher's Manual***	23.05	19.89
Grades 6 to 8:			
KH380893	Student Book 4	19.90	17.19
KH380909	Teacher's Manual	23.05	19.89
Also available:			
KH386291	Memory Verse Flash Cards	17.80	15.39

Memoria Press founder Cheryl Lowe became aware of the critical role Latin grammar plays in intellectual development when she homeschooled her sons over 20 years ago. After incorporating the language into their curriculum, she began offering classes to the local Louisville, Kentucky, homeschool community. The next logical step was to make the material available for others to use. Her company has now become one of the premier developers and sources of classical education materials in the United States, shipping the popular *Latina Christiana* curriculum and other courses of study worldwide.

Classical Composition Series

James A. Selby

Build your students' writing skills with the same program that produced such masters as Cicero, William Shakespeare, and Benjamin Franklin! Reintroducing a curriculum that was used successfully in schools for 1,500 years, Selby offers clearly presented, systematically structured resources to help children become proficient in the fable, narrative, and chreia/maxim stages of writing. Approx. 100 to 130 pages each, softcovers.



Book 1—Fable Stage:

KH381517	Student Book	21.95	18.94
KH381548	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.74

Book 2—Narrative Stage:

KH381784	Student Book	21.95	18.94
KH381791	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.74

Book 3—Chreia/Maxim Stage:

KH700516	Student Book**	21.95	18.94
KH700523	Teacher's Guide**	29.95	25.74

Books 4 through 9 materials:

KH382057	Refutation/Confirmation—Student Book 4	21.95	18.94
KH382446	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.74
KH382262	Common Topic—Student Book 5	21.95	18.94
KH384792	Teacher's Guide**	29.95	25.74
KH388547	Encomium, Invective & Comparison—Student Book 6**	21.95	18.94
KH388531	Teacher's Guide**	29.95	25.74
KH383740	Characterization—Student Book 7	21.95	18.94
KH383757	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.74
KH383764	Description—Student Book 8	21.95	18.94
KH383772	Teacher's Guide	29.95	25.74
KH383788	Thesis & Law—Student Book 9	21.95	18.94
KH387946	Teacher's Guide**	29.95	25.74
Available instructional DVDs featuring Brett Vaden:			
KH703433	Fable Stage**	55.00	47.24
KH384037	Chreia/Maxim Stage	55.00	47.24
KH384624	Refutation & Confirmation	55.00	47.24
KH385348	Common Topic	55.00	47.24
Instructional DVD featuring Abigail Johnson:			
KH701889	Encomium, Invective & Comparison	55.00	47.24

Elementary Greek Student Set, Year One**

Christine Gatchell

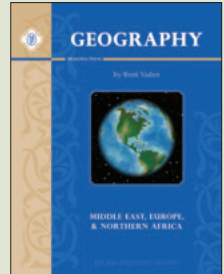
A simple yet substantial introduction to biblical Greek! Designed for children as young as second grade, or as a self-teaching program for teens and adults, this complete 30-week curriculum requires no previous knowledge of the language. Learn the Greek alphabet, basic vocabulary, grammar, translation skills, and more. Includes student textbook, student workbook, audio pronunciation guide on CD, and flash cards.



KH239199	Retail \$57.30		\$48.99
Also available:			
KH249199	Complete Set, Year One (includes tests and answer key)	80.65	68.99
More in the series:			
KH904036	Complete Set, Year 2**	80.65	68.99
KH900036	Student Set, Year 2	57.30	48.99
KH385256	Extra Student Textbook	15.75	13.59
KH385264	Extra Student Workbook	17.35	14.99
KH900080	Student Set, Year 3	60.75	51.99
KH900049	Extra Student Textbook	19.90	17.19
KH389698	Extra Student Workbook**	17.35	14.99

Geography

Examining physical features, history, and culture, students will explore—and learn to map—the land that constituted the ancient Roman Empire and the world beyond. Student texts include readings, maps, charts, and fast facts. The workbooks feature comprehension questions, fill-in-the-maps exercises, and work sheets. Teacher's guides include tests, maps, and answer keys. Grades 4 to 7. Softcovers.



Level 1 (the Middle East/Europe/Northern Africa):

KH381241	Textbook, Brett Vaden	17.80	15.39
KH382219	Student Workbook		5.19
KH381258	Teacher's Guide	16.75	14.49
KH382224	Teacher's Key, Quizzes & Tests	8.95	7.69

Level 2 (Sub-Saharan Africa/Asia/Oceania/the Americas):

KH382156	Textbook, Dayna Grant & Michael Simpson	17.80	15.39
KH381159	Student Workbook	15.70	13.59
KH381838	Teacher's Guide	16.75	14.49

Level 3 (exploring/mapping the world):

KH385478	Textbook**, Dayna Grant & Kate Janke	19.45	16.79
KH385485	Student Workbook**	20.95	18.09
KH385461	Teacher's Guide**	20.95	18.09

For use with levels 1 and 3:

KH387083	Flash Cards	22.00	18.99
----------	-------------	-------	-------

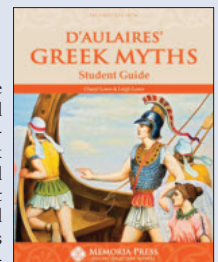
Additional Memoria Press Geography resources:

KH381746	States & Capitals Review—Workbook		5.19
KH381753	States & Capitals Review—Teacher's Key & Tests	8.95	7.69

D'Aulaires' Greek Myths—Student Guide**

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Introduce your students to the same kinds of characters they'll meet in real life through these entertaining stories of the Greek gods. Paring down the detailed companion text accounts to just the "golden nuggets," this revised student guide includes 30 lessons featuring facts to know, vocabulary drills, comprehension questions, picture reviews, and activities. Grades 3 to 6. 111 pages, softcover.

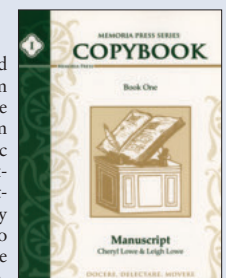


KH389261	Retail \$19.90		\$17.19
Also available:			
KH389278	Teacher's Guide**	19.90	17.19
The book:			
KH406943	D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths	19.99	13.89

Copybook Series

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Teach your little "copycats" good penmanship and introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Each book features 35 excerpts selected for beginning writers aged 5 to 8. Students begin by tracing letters, then progress to copying and illustrating whole words and passages. Margins become smaller with each skill level. Softcovers.



KH953852	Book 1 (Grade K)	16.30	13.99
KH385454	Book 2 (Grade 1)	16.30	13.99
KH953887	Book 3 (Grade 2)	16.30	13.99
Also available:			
KH953929	Primary Writing and Sketch Book	9.45	8.19
KH953930	Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems	16.30	13.99
KH389377	Copybook Cursive 2: Scripture**	16.30	13.99
KH701999	Copybook Cursive 3: Scripture**	16.30	13.99
KH70072X	Copybook Cursive 4: Scripture	16.30	13.99

First Form Latin Kit

Cheryl Lowe

Designed for instructors and learners with no Latin background, Lowe's unique curriculum focuses on teaching grammar systematically to encourage retention and understanding—rather than typically to facilitate translation. Extensive workbook exercises ensure skills mastery and rapid recognition of inflected forms. Includes an everything-you-need teacher's manual, accessible student text and workbook, quizzes and tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up.

KH636124 Retail \$149.00 **\$127.49**

Also available separately:

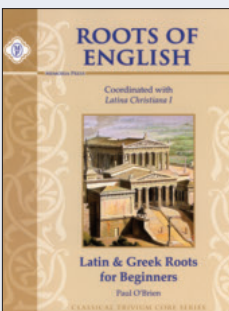
KH703319	Student Text**	15.75	13.59
KH701674	Student Workbook**	17.35	14.99
KH388432	Quizzes and Tests**		5.19

Second Form Latin:

KH636548	Kit	151.30	129.99
KH704286	Student Text**	15.75	13.59
KH226718	Student Workbook**	17.35	14.99
KH226714	Quizzes and Tests**		4.75

Third Form Latin:

KH381456	Student Text	15.75	13.59
KH381173	Student Workbook	17.35	14.99
KH38116X	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	30.95	26.49



Roots of English: Latin & Greek Roots for Beginners

Paul O'Brien

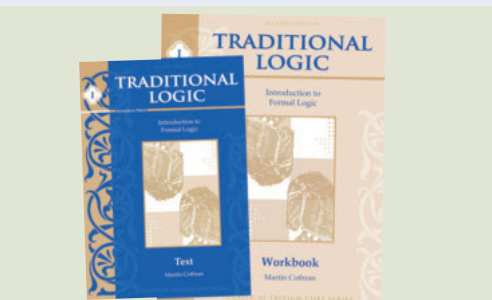
Build the vocabulary of your 9- to 12-year-olds with this introduction to the Latin and Greek base of English words. O'Brien explains the structure of longer, more difficult words with roots, prefixes, and suffixes so that students understand modern definitions and underlying ancient meanings. Context exercises and

quizzes reinforce correct and appropriate word usage. Great as standardized test prep for older students. 190 pages, softcover.

KH953890 Retail \$23.05 **\$19.89**

Also by the author:

KH636800	The Book of Roots: Advanced Vocabulary-Building from Latin Roots	26.20	22.59
KH636008	Answer Key		5.19



Traditional Logic: Classical Trivium Core Series

Martin Cothran

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp the foundational principles of logic and equip them for a lifetime of healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies cover the types of logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; classic arguments from Plato, Descartes, C.S. Lewis, St. Thomas Aquinas, and Scripture; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers. (Answer keys are softcover.)

Book 1 resources:

KH38747X	Introduction to Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook***	34.15	28.99
KH701241	Workbook & Test Answer Key**	11.50	9.99
KH226539	Instructional DVDs**	55.00	47.49

Book 2 resources:

KH388759	Advanced Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook**	34.15	28.99
KH388776	Workbook & Test Answer Key**	11.50	9.99
KH703289	Instructional DVDs**	55.00	47.39

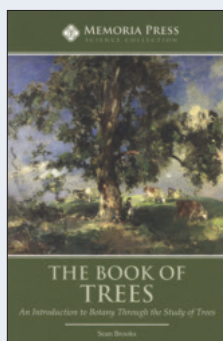
SAVE \$21



KH381319	Quizzes and Tests		5.19
KH381433	Flash Cards	15.95	13.74
KH703098	Pronunciation CD**	10.00	8.59

Fourth Form Latin:

KH381550	Student Text	15.75	13.59
KH381552	Student Workbook	17.35	14.99
KH381557	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	30.95	26.49
KH381558	Quizzes and Tests		5.19
KH381562	Instructional DVDs, set of 9	55.00	47.24
KH381560	Flash Cards	16.75	14.49
KH381559	Pronunciation CD	10.00	8.59



The Book of Trees**

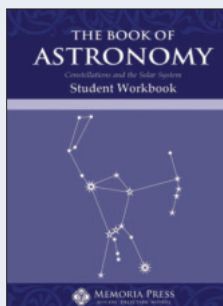
Sean Brooks

Tall and graceful, strong and sturdy—trees are a remarkable gift for us! Students will discover how plants and forests provide beauty and shade and supply necessities such as oxygen and sustenance. Examine these amazing plants—from roots to stems, leaves, flowers, and fruits—along with the processes of photosynthesis and respiration. 82 pages, softcover.

KH703512 Retail \$17.35 **\$14.99**

Also available:

KH383320	Student Workbook	17.35	14.99
KH383337	Teacher's Guide	19.45	16.79



The Book of Astronomy

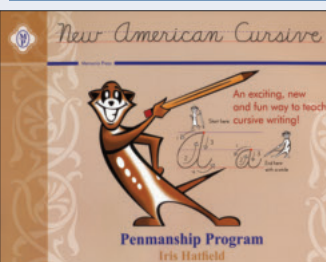
Shawn Wheatley, Paul O'Brien & Brenda Janke

The majestic night sky proclaims God's handiwork—but how much do you really know about it? Organized by season, this course for elementary-aged students covers the constellations and the myths attached to them, the earth's motion, the solar system, and more. Exercises and activities bring concepts to life. Includes glossary and charts. Grades 3 and up. 164 pages, softcover.

KH380961 Retail \$16.75 **\$14.49**

Also available:

KH380954	Teacher's Guide	19.90	17.19
KH382781	Lesson Plans		5.24



Penmanship, Book 1: New American Cursive Series

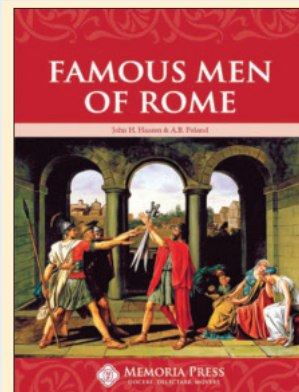
Iris Hatfield

Teach cursive handwriting to your first graders with this easy-to-follow beginner's resource. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Fun Mr. Meerkat offers your students step-by-step instruction—and gives them plenty of shaded letters to trace for practice. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for easy use by left- or right-handers. Softcover.

KH636135 Retail \$25.00 **\$21.44**

Also available:

KH226834	Book 2: Scripture & Famous Quotations	25.00	21.44
KH767888	Book 3: Scripture & Lessons on Manners****	25.00	21.44
KH473112	Book 3: Famous Quotes & Lessons on Manners**	25.00	21.44



Famous Men of Rome

John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland

Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Black-and-white illustrations of Cincinnatus, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus, Nero, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, and other larger-than-life figures richly detail the history of the empire through the trials and tribulations of its cham-

pions and opponents. Includes maps and a glossary of people and places. 140 pages, softcover.

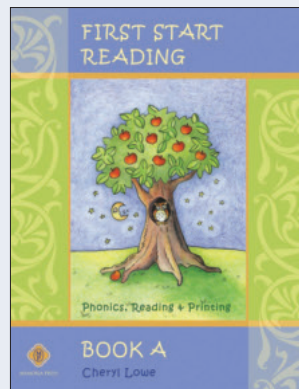
KH953828 Retail \$19.45 **\$16.79**

Also available:

KH703488	Teacher's Guide***	19.90	17.19
KH703471	Study Guide***	19.90	17.19
KH381654	Flash Cards	14.20	12.29

More in the series from the authors:

KH953747	Famous Men of the Middle Ages	19.45	16.79
KH953703	Teacher's Guide**	19.90	17.19
KH224744	Student Guide**	19.90	17.19
KH224759	Flash Cards**	14.20	12.29
KH387328	Famous Men of Greece**	19.45	16.79
KH226833	Teacher's Guide**	19.90	17.19
KH226107	Flash Cards**	14.20	12.29
KH636601	Famous Men of Modern Times	19.45	17.14
KH953628	Teacher's Guide	19.90	17.19
KH953611	Student Guide	19.90	17.19



First Start Reading

Cheryl Lowe

A complete step-by-step phonics course for beginners! Children start by focusing on pencil grip and letter formation—then move on to master one sound for each vowel and consonant, short and long vowel sounds, 3-letter words, and 45 common words. Student books include pictures to color, stories, and tracing activities.

Teacher's guides provide helpful assessments and lesson tips. Softcovers.

Student books:

KH380078	Book A	7.90	6.79
KH380084	Book B	7.90	6.79
KH380091	Book C	7.90	6.79
KH226689	Book D**	7.90	6.79
KH386895	Book E	7.90	6.79

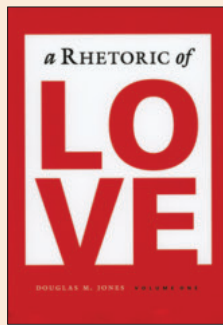
Teacher's guides:

KH703272	Books A-D***	20.95	18.09
KH386888	Book E	11.50	9.99

A Rhetoric of Love

Douglas M. Jones

Teach your children how to speak the truth in love! Exploring the art of persuasive and effective communication from normative, situational, and personal perspectives, Jones gives students practical guidance in the classical tradition. But he goes one step further, showing more virtue and power in our speaking and writing when we add graciousness and respect. 458 pages, hardcover.



KH000860		\$49.00
Also available:		
KH500861	Teacher's Edition	39.00
Level 2:		
KH700865	Student Text	49.00
KH700866	Teacher's Edition	39.00

Composition 1:

Invention and Persuasion

Engaging, colorful, and well-written, this vibrant text will make your seventh to ninth graders *want* to dive into composition! Created in partnership with *World* magazine, it covers the fundamentals of essay writing, persuasion, and high-quality storytelling. In 139 self-directed exercises, teens will learn to effectively articulate their beliefs; create vivid, believable characters; "show versus tell" action; and more. 312 pages, softcover.

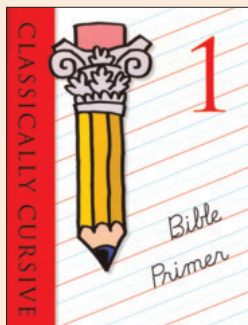


KH900880		\$49.00
Also available:		
KH000881	Teacher's Edition	59.00
Level 2:		
KH800885	Composition 2: Analysis and Interpretation—	
	Student Text	49.00
KH800886	Teacher's Edition	59.00

Classically Cursive Workbooks

B.J. Jordan

Why have children write silly sentences when they can be copying—and learning—God's Word? Tailored for second graders, these reproducible workbooks are all you need to teach your students the technique of cursive handwriting. They'll look forward to practicing their writing as they copy Scripture—including the Ten Commandments and passages about the attributes of God—or the Shorter Catechism. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers.



KH271147	Bible Primer, Book 1**	19.00
KH271164	The Ten Commandments, Book 2**	19.00
KH271167	The Shorter Catechism, Book 3**	19.00
KH271178	The Attributes of God, Book 4**	19.00

Phonics Museum Combo Kit**

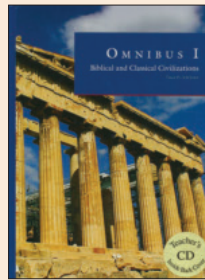
"M" is for museum! With entertaining books, puzzles, music, and more, this history- and art-bas-ed phonics curriculum is easy to teach—and will have your children reading in no time. New-look kit includes kindergarten and first grade teachers' manuals and reproducible workbooks, 30 primers, decks of letter-learning game cards, flash cards, music CD, pop-up museum/game board, iron-on decal, and more.

KH000802		\$279.00
The kits are available individually:		
★KH800810	Kindergarten Complete Kit	199.00
★KH800833	Grade 1 Complete Kit	199.00
Kits for extra students (without primers):		
KH800819	Kindergarten Individual Kit	45.00
KH800845	Grade 1 Individual Kit	45.00

When Marlin and Laurie Detweiler first began homeschooling their four sons more than 20 years ago, they couldn't find quality classical Christian education curriculums, so they developed their own! Today the mission of **Veritas Press** remains unchanged—to provide a variety of award-winning materials to homeschoolers that promote godly principles, critical-thinking skills, Christ-centered values, integrated knowledge, and God-given potential.

Omnibus Curriculum

Covering ancient, medieval, and modern history, this rigorous curriculum is designed to enlighten, train, and develop young minds through the study of ideas, arguments, and expressions important to the Western canon. Each year-long volume requires the use of primary and secondary books (not included). (Note: Classical artwork contains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcover.



Student texts with teacher's content:

KH224736	Volume 1****	99.00
KH901915	Volume 2****	99.00
KH801925	Volume 3***	99.00
★KH900935	Volume 4	119.00
★KH800945	Volume 5**	119.00
★KH903960	Volume 6**	119.00

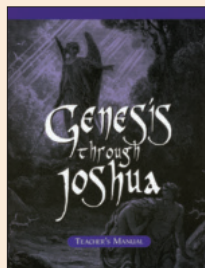
Extra student texts (do not include teacher's content):

KH648719	Volume 1****	85.00
KH200596	Volume 2****	85.00
KH224737	Volume 3***	85.00
KH500936	Volume 4	99.00
KH900946	Volume 5**	99.00
KH903961	Volume 6**	99.00

Genesis Through Joshua—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

Emily Fischer

Help young students learn and memorize important facts about Scripture! Featuring work sheets, a memory song, reviews, tests, and a variety of easy-to-do activities and projects, this teacher's guide encourages children to dig deep into the Books of Genesis through Joshua. Includes an answer key. Requires the use of a Bible. 344 reproducible pages, softcover.

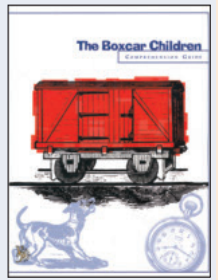


KH710906		\$39.00
Also available:		
KH710801	Bible Cards	29.00
KH8767178	Memory Song CD	9.00
More in the series:		
KH710915	Judges Through Kings—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Emily Fischer	39.00
KH710814	Bible Cards	29.00
KH8767181	Memory Song CD	9.00
KH8767182	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00
KH710928	Chronicles Through Malachi—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer	39.00
KH710825	Bible Cards	29.00
KH600636	Memory Song CD**	9.00
KH168390	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	25.00



Comprehension Guides

Deeply engage your students with literature! Filled with comprehension questions, recipes, crafts, vocabulary, and activities, these practical workbooks bring classic books to life. Taste the currant cake that sent Alice into Wonderland, or the Turkish Delight that tempted Edmund in Narnia; make a Winnie-the-Pooh bear; keep a journal of Tom Sawyer's adventures—and much more! Include answer key. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

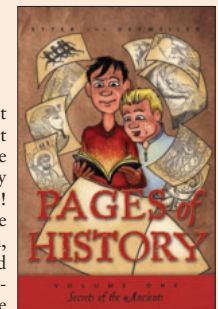


KH600733	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Chris Oberholzer	19.00
KH168121	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, Ned Bustard	19.00
KH800735	Anne of Green Gables, Ned Bustard	19.00
KH600736	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jonathan Daughtrey	19.00
KH600722	Baby Island, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
KH710766	Black Ships, Adam Kuliszewski	19.00
KH168115	Blackthorn Winter, Marlin Detweiler	19.00
KH800723	The Boxcar Children, Deb Chapin	19.00
KH800751	Call of the Wild and White Fang, Ned Bustard	19.00
KH800726	Charlie & the Chocolate Factory, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
KH800728	Charlotte's Web, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
KH800727	The Chronicles of Narnia, Ned Bustard	35.00
KH800730	Dangerous Journey, Emily Fischer	19.00
KH800740	Fahrenheit 451, Ned Bustard	19.00
KH710743	Fairy Tales of Brothers Grimm, Emily Fischer	19.00
KH710634	First Favorites, Volume 2, Laurie Detweiler	25.00
KH168842	From the Mixed-up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler, Ned Bustard	19.00
KH800748	Heidi, Ginny Walls	19.00
KH900760	The Hobbit, Emily Fischer	19.00
KH710755	Homer Price, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
KH168690	The Jungle Book, Jonathan Daughtrey	19.00
KH168990	Kindergarten Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	25.00
KH168686	Little House in the Big Woods, Deb Chapin	19.00
KH168293	Little House on the Prairie, Deb Chapin	19.00
KH168702	Little Women, Part 1, Leslie Bustard	19.00
KH168711	The Lord of the Rings, Ned Bustard	35.00
KH168890	Mary Poppins, Ned Bustard	19.00
KH800755	The Milly-Molly-Mandy Storybook, Deb Chapin	19.00
KH800757	Misty of Chincoteague, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
KH888700	More Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	25.00
KH800763	Peter Pan, Ned Bustard	19.00
KH168070	Pinocchio, Deb Chapin	19.00
KH900772	The Railway Children, Parker Detweiler	19.00
KH710777	Robin Hood, Diane Coleman	19.00
KH168213	The Secret Garden, Deborah Erb	19.00
KH800777	Squalls Before War, Ned Bustard	19.00
KH710793	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Emily Fischer	19.00
KH168900	Stuart Little, Ginny Walls	19.00
KH168312	Susan Creek, Laurie Detweiler	19.00
KH168050	The Swiss Family Robinson, Jameson Detweiler	19.00
KH710713	The Twenty-one Balloons, Emily Fischer	19.00
KH710701	Where the Red Fern Grows, Shea Foster	19.00
KH168952	Winnie-the-Pooh, Ned Bustard	19.00

Secrets of the Ancients, Volume 1: Pages of History Series

Bruce Etter & Alexia Detweiler

What James and Lance thought would be a boring school project becomes a life-changing adventure when a mysterious safe in a dusty library transports them back in time! Traveling from creation through the Reformation, they meet Abraham, Moses, Alexander the Great, and other famous figures—and experience firsthand Christ's ministry, the Crusades, and more. 444 pages, hardcover.



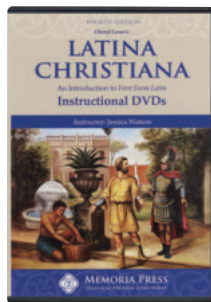
KH800982		\$25.00
Also available:		
KH648252	Blazing New Trails, Volume 2	25.00



Henle Latin

A traditional, thorough Latin curriculum for high school students. Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help students master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Cicero, Virgil, and others highlight differences between Christian and pagan world-views and virtues. Note: Some course materials are from a Catholic publisher; thus, there are occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.

Level 1:			
KH646687	Text	21.99	17.99
KH700333	Quizzes & Tests for Units 1-5	11.50	9.99
KH224798	Quizzes & Tests for Units 6-14**	11.50	9.99
KH646689	Answer Key	7.99	6.99
KH646688	Latin Grammar	16.99	13.99
KH384808	Teacher's Manual for Units 1-5	23.05	19.89
KH700619	Vocabulary Flash Cards	18.85	16.29
Level 2:			
KH646991	Text	21.99	17.99
KH704387	Quizzes & Tests**	10.95	9.44
KH646992	Answer Key	7.99	6.99
KH700624	Vocabulary Flash Cards	16.75	14.49
KH704378	Student Guide**	18.40	16.20
Level 3:			
KH646993	Text	21.99	17.99
KH646995	Answer Key	7.99	6.99
KH700649	Vocabulary Flash Cards	16.75	14.49



Latina Christiana 1—DVDs****

Jessica Watson

Parents, you don't have to learn Latin in order to teach it to your kids—leave it to Jessica Watson! In this 25-session curriculum, she expertly explains and expands on the concepts covered in the *Latina Christiana* textbook (not included). A fun way to help children better understand English grammar

and vocabulary—and God's Word! Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs, 17 hours total.

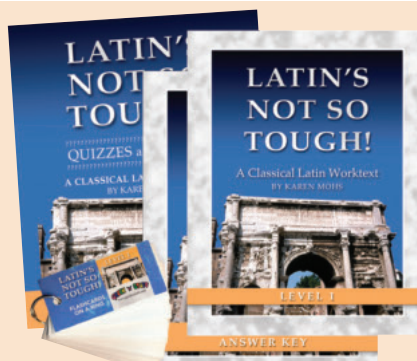
KH385141	Retail \$55.00	\$47.79
Additional resources in the series:		
KH385188	Student Book	18.40 15.89
KH385195	Teacher's Manual	21.95 18.94
KH385157	Pronunciation CD	8.54
KH700177	Flash Cards	16.75 14.49
KH385164	Review Work Sheets	11.50 9.99
KH385171	Review Work Sheets Key	5.19
Also in the series:		
KH385202	Puzzles & Games Student Workbook****, Paul O'Brien & Michael Simpson	13.60 11.79
KH385218	Answer Key****	5.19



Visual Latin 1—DVDs

Designed to be used by those without Latin experience, these casual, engaging videos and exercises can be completed independently by students. Each of the 30 lessons has three parts—grammar, sentences, and reading/translation—covering cases, mood, pronouns, nouns, active and passive verbs, the accusative case, declensions, and more. Includes three DVD-ROMs, with PDF work sheets, instructions, and answers. Ages 9 and up.

KH500009	Retail \$105.00	\$84.99
Also available on DVD:		
KH560160	Visual Latin 2	105.00 84.99
★KH500998	Buy both sets and SAVE!	210.00 157.99



Level 1 resources:

KH467088	Workbook	14.95
KH467090	Answers-Only Answer Key	4.00
KH467091	Full Text Answer Key	14.95
KH467093	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
KH467094	Flash Cards on a Ring	6.00

Level 2 resources:

KH467095	Workbook	18.95
KH467097	Answers-Only Answer Key	4.00
KH467099	Full Text Answer Key	18.95
KH467100	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
KH467101	Flash Cards on a Ring	8.00

Level 3 resources:

KH467103	Workbook	21.95
KH467104	Answers-Only Answer Key	6.00
KH467106	Full Text Answer Key	21.95
KH467107	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
KH467109	Flash Cards on a Ring	9.00

Level 4 resources:

KH467111	Workbook	23.95
KH467113	Answers-Only Answer Key	8.00
KH467114	Full Text Answer Key	23.95
KH467115	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
KH467116	Flash Cards on a Ring	11.00

Level 5 resources:

KH467118	Workbook	23.95
KH467119	Answers-Only Answer Key	8.00
KH467120	Full Text Answer Key	23.95
KH467121	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
KH467123	Flash Cards on a Ring	11.00

Level 6 resources:

KH467124	Workbook	25.95
KH467125	Answers-Only Answer Key	8.00
KH467126	Full Text Answer Key	25.95
KH467127	Quizzes & Exams	5.50
KH467128	Flash Cards on a Ring	12.00

Latin's Not So Tough!

Think you can't teach Latin to your children? *E contrario!* Karen Mohs makes a hard subject seem easy with this progressive *self-teaching* curriculum. In level 1, early elementary students focus on the alphabet, diphthongs, and special consonant sounds. Level 2 introduces basic vocabulary and English derivatives. Level 3 teaches simple Latin grammar—verb mood and voice, noun gender and case. Level 4 focuses on declensions and conjugations. Level 5 offers new vocabulary, adjectives, and adverbs. Level 6 extends vocabulary development; and covers pronouns, numerals, special case nouns, and irregular verbs. Complete short and full sets include six student workbooks, with exams and quizzes, two pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set for experienced instructors includes a booklet of responses for each page; full set for beginning teachers includes the "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

Pronunciation CDs:

KH467130	Levels 1-3	10.00
KH467131	Levels 4 & 5	10.00

Short workbook sets:

KH467134	Level 1	30.45 28.94
KH467136	Level 2	36.45 33.94
KH467139	Level 3	42.45 39.94
KH467141	Level 4	48.45 44.94
KH467143	Level 5	48.45 44.94
KH467145	Level 6	51.45

Full workbook sets:

KH467135	Level 1	41.40
KH467138	Level 2	51.40
KH467140	Level 3	58.40
KH467142	Level 4	64.40
KH467144	Level 5	64.40
KH467146	Level 6	69.40

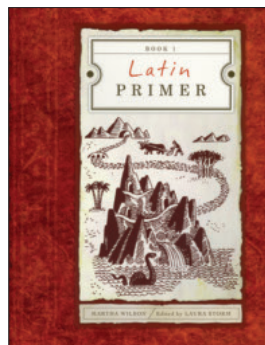


Latin Workspace A

Transform busy-work into active learning with this consumable workbook! Designed to be used with Henle *First Year Latin* and *Grammar* curriculums, these manageable daily and weekly

assignments help students practice verb conjugation, noun declension, adjectives and pronouns, grammar rules, and translations. An effective training tool for Challenge A students! 192 pages, spiral-bound softcover from Classical Conversations.

KH252043		\$14.99
Also available:		
KH437337	Latin Workspace B	14.99
KH574874	Latin Workspace 1	14.99



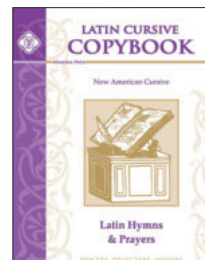
Latin Primer Resources

Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson

An excellent introduction to the study of languages! Designed for third graders and up, this curriculum equips students to read and write Latin. Following the classical trivium model, the *Latin Primer* features progressive lessons in vocabulary, declension, and grammar. Weekly word lists, practice exercises, and ex-

panded teacher's notes make learning fun! Approx. 150 to 350 pages each, softcovers from Canon.

KH280545	Primer Student Text**	22.00 17.24
KH280552	Primer 1 Teacher's Text**	28.00 21.91
KH280644	Primer 1 Flash Cards	20.00 15.49
KH227807	Primer 2 Student Text****	22.00 17.24
KH227736	Primer 2 Teacher's Text****	28.00 21.89
KH547205	Primer 3 Student Text**	26.00 19.94
KH547206	Primer 3 Teacher's Text**	32.00 24.69



Latin Cursive Copybook: Latin Hymns & Prayers

What do you call a single project that hones the skills of penmanship, spelling, reading comprehension, correct grammar usage, and good writing style—all at the same time? Answer: a copybook. This volume also presents practice in Latin, facilitates memorization, and can be used as a starting point for history and language lessons. 108 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KH953697	Retail \$16.30	\$13.99
Another Latin favorite:		
KH953999	Lingua Biblica: Old Testament Translation Course, Martin Cothran	21.95 18.99
KH953869	Teacher's Guide	21.95 19.74



Logos Latin

Julie Garfield

Nearly 50% of English words have Latin roots—so understanding basic Latin vocabulary and grammar will give your 8- to 12-year-old learners a distinct advantage! Drawing from decades of classroom testing, these well-organized student and teacher resources feature weekly lessons with rigorous vocabulary, pronunciation, derivatives, maps, chants, activity pages, schedules, and more—building to translation exercises using *Aesop's Fables*. From Canon.

Level 1 resources:

KH500019	Student Workbook	19.00 14.84
KH327252	Tests & Quizzes	10.00 7.49
KH327253	Teacher's Manual	23.00 18.99

Level 2 resources:

KH327261	Student Workbook	21.00 16.64
KH227262	Tests & Quizzes	10.00 7.49
KH227263	Teacher's Manual	17.00 13.24

Level 3 resources:

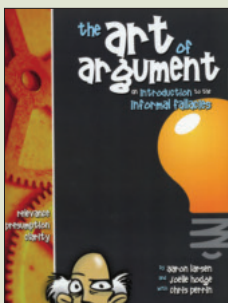
KH927271	Student Workbook	23.00 18.14
KH627272	Tests & Quizzes	10.00 7.74
KH327273	Teacher's Manual	18.14

The Art of Argument

Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge with Chris Perrin

From billboards to professors and politicians, false arguments are used everywhere. Created specifically for junior high students, this informative, engaging resource teaches how to discern between a valid argument and an invalid one; as well as how to identify 28 types of "logical fallacies." Each chapter features real-life examples, illustrations, and review questions. Includes glossary. 230 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KH510183 Retail \$28.95 **\$26.49**
Also available:
 KH510632 DVDs, set of 5 86.95 **79.89**

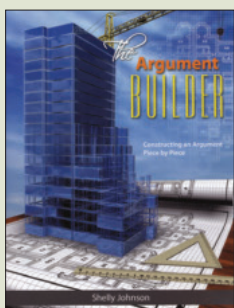


The Argument Builder

Shelly Johnson

Have you ever been at a loss for words when defending your views? Here's a "toolbox" filled with nuts-and-bolts strategies to help you make your point! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—Johnson shows how to use deductive and inductive reasoning to construct a solid argument—and avoid typical fallacies. 185 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KH510262 Retail \$28.95 **\$26.49**
Also available:
 KH510274 Teacher's Edition 29.95 **27.49**



Everyday Debate & Discussion

Shelly Johnson, Ph.D.

Don't just teach your children formal debate skills—show them how to put them into practice in everyday life! In Johnson's guide, they'll learn about inductive and deductive logic; ethos, pathos, and rhetorical devices; arranging affirmative and negative, cross-examination, and rebuttal points; and effective delivery. Includes a glossary, bibliography, and more. 295 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KH773812 Retail \$31.95 **\$29.29**
Also available:
 KH773813 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**

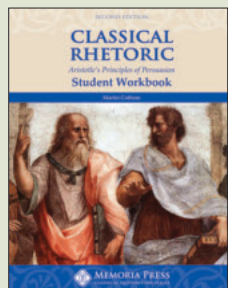


Classical Rhetoric: Aristotle's Principles of Persuasion**

Martin Cothran

The best teacher is a good book, and this self-guided course introduces your high school students to one of the greatest books on communication ever written. Designed as a companion to Aristotle's *Rhetoric*, Cothran's workbook features reading lessons and comprehension questions; research and evaluative writing assignments; figure of speech lessons; logic and Latin review questions; and case studies focusing on types of speech covered by Aristotle. 174 pages, spiralbound softcover from Memoria Press.

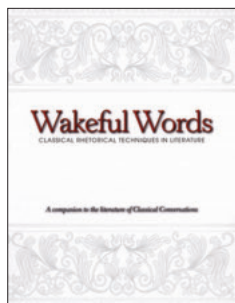
KH704920 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.99**
Also available:
 KH704918 Teacher's Key** 10.99
 KH636383 DVD 55.00 **47.24**



Wakeful Words: Classical Rhetorical Techniques in Literature

Help your students discover how *lively* words can be using the art of rhetoric! They'll learn about common devices including similes and metaphors; examine practical examples from classic short stories, Shakespeare, American and British novels, the Bible, and more; and apply what they're studying by recognizing these word pictures in today's advertising, politics, sports, and other areas. 95 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

KH227045 **\$14.99**
Also from Classical Conversations:
 KH258108 The Conversation: Challenging Your Student with a Classical Education, Leigh A. Bortins 16.00
 KH984581 Classical Christian Education Made Approachable 10.00

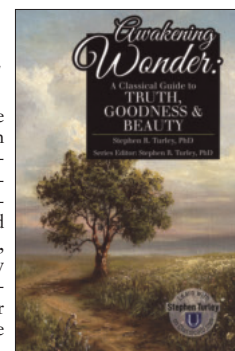


Awakening Wonder: A Classical Guide to Truth, Goodness & Beauty

Stephen R. Turley

If you want to cultivate virtue in your children—and diminish modern education's dehumanizing tendencies—then it's essential to recover transcendent values! Reviewing the history and development of truth, goodness, and beauty, Turley shows how these objective principles can redeem our senses, sanctify our imaginations, and create awe and wonder in your students. 128 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KH512653 **\$10.99**
Also available from Classical Academic Press:
 KH514423 Aristotle: Education for Virtue and Leisure, Gary Hartenburg 10.99
 KH513607 Augustine: Rejoicing in the Truth, Jeffrey S. Lehman 9.19
 KH512810 The Classical Reader: A Comprehensive Reading Guide for K–12 Students, Leslie Rayner & Dr. Christopher Perrin 9.19
 KH513443 Echoes of Eternity: A Classical Guide to Music, Stephen R. Turley 10.99
 KH773011 An Introduction to Classical Education: A Guide for Parents, Christopher A. Perrin 5.49
 KH512704 John Milton: Classical Learning and the Progress of Virtue, Grant Horner 9.19
 KH514183 Socratic Conversation: Bringing the Dialogues of Plato, Jeffrey S. Lehman 11.89

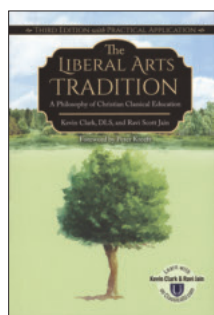


The Liberal Arts Tradition: A Philosophy of Christian Classical Education***

Kevin Clark & Ravi Scott Jain

Cultivate your child's mind, body, will, and affections—clearly and simply! Go beyond the basics of "grammar, logic, and rhetoric" to educate well-rounded students of liberal arts, theology, philosophy, music, gymnastic, and piety. In this comprehensively revised edition, enjoy up-to-date methodology, practical implementation, expanded trivium pieces, updated paradigms, insightful essays, checklists, and more. 416 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KH514472 Retail \$31.95 **\$29.29**
Of similar interest:
 KH253627 The Well-Trained Mind****, Susan Wise Bauer & Jessie Wise 39.95 **28.94**
 KH080964 The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had, Updated and Expanded, Susan Wise Bauer 35.00 **25.84**



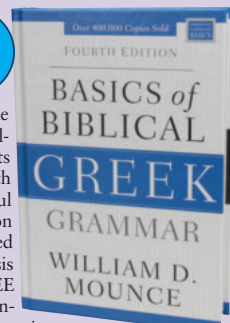
Basics of Biblical Greek Grammar****

William D. Mounce

Mounce's grammar has become today's standard textbook for colleges and seminaries because its integrated, encouraging approach makes learning Greek meaningful and enjoyable. The fourth edition features simplified layouts, revised exercises, an expanded emphasis on roots, and more. Offers FREE access to updated online tools including chapter quizzes, presentation slides, and workbook answer key. 509 pages, hardcover from Zondervan.

KH537432 Retail \$59.99 **\$43.99**
Also available:
 KH537472 Workbook**** 24.99 **18.99**

SAVE \$16



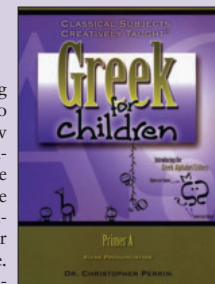
Greek for Children, Primer A

Dr. Christopher Perrin

An understandable and engaging way to introduce your students to the ancient language of the New Testament. In this 32-week curriculum, children will learn Koine Greek through a lively interactive method that will improve their understanding of English grammar and unveil the richness of Scripture. Includes reference charts; a glossary; and end-of-chapter work sheets and quizzes. Grades 3 and up. 289 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KH710236 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.49**
Also available:
 KH510243 Answer Key 18.95 **17.39**
 KH510663 DVD Set with CD 97.95 **89.79**

Also from Classical Academic Press:
 KH510359 Greek Alphabet Code Cracker, Dr. Christopher Perrin 19.95 **18.29**



New Testament, Greece, and Rome—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

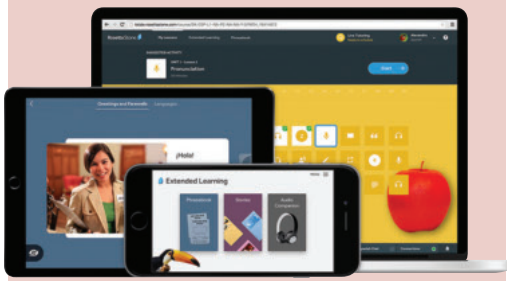
Marlin & Laurie Detweiler

Take your third graders on a trip through time as they follow parallel events of New Testament, Greek, and Roman history! Designed for a 36-week school year, this comprehensive guide includes background information, suggested readings, hands-on projects, work sheets, tests, answer keys, and reproducible black-line masters. An engaging way to introduce your students to biblical and ancient history! Approx. 370 pages, softcover from Veritas.

KH710168 **\$39.00**
Also available:

KH710014 History Cards 29.00
 KH8767164 Memory Song CD 7.00
 KH168330 Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD 25.00
Of similar interest from Veritas Press:
 KH168282 Old Testament and Ancient Egypt—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler 39.00
 KH710004 History Cards 29.00
 KH8767161 Memory Song CD 9.00
 KH168327 Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD 25.00
 KH710173 Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Reformation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Laurie Detweiler 39.00
 KH200949 History Cards 29.00
 KH8767167 Memory Song CD 9.00
 KH168341 Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD 25.00
 KH168670 Explorers to 1815—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler 39.00
 KH710034 History Cards 29.00
 KH8767170 Memory Song CD 9.00
 KH8767171 Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD 25.00





Rosetta Stone Online Homeschool Subscriptions

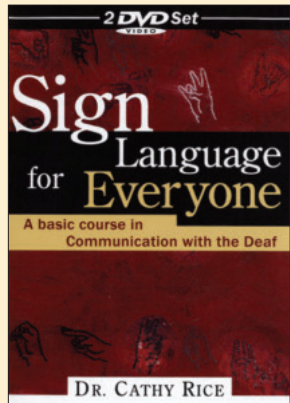
Rosetta Stone, the acclaimed foreign language program, is now instantly accessible on any device—from anywhere in the world! These flexible curriculums dispense with cumbersome CDs to deliver dynamic immersion instruction, voice recognition, and student tracking features on a variety of platforms, including laptops, mobile phones, and tablets. Cutting-edge content features real-life images coupled with spoken and written words and phrases. Focused activities reinforce vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, reading, speaking, listening, and writing.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection. Recommended browsers include Internet Explorer 11, Chrome 50, Firefox 46, Safari 9.1, and Edge 13 or greater.

Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through Christianbook's website (no phone or mail orders).

Three types of plans provide all levels of instruction. Individual plans offer 6 or 12 months (access limited to one language) and retail for \$90 or \$167.88 respectively. Lifetime single student subscription (unlimited access to 25 languages) retails for \$399.

To purchase subscriptions, find more information, or check current pricing, please visit Christianbook.com/RosettaStone.



Sign Language for Everyone: A Basic Course in Communication with the Deaf—DVDs

Dr. Cathy Rice
Learn sign language the easy way! Memory devices help students quickly recall more than 600 signs. Cathy Rice's program features two reviews to promote retention—at the end of each section with the

corresponding English word and at the conclusion of each unit with a "flash card." Two DVDs, four hours total.

KH227301 Retail \$35.00 **\$28.84**

The book:

KH69862 Softcover 17.99 **10.99**

Additional sign language resources:

KH706721 Sign Language for Kids: A Fun & Easy Guide to American Sign Language, Lora Heller 16.99 **12.24**

KH145635 Learn Deaf Culture, History & CODA—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

KH145643 Learn Food, Cooking, Days of the Week, Months & Time—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

KH145632 Learn Classifiers, Jobs & School—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

KH145633 Learn Animals! DVD 34.99 **28.99**

KH145638 Learn Family, Masculine & Feminine Signs, Vocabulary & Everyday Needs—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

KH145637 Learn ABCs, Numbers, Fingerspelling, Colors, Grammar Basics & Everyday Useful Signs—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

KH145640 Learn Opinions, Descriptive Adjectives, Places & Transportation—DVD 34.99 **28.99**

KH313618 The Joy of Signing: A Dictionary of American Signs***, Lottie L. Riekehof, Ph.D. 32.99 **29.94**



First Start French—Book 1 Kit with Pronunciation CD

Danielle L. Schultz
"Parlez-vous français?" Non? Well, that needn't keep you from *teaching* it! Designed for people who have never studied French, this one-year introduction covers grammar, vocabulary, and basic conversations.

Includes a teacher's manual with answer key; student workbook; and an audio CD with all 36 weekly lessons presented by a native speaker. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD.

KH636900 Retail \$51.00 **\$43.49**

For additional students:

KH636901 Extra Student Book 20.50 **17.69**

For further study:

KH636131 Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD 51.00 **43.49**

KH636132 Extra Student Book 20.50 **17.69**



Spanish 1

High schoolers will quickly develop proficiency in Spanish literacy and oral fluency with this updated text/workbook combination. Fascinating facts concerning the cultures of Spanish-speaking regions accompany grammar and vocabulary applications, memory verses, charts/tables, and writing assignments. Practice and review exercises build mastery as well as critical-thinking skills, memory retention, and good study habits. 508 pages, softcover from Abeka.

★KH304263 **\$63.90**

Also available:

★KH352918 Oral Fluency Exercises 26.40

★KH377988 Oral Fluency Exercises—Teacher Key 36.85

★KH380229 Quiz and Test Book, Volumes 1 & 2 22.70

★KH380245 Quiz and Test Book Key, Volumes 1 & 2 39.70

★KH380253 Teacher Edition, Volumes 1 & 2 100.40

★KH385875 Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 1 44.35

★KH588114 Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 2 44.35

★KH488122 Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 3 44.35

★KH388149 Vocabulary Cards—Quarter 4 44.35

Spanish 2:

★KH353558 Student Workbook 68.10

★KH368865 Literacy Comprehension Exercises 26.40

★KH402095 Literacy Comprehension Exercises—Teacher Key 36.85

KH853582 Quiz and Test Book, Volume 1 11.35

KH353612 Quiz and Test Book, Volume 2 11.35

★KH453604 Quiz and Test Book Key, Volume 1 19.85

★KH353639 Quiz and Test Book Key, Volume 2 19.85

★KH353566 Teacher Edition, Volume 1 51.10

★KH453574 Teacher Edition, Volume 2 51.10

★KH504934 Vocabulary Cards (2 boxes) 88.70



Landmark Freedom Baptist Spanish 1 Kit

Start your beginning Spanish students off right with KJV Scripture for language practice! Students learn the Spanish alphabet, pronunciation, verb conjugation, gender, numbers, colors, time, basic vocabulary, and translation. Kit includes two student books with

text and activity questions; three-hole-punched loose-leaf books with activity answers, quizzes with answers, and quarter tests with answers; and two CDs with vocabulary, verses, and Spanish songs. From Landmark Christian Academy.

KH31720 **\$55.00**

Also available:

KH438750 Spanish 2 Kit 55.00



Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit with Audio CDs

Kristine K. Kershul

Fun and fast language lessons that put the accent on quality! Combining audio and visual learning in one easy-to-use resource, this program helps your kids pick up Spanish while they're *picking up* around the house. **Special Features:** Six audio CDs • 132-page workbook • Flash cards

• Puzzles and quizzes • Menu, currency, and street sign guides • Spanish-English glossary • From Bilingual Books

KH873935 Retail \$89.95 **\$64.49**

Another kit with CDs:

KH873895 German 89.95 **64.49**

Books and digital downloads:

Retail 44.95 **32.49 each**

KH873307 Spanish

KH873291 French

KH873314 German

KH873744 Italian

KH873383 Japanese

KH873332 Portuguese

KH18731X Russian

KH873369 Hebrew

KH873321 Arabic



Song School Spanish—Book and CD

Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell

Say *hola* to a Spanish program designed to match the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your 5- to 8-year-olds! Peppered with songs, stories, and activities, this book-and-audio resource introduces vocabulary for the seasons, numbers, colors, and more. Features 25 weeks of lessons. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover.

KH510786 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.49**

Also available:

KH510793 Teacher's Edition 29.95 **27.49**



La Clase Divertida (The Fun Class!) Level 1 Kit with DVDs

Dale & Robin Gamache

Introduce your whole family to the basics of a foreign language when you join Señor and Señora Gamache's friendly Spanish class! Games, songs, storytelling, cooking, and handcrafts are used to teach letters, numbers, greetings, animals, colors, and more. Kit includes two DVDs, a practice CD, teacher's manual, two student workbooks, and two sets of craft materials—all in a sturdy carrying case. Ages 5 and up.

★KH523010 **\$120.00**

Extra student materials:

KH523002 Level 1 Kit 15.00

Also available:

★KH523011 Level 2 Kit with DVD 130.00

KH523004 Extra Level 2 Kit 25.00

★KH523005 Level 3 Kit with DVD 140.00

KH523006 Extra Level 3 Kit 35.00

The Complete Book of Spanish

Help your 6- to 10-year-olds brush up on their Spanish! Packed with fun, colorful activities, this user-friendly workbook provides an easy way to learn or review key topics including numbers; colors; the alphabet; parts of speech; expressions; days and months; songs and chants; and more. Also features cut-out learning cards and an answer key. 416 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

KH826868 Retail \$16.99 **\$11.99**

The Complete Book of Spanish

Help your 6- to 10-year-olds brush up on their Spanish! Packed with fun, colorful activities, this user-friendly workbook provides an easy way to learn or review key topics including numbers; colors; the alphabet; parts of speech; expressions; days and months; songs and chants; and more. Also features cut-out learning cards and an answer key. 416 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

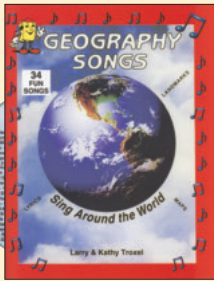
KH826868 Retail \$16.99 **\$11.99**

Audio Memory Series

Larry & Kathy Troxel

Remember the alphabet song? Of course you do! Memorizing even boring details becomes fun, easy, and rewarding when you're singing. This unusual series teaches the rules of grammar, the state capitals, history, and more with unforgettable songs. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids.

KH28144	Addition Songs	12.95
KH28146	Bible Songs	12.95
KH28142	Geography Songs	22.95
KH28141	Grammar Songs	22.95
KH28145	History Songs	15.95
KH28148	Multiplication Songs	12.95
KH28143	States & Capitals Songs	12.95
KH28147	Subtraction Songs	12.95



The Master and His Apprentices

Gina Ferguson

Can't get to a museum? Take an armchair tour of some of humanity's greatest works of art! Organized chronologically, more than 600 images coupled with engaging text begin with creation and move through key periods, including the ancient, classical, medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque eras. Chapters on contemporary and non-Western art round out this family-friendly resource. 380 pages, hardcover from Rimrock.

★KH161105 Retail \$149.99. **\$139.89**

Also available:

KH161112 Teacher's Guide 24.49



Piano for Life—DVDs

Mark Almond

Now your kids can get top-quality piano lessons—without leaving home! In this follow-up to *Piano for Quitters*, Mark Almond eliminates the “boredom factor” that causes millions of would-be musicians to give up too soon. With parental guidance, students learn to play beautiful music through basic principles of chords and harmony, then master traditional sight-reading—and they're on their way! Three DVDs, 4½ hours total.

KH235771 Retail \$77.95 **\$68.99**

Watch this before viewing *Piano for Life*:

KH235755 Piano for Quitters—DVD 29.95 **27.94**

Another helpful music resource:

KH485489 Help Your Kids with Music: A Unique Step-by-Step Visual Guide 19.99 **14.99**



Band in a Box

Your kids will be movin' and groovin' to beat the band with these percussion instruments. Crafted of wood and metal, this sturdy collection is a great way to introduce your children to the wondrous world of rhythm and sound. Includes a tambourine, triangle, hand castanet, tone block with stick, two maracas, and two small cymbals—all stored in a sturdy wooden box.

KH524488 **\$32.99**

More joyful noisemakers:

KH200405X Accordion 39.99 **35.99**

KH234691 Learn-to-Play Harmonica 7.99

KH234972 Pan Flute (assorted colors) 9.99



Music Appreciation for the Elementary Grades, Book 1: Student Edition

Elisabeth Tanner & Judy Wilcox

Introduce your children to seven of classical music's greatest composers! Each 4-week lesson series is flexible and includes comprehension questions, map work, writing exercises, work sheets, hands-on activities, and more. Requires *Music Appreciation* music and lapbook USB drives, and the *Great Musicians Series* biographies of Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Paganini, and Schubert. Grades K to 6. 354 pages, softcover from Zeezok.

KH65916 Retail \$49.99 **\$47.89**

Required companion resources:

KH061407 Music on USB Flash Drive 29.99

KH061414 Lapbook on USB Flash Drive 29.99

Book 2 material:

KH223123 Music Appreciation for the Middle Grades, Book 2—Curriculum Set 75.98 **71.59**

KH140464 Extra Student Book 59.99 **55.94**

Required companion books from Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher:

KH650517 Sebastian Bach, the Boy from Thuringia 13.95 **11.48**

KH573038 Handel at the Court of Kings 13.95 **11.48**

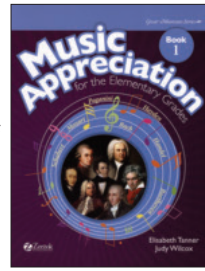
KH573007 Joseph Haydn, the Merry Little Peasant 13.95 **11.48**

KH650536 Mozart, the Wonder Boy 13.95 **11.48**

KH650560 Beethoven and the Chiming Tower Bells 13.95 **11.48**

KH060134 Paganini, Master of Strings 13.95 **11.48**

KH573137 Franz Schubert and His Merry Friends 13.95 **11.48**

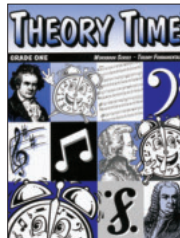
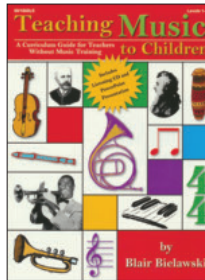


Teaching Music to Children

Blair Bielawski

No musical training? No problem! With Bielawski's help, you can easily teach your students the foundational concepts of pitch, rhythm, dynamics, timbre, and texture. They'll also learn to compose, perform, improvise, notate, and more! Each unit features sing-along songs with recordings, listening activities, reproducible puzzles, games, “brain teasers,” and PowerPoint presentations. Grades 1 to 6. 128 pages, softcover from Lorenz.

KH9119610 Retail \$19.95 **\$17.99**



Theory Time Series

It's time to make a joyful noise! Covering grades 1 to 12, music theory concepts are explained, drilled, and reviewed in sequence for each level. Workbooks include vocabulary, ear training, graphic hints, and comprehensive review tests. “Fun Sheets” and “Challenge Sheets” are interspersed to encourage students' interest and reinforce the essentials. Teacher's editions include answer keys and tips. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

KH348014 Grade 1—Theory Fundamentals 12.95 **11.49**

KH348021 Grade 2—Theory Fundamentals 12.95 **11.49**

KH4803X Grade 3—Theory Fundamentals 12.95 **11.49**

KH34804X Grade 4—Early Intermediate 12.95 **11.49**

KH4805X Grade 5—Early Intermediate 12.95 **11.49**

KH348069 Grade 6—Intermediate 12.95 **11.49**

KH348076 Grade 7—Intermediate 12.95 **11.49**

KH348083 Grade 8—Intermediate 12.95 **11.49**

KH348090 Grade 9—Advanced 12.95 **11.49**

KH348106 Grade 10—Advanced 12.95 **11.49**

KH348113 Grade 11—College Prep 12.95 **11.49**

KH348120 Grade 12—College Prep 12.95 **11.49**

Teacher's editions:

KH348144 Grades 4 to 8 19.95 **17.99**

KH348151 Grades 9 to 12 19.95 **17.99**

Music Resources

Did you know that the study of music helps develop critical thinking, self-discipline, math and reading skills, and self-esteem? Encourage your preschoolers and elementary students to pursue their love of music with these fun resources! Arranged by months of the school year, each book features new, traditional, patriotic, and Sunday school songs that will have your children humming all day long! Softcovers, from Abeka.

Preschool to K5:

★KH144258 Fun Songs for Little Ones—Songbook 16.00

★KH268408 Fun Songs for Little Ones—2s & 3s CD 23.20

★KH172294 Fun Songs for Little Ones—K4 CD 23.20

★KH367142 Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—Songbook 16.00

★KH167762 Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—2s & 3s CD 23.20

★KH169196 Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—K4 CD 23.20

Music Theory series:

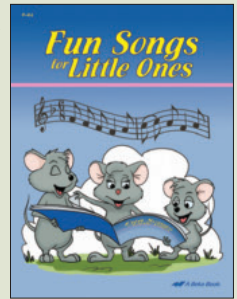
★KH183563 Book 1—Grades 3 to 4 20.00

★KH183571 Teacher's Edition 30.20

★KH183598 Book 2—Grades 4 to 5 20.00

★KH183601 Teacher's Edition 30.20

★KH183628 Books 1 & 2 Flash Cards 30.20



Essentials of Music Theory, Books 1-3

There's a language underlying the beauty of music, and learning it will enhance your appreciation—whether you're a listener or a performer! Featuring 75 concise lessons with practice exercises and reviews, this 3-in-1 anthology provides material for a one-year course. Topics range from basic notes and time signatures to complex harmonies and chord progressions. CDs sold separately. 120 pages, spiralbound softcover from Alfred.

KH817234 **\$14.94**

Also available:

KH816486 Essentials of Music Theory—Book and CDs 34.99 **31.94**

Of similar interest:

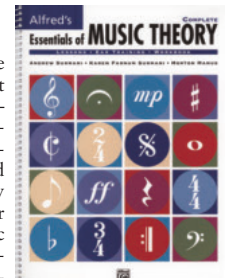
KH050171 Developing Music Skills—Grades K to 3 26.99 **23.99**

KH16636 Essential Dictionary of Music, Lindsey C. Harnsberger 6.99 **5.99**

KH12061 Flash Cards for the Beginning Music Student 6.99 **5.99**

KH232104 History of Classical Music Timeline, Rebecca Berg 10.95 **8.74**

KH232705 History of Classical Music: A Literature Approach for Intermediate Grades, Rebecca Manor 16.95 **14.44**



Meet the Great Composers Kit #1

Jane Montgomery & Maurice Hinson

Meet 17 renowned composers of the Baroque through Contemporary periods! Designed to be completed in 20–30 minutes, each unit study features a picture, short biography, and brief overview of the music of a composer, as well as a question-and-answer page. Kit includes a 72-page book, 17 reproducible activity sheets, and a CD that presents works by each composer. An excellent introduction to classical music! From Alfred.

KH16908 Retail \$29.95 **\$23.44**

For additional students:

KH16912 Extra Activity Sheets and Composer Profiles 12.95 **10.74**

Also available:

KH17389 Meet the Great Composers Kit #2 29.95 **23.44**

Of related interest:

KH107869X The Gift of Music: Great Composers and Their Influence, Jane Stuart Smith & Betty Carlson 23.99 **17.99**



BARRY STEBBING & HOW GREAT THOU ART



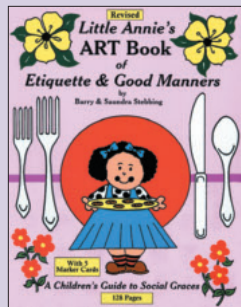
God & the History of Art—Text & Paint Cards

Art historian Sister Wendy Beckett once said, “Looking at art is one way of listening to God.” As your children journey through this 5-year curriculum, they’re sure to hear God’s voice along the way. More than 250 lessons blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting—and feature illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover.

KH787771 Retail \$56.95 **\$49.94**

Also available:

KH232557 DVDs, set of 3 29.95 **28.79**



Little Annie's Art Book of Etiquette & Good Manners, Revised

Learning etiquette “basics” such as hospitality, good telephone manners, and a cheerful attitude is fun when each lesson is reinforced by a colorful art project! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, coloring pictures of Annie helping Mom, puzzling out which foods can be eaten with fingers, and

more! Reproducible for home use only. 127 pages, softcover.

KH981012 Retail \$14.95 **\$13.24**

Also available from *How Great Thou Art*:

KH787407 The Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses 16.95 **14.94**

KH040541 How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 1 16.95 **14.94**

KH040598 How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 2 16.95 **14.94**

KH781033 How Great Thou Art—Teacher's Manual 10.95 **9.94**

(for Books 1 & 2) 10.95 **9.94**

KH787438 Art & the Bible for Children 29.95 **16.79**

KH635635 Nature Drawing & Journaling: Step-by-Step 26.95 **23.94**

Lessons in Journaling & Drawing Through 107.95 **99.94**

Nature's Path 45.95 **38.94**

KH782421 Feed My Sheep—Beginning Drawing & 5.95 **5.95**

Painting Kit 105.95 **99.94**

KH782025 Feed My Sheep—Text & Paint Cards 24.95 **22.99**

KH782021 Feed My Sheep—Extra Set of Paint Cards 34.95 **30.29**

KH782048 Feed My Sheep Bundle with 7 DVDs 36.95 **28.49**

KH642880 An Introduction to Art History, Part 1 71.90 **67.94**

KH991330 I Can Do All Things—Text & Paint Cards 71.90 **67.94**

KH991316 I Can Do All Things—DVDs, set of 4 71.90 **67.94**

KH991361 I Can Do All Things Set with DVDs* 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**

Includes 5 Master Copies 71.90 **67.94**



An Introduction to the Visual Arts, Book 1

Brenda Ellis

Invite your 5- to 9-year-olds to discover their “inner Van Gogh” using pencils, pastels, watercolor crayons, and clay! In 36 hands-on 30- to 60-minute lessons, they’ll learn to think, see, and create like great artists in history—drawing inspiration from famous works discovered in caves, pyramids, churches, castles, and galleries. Includes colorful photo illustrations, plus examples of student work. 95 pages, spiralbound softcover from Artistic Pursuits.

KH394019 Retail \$57.00 **\$52.69**

Also available in the series:

KH394026 Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2— 57.00 **52.69**

Grades K to 3 57.00 **52.69**

KH394033 Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3— 57.00 **52.69**

Grades K to 3 57.00 **52.69**

KH394057 Color and Composition, Book 2— 57.00 **52.69**

Grades 4 to 5 57.00 **52.69**

KH394071 Color and Composition, Book 2— 57.00 **52.69**

Middle School 57.00 **52.69**

KH394088 The Elements of Art and Composition, 57.00 **52.69**

Book 1—High School 57.00 **52.69**

KH394095 Color and Composition, Book 2— 57.00 **52.69**

High School 57.00 **52.69**

KH394101 Sculpture Technique: Construct 57.00 **52.69**

KH394118 Sculpture Technique: Model 57.00 **52.69**

Text/video instruction for grades K to 3 from Brenda Ellis:

KH394217 Art for Children, Volume 1 59.00 **54.49**

KH394224 Art of the Ancients, Volume 2 59.00 **54.49**

KH394231 Art of the Middle Ages, Volume 3 59.00 **54.49**

KH394248 Artists That Shaped the Italian Renaissance, 59.00 **54.49**

Volume 4 59.00 **54.49**

KH394255 Art of the Northern Countries, Volume 5 59.00 **54.49**

KH394262 Art of the Impressionists, Volume 6 59.00 **54.49**

KH394279 Art of the Modern Age, Volume 7 59.00 **54.49**

KH394286 Art in America, Volume 8 59.00 **54.49**

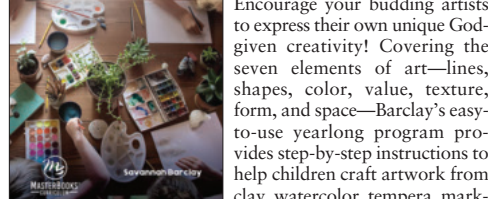
The author's insight for parents:

KH394002 The Way They See It: A Book for Every Parent 57.00 **52.69**

About the Art Children Make 57.00 **52.69**

Living Art Lessons, Student Edition

Savannah Barclay



Encourage your budding artists to express their own unique God-given creativity! Covering the seven elements of art—lines, shapes, color, value, texture, form, and space—Barclay’s easy-to-use yearlong program provides step-by-step instructions to help children craft artwork from clay, watercolor, tempera, markers, colored pencils, and household items. Includes information about the styles of seven famous artists. 144 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KH441886 Retail \$35.99 **\$28.79**

Companion book:

KH441901 Journal 26.99 **21.59**

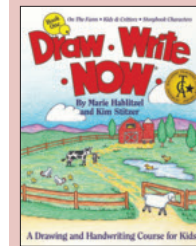
History of Art—Workbook

Give your students a distinctively faith-based overview of Western art. They’ll learn about movements from the prehistoric Lascaux Cave paintings to postmodern graffiti; study Christian artists and works important to the church, including Rembrandt, the Book of Kells, Van Gogh, and Ghiberti’s *Doors of Paradise*; make crafts; try techniques themselves; answer comprehension questions; and more. 309 perforated pages, softcover from Veritas.

KH803081 **\$39.00**

Also available:

KH988080 Flash Cards 29.00



Draw, Write, Now: A Drawing and Handwriting Course for Kids!

Marie Hablitzel & Kim Stitzer

Now your kids can learn to draw—and practice handwriting, too! Former elementary school teacher Hablitzel and Stitzer take the mystery out of drawing by helping children see complex objects as combinations of simple lines and shapes. When the kids have finished each picture, they invite them to write about their artwork. Ages 5 to 8. Softcovers, from In the Think of Things.

KH30710 #1: On the Farm, Kids & Critters, 19.99 **15.49**

KH30728 #2: Christopher Columbus, Autumn Harvest, 19.99 **15.49**

KH30737 #3: Native Americans, North America, 19.99 **15.49**

KH30745 #4: The Polar Regions, The Arctic, 19.99 **15.49**

KH30753 #5: The United States, From Sea to Sea, 19.99 **15.49**

KH40761 #6: Animals & Habitats; On Land, Ponds & Rivers; 19.99 **15.49**

KH3077X #7: Tropical Forests, Northern Forests, 19.99 **15.49**

KH30788 #8: Savannas, Grasslands, Mountains & 19.99 **15.49**

Deserts 19.99 **15.49**

★KH930796 SAVE on volumes 1–8! 149.99 **115.99**

Cursive editions:

KH449735 Book 5 19.99 **15.49**

KH449738 Book 6 19.99 **15.49**

KH449739 Book 7 19.99 **15.49**

KH449742 Book 8 19.99 **15.49**

Also available:

KH930702 My Draw, Write, Now Workbook 5.49 **4.49**

Short Lessons in Art History: Artists and Their Work

Phyllis Clausen Barker

Meet more than 35 masters who have nourished the human spirit with their powerful artwork! From Michelangelo and Pierre-Auguste Renoir to Marc Chagall and Andrew Wyeth, brief biographies build an appreciation for major artists and movements from the Italian Renaissance to modern times—and highlight the cultural and personal forces that shaped their work. Includes color insert. 217 pages, softcover from Walch.

KH742458 Retail \$37.00 **\$32.99**

Also available:

KH724566 Exercises and Activities for Short Lessons 33.00 **28.99**

in Art History 33.00 **28.99**

Art Resources

Help your children develop and express their creativity! Two- to 5-year-olds will learn about shapes, colors, cutting, gluing, and Bible stories. Grade 1 to 3 resources introduce new techniques and projects with step-by-step instructions. Grade 4 to 6 projects explore perspective, symmetry, art appreciation, 3-dimensional pieces, and more. And grades 7 to 12 will study art history and master watercolorists; and create their own works. Softcovers, from Abeka.

Preschool:

★KH268335 Child Art for 2s** 18.20

★KH168319 Arts & Crafts with Button Bear for 2s** 21.55

★KH168394 Child Art for 3s** 18.20

★KH168351 Arts & Crafts with Amber Lamb for 3s** 21.55

Grades 1 to 6:

★KH215371 Art Projects—Grade 1**** 21.55

★KH415398 Art Projects—Grade 2**** 21.55

★KH315958 Art Projects—Grade 3**** 21.55

★KH208766 Art A—Grade 4**** 21.55

★KH214235 Art B—Grade 5**** 21.55

★KH157686 Art C—Grade 6**** 21.55

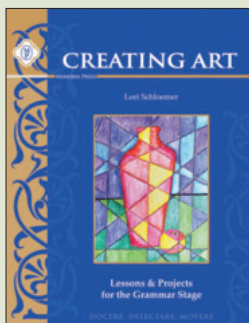
Grades 7 to 12:

★KH155131 Watercolor Step-by-Step 21.55

Creating Art

Lori Schloemer

Teach your children to appreciate the theory and practice of visual art! Schloemer's lessons include terms to know, general facts, activities, and review questions. Her hands-on workbook will help students create color wheels, value scales, portraits, landscapes, mosaics, still-life studies, and more. Features a glossary, seven project templates, and five quizzes with answer keys. 75 pages, softcover from Memoria.



KH386017 Retail \$23.05 **\$19.89**

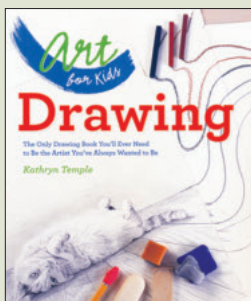
Of similar interest:

KH381937 Kindergarten Art Cards 11.50 **9.99**
KH381944 First Grade Art Cards 11.50 **9.99**
KH381951 Second Grade Art Cards 11.50 **9.99**

Drawing: Art for Kids

Kathryn Temple

Everybody can draw—there's no "right" way! With this guide, kids will be amazed by what they can create. While using easy techniques to make original art, students will learn about visualizing simple shapes, line drawing, shading, proportions, perspective, and sketching faces and bodies. Visual, fun, and friendly, it encourages kids to "see" the world as artists. 112 pages, softcover from Sterling.



KH784770 Retail \$12.95 **\$9.74**

Also of interest:

KH974081 52 DIY Crafts for Girls: Pretty Projects You Were Made to Create! Whitney & Westleigh Wood with KariAnne Wood 16.99 **11.99**

Auto Upkeep—Homeschool Curriculum Kit****

Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray

Learn how to be an empowered car owner, diagnose common problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, perform basic maintenance, and choose a quality repair facility with this practical elective! Featuring 40 step-by-step illustrated hands-on and Internet-based activities, this full-color do-it-yourself guide also teaches safety measures. Includes textbook, workbook, and USB drive with printable resources. From Rolling Hills.



SAVE \$31

KH138224 Retail \$100.00 **\$68.64**

For additional students:

KH020145 Extra Textbook and Workbook 75.00 **58.99**

Of similar interest:

KH588737 Shop, 4 Volumes: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum 40.00

Passport to the World: Your A to Z Guided Language Tour

Craig Froman

Travel the world of languages—without leaving home! Following an explanation of where the biblical history of speech begins and ends, you'll embark on a 26-country linguistic journey that features basic words; facts about people, food, and famous sites; flags; maps; and more. Includes a personal "passport" and country-specific stickers. Ages 9 to 12. 64 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KH515952 Retail \$16.99 **\$13.49**

Also from the author:

KH44193X Passport to America: Your A to Z Tour of the States 19.99 **15.98**

Homeschool Psych: Preparing Christian Homeschool Students for Psych 101**

Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.

Prepare your high school students to recognize and refute the anti-Christian beliefs often taught in college psychology courses. Looking at this subject from a Christian worldview, the text features an in-depth study of the brain and nervous system; motivation; emotion; development; memory; perception; treatments; and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.



KH558776 Retail \$29.95 **\$27.94**

Also available:

KH779102 Student Workbook 14.44

Also by Tim Rice:

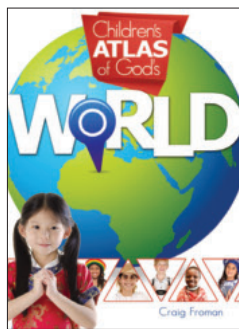
KH558721 Psychology: A Christian Perspective, High School Edition 34.95 **32.94**

KH558722 Teacher's Guide 14.49

Children's Atlas of God's World

Craig Froman

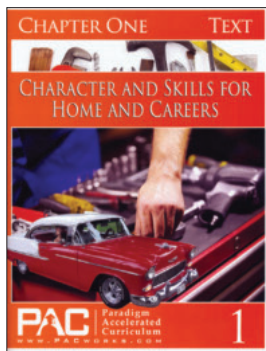
Explore amazing ecosystems, biomes, civilizations, and other places around the world! Packed with fascinating facts, this lavishly illustrated resource reveals the wonders of God's creation. Discover where the longest rivers are located; meet Christian explorers, missionaries, and history makers; learn how geographic features were formed by the flood, plate tectonics, and volcanic activity; and more. 96 pages, hardcover from Master Books.



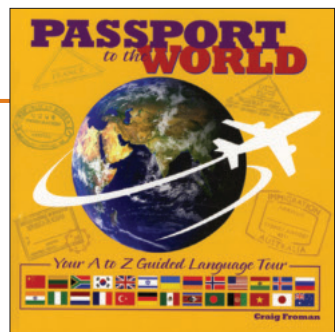
KH517062 Retail \$21.99 **\$17.99**

Character and Skills for Home and Careers Kit

Introduce your teenagers to the tools and skills they'll need to save money and gain employment. Especially helpful for students looking at non-collegiate careers, these 75 lessons cover the basics of electrical work, home remodeling, carpentry, auto repair, and construction. Includes five texts with companion activity books; and a teacher's resource with answer keys, quizzes, and tests. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.



KH760675 Retail \$97.95 **\$90.49**



God's Design for Sex Series, 4 Books: Revised and Updated Edition

Stan & Brenna Jones, Carolyn Nystrom

A contemporary series of age-appropriate books on sex, birth, and puberty. Written in tactful but direct language to help parents establish a biblical view of sexuality in the home, they respond to the inevitable questions and clarify the confusing misconceptions children face in the world concerning God's wonderful plan. Ages 3 to 16. Four softcovers, from NavPress.

KH53133X Retail \$52.96 **\$39.99**

Available individually:

KH581332 The Story of Me—Ages 3 to 5 10.99 **8.99**

KH581455 Before I Was Born—Ages 5 to 8 10.99 **8.99**

KH469520 What's the Big Deal? Ages 8 to 12 14.99 **12.49**

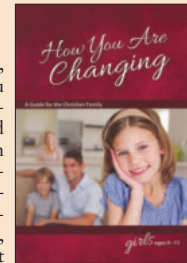
KH469481 Facing the Facts—Ages 12 to 16 15.99 **13.29**

A related resource from Stan and Brenna Jones:

KH469441 How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child's Sexual Character 19.99 **15.99**

Learning About Sex Series*****

Whether you're parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, you want to impart a Christ-centered understanding of God's good design—and his precious gift of sexuality. Written for boys and girls at each stage of development, these newly revised long-trusted guides offer an honest introduction to the human body, relationships, and sex. Teen topics include internet safety, birth control, and homosexuality. From Concordia.



Girls' editions:

KH649522 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 16.99 **12.69**

KH649540 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 16.99 **12.69**

KH649560 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 16.99 **12.69**

KH649584 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 16.99 **12.69**

KH649607 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up 16.99 **12.69**

Boys' editions:

KH649515 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 16.99 **12.69**

KH649539 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 16.99 **12.69**

KH649553 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 16.99 **12.69**

KH649577 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 16.99 **12.69**

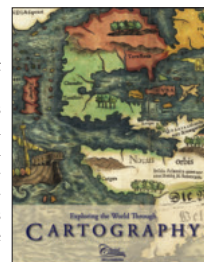
KH649592 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up 16.99 **12.69**

Parents' guide:

KH649614 How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex 16.99 **12.99**

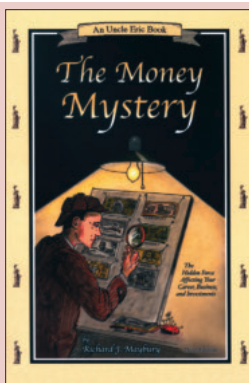
Exploring the World Through Cartography

Travel the world through the art and science of cartography! Teaching students Earth's shapes and places, this lushly illustrated guide features beautifully drawn maps—both historical and contemporary; brief overviews of each region that illustrate how the land's physical characteristics influence the culture, economy, and boundaries; scientific and mathematical descriptions; and thought-provoking discussion questions. 208 pages, hardcover from Classical Conversations.



KH566053 **\$34.99**

Around 1750, Elizabeth Montagu founded the Bluestocking Society to encourage women to replace societal conversation with literary discussion. Named after this group, **Bluestocking Press** was started in 1988 to meet a similar goal. Covering uncommon yet important subject areas—including economics, politics, law-making, and finances—the publisher's products encourage intelligent discourse with an easy-to-understand style. Home, public, and private schools; college students; and businesspeople find that these books—including the *Uncle Eric* series and *Bluestocking Guide* resources—better equip them to navigate their personal, career, and financial life more securely.



The Money Mystery***

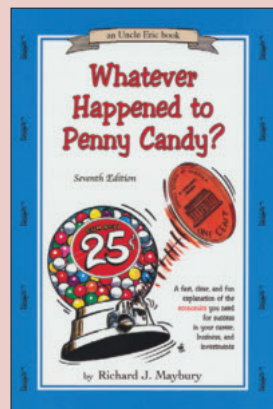
Richard J. Maybury

What does the financial panic of the 1980s have to do with us today? Written in letter format from Uncle Eric to his young relative, Chris, this remarkably easy-to-understand introduction to the causes and effects of inflation and deflation uses real-life examples—including the French disaster of the 1700s and the Carter administration's freezing of Iranian assets—to create an economist's analysis of American history. 110 pages, softcover.

KH617511 Retail \$10.95 **\$9.84**

Also by the author:

KH617375	The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments**	17.95	16.74
KH617542	Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or Confused?		
KH617566	An Uncle Eric Book**	12.95	11.84
KH617320	Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today**	11.95	10.94
KH617320	The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast: How It Affects You Today	17.95	16.84
KH617535	Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This**	10.95	9.84



Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?*****

Richard J. Maybury

Who knew that economics could be so fascinating—and fun! Written for students with no prior knowledge of the subject, Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations to equip learners to understand money, inflation, recession, and more. This revised edition includes updated charts and statistics and a chapter on how human emotion influences

the markets. Grades 8 and up. 168 pages, softcover.

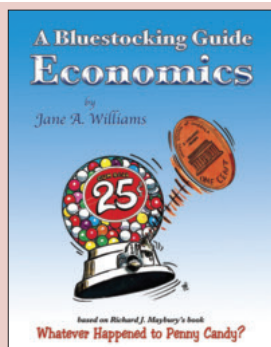
KH617641 Retail \$16.95 **\$15.84**



Managing Money: Practical Life Skills Series

Give your students a head start on developing one of life's most essential skills—managing money! Offering real-world practice in handling day-to-day finances, this practical resource includes readings, graphic organizers, puzzles, and quizzes to help kids gain a solid understanding of budgeting, purchasing goods and services, controlling credit, saving and investing, spotting scams, and more. Grades 9 to 12. 60 pages, softcover from Classroom Complete.

KH448149 Retail \$14.95 **\$9.94**

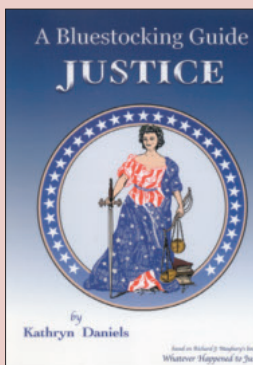


A Bluestocking Guide to Economics*****

Jane A. Williams

Designed to be used with *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?* *Seventh Edition*, this study guide features excerpts from Abraham Lincoln's "Letter to His Stepbrother," Murray Rothbard's "Nine Myths About the Crash," and more. Includes chapter-end comprehension and life application questions; a final exam; research and essay assignments; and suggestions for further reading. Answers included. Ages 12 and up. 128 pages, softcover.

KH617658 Retail \$18.95 **\$17.74**

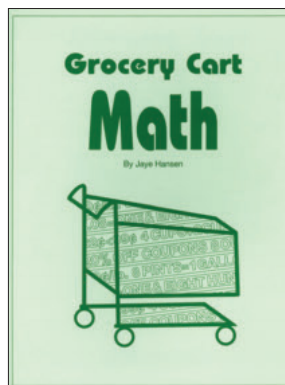


Bluestocking Guides

Boost the confidence of your 12- to 18-year-olds as they engage in reasoned thinking and intelligent conversation! Created to complement the *Bluestocking* primers, these supplementary guides feature definitions, true/false statements, short-answer questions, and application exercises to help students gain a deeper knowledge of topics in a variety of fields, including history,

economics, and civics. Softcovers.

KH617481	Ancient Rome, Jane A. Williams	12.49	
KH617504	Applying the Clipper Ship Strategy, Kathryn Daniels	15.95	14.84
KH617399	Building a Personal Model for Success, Jane A. Williams	12.95	10.94
KH617450	Justice, Kathryn Daniels	16.95	15.94
KH617474	Political Philosophies, Jane A. Williams	12.95	11.84
KH617498	Solving the Money Mystery, Kathryn Daniels	11.95	10.84
KH617580	World War I, Jane A. Williams	17.84	
KH617597	World War II, Jane A. Williams	17.49	



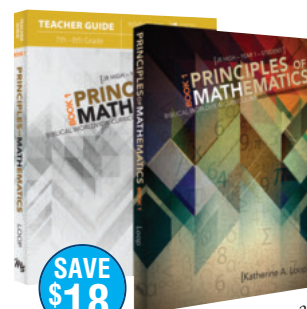
Grocery Cart Math

Jaye Hansen

Demystify abstract mathematical concepts by grounding them in a place your kids visit every week: the grocery store! Every shopping trip will become a scavenger hunt as your 8- to 12-year-olds compare prices, calculate weights and measures, count currency, tackle sales tax, analyze nutritional labels, and learn the value of a dollar. 38 pages,

softcover from Common Sense Press.

KH892513 Retail \$10.00 **\$7.94**



Principles of Mathematics Book 1 Set, 2 Volumes

Katherine A. Loop

Discover how math reveals the glory of God! Designed for independent learners, this junior high curriculum integrates a biblical worldview with the study of multiplication and division, fractions and

factoring, decimals, ratios, percents, negative numbers, volume, and more. The textbook features easy-to-read explanations, sample problems, and sidebars. Teacher's guide includes practice work sheets, quizzes, tests, and an answer key. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

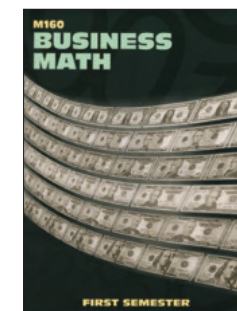
KH519142	Retail \$89.98	\$71.98
Also available individually:		
KH518755	Student Book	46.99 37.59
KH519914	Teacher's Guide	42.99 34.39
Book 2:		
KH519060	Student Book	46.99 37.59
KH519073	Teacher's Guide	42.99 34.39



Life Skills Math Series

Help your students learn crucial life skills with these workbooks! Their practical math activities, realistic word problems, and interesting lessons show middle school students how to get the most for their money, create and stick to a budget, responsibly use a credit card, or manage a bank account. Grades 6 to 8. 62 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Remedia.

KH736524	Checkbook Math	9.99	6.74
KH385243	Bargain Math	11.99	7.99
KH375244	Budget Math	11.99	7.99
KH375241	Credit Card Math	11.99	7.99
KH375242	Bank Account Math	11.99	7.99
Of similar interest for grades 1 to 3:			
KH736125	Beginning Market Math	12.99	8.69
KH736111	Beginning Menu Math	12.99	8.69
KH735161	Department Store Math	12.99	8.69



Business Math, 2 Volumes: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum

Equip your high schoolers with the tools they'll need to become good stewards of the financial resources God has given them. Applying biblical principles to real-life situations, this practical 2-semester course will help students prepare a budget, balance a checkbook, purchase a car, use credit responsibly, calculate

a tithe, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

KH31858		\$50.00
Also available:		
KH727960X	Solution Guide	15.00
Additional math resources from Landmark Christian Academy:		
KH31682	Mathematics—Grade 1	50.00
KH31690	Grade 2	50.00
KH31742	Grade 3	50.00
KH31758	Grade 4	50.00
KH31763	Grade 5	50.00
KH31772	Grade 6	50.00
KH31794	Grade 7	50.00
KH31806	Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra—Grade 8	50.00
KH31815	Algebra 1—Grade 9	50.00
KH31835	Geometry—Grade 10	50.00
KH31731	Geometry—Solution Guide	15.00

Money Matters & Dave Ramsey

Home Economics Kit: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum

Equip your kids with practical skills they'll use every day of their lives! This God-centered curriculum provides a working foundation for responsibilities throughout the entire home. Topics include cooking, grocery shopping, entertaining, first aid, babysitting, child care, personal hygiene, sewing, cleaning, laundry, making a budget, and more. Includes 3-hole-punched loose-leaf quizzes and answer key. 226 pages, spiralbound softcover from Landmark Christian Academy.

KH31712 \$50.00

Money Matters for Teens, New Edition

Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding
They're on the brink of adulthood, but are your teens ready for financial independence? Burkett shares Bible-based wisdom on getting and keeping a job; how banks and creditors work; managing a savings/checking account; paying for college; knowing when to borrow; stewardship; and more. Newly revised and updated, this book should be "required reading" for Life 101! 158 pages, softcover from Moody.

KH46361 Retail \$14.99 \$10.99

Also available:

KH46353 Money Matters for Kids, New Edition, Larry Burkett with K. Christie Bowler 11.99 8.74

Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 11 to 14

Larry Burkett with Todd Temple

A solution to the "hole in the pocket" syndrome! Drawing from biblical principles, financial expert Burkett shows young people how to make the best use of their money. He explains how to manage bank accounts; plan for future purchases; when to borrow and when to give; and more. Includes samples of account registers, checks, and budgets; and lots of work space. Ages 11 to 14. 110 pages, softcover from Moody.

KH63452 Retail \$14.99 \$10.99

Also available for older teens:

KH63460 Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 15 to 18 17.99 13.49

Stewardship Curriculum**

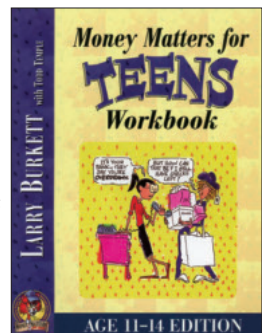
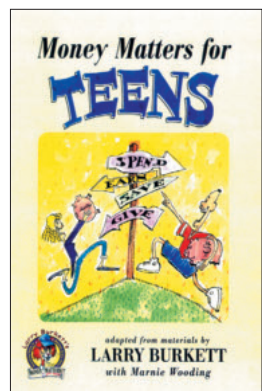
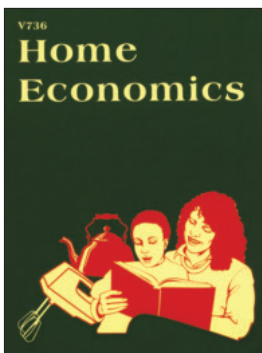
Steve Demme

Give your upper-level students a biblical approach to personal finance! Steve Demme's freshly updated 36-week curriculum teaches timely, godly principles of using money in everyday life. Topics include banking, budgeting, credit cards, insurance, the cost of post-secondary education, Christian microfinance, and more. *Universal Set* includes instructor's manual, student workbook, digital access to online videos, and biblical studies text/devotional. Softcovers, from Math-U-See.

KH931570 Universal Set 75.00

Available individually:

KH157219 Student Workbook 30.00



DAVE RAMSEY & RAMSEY PRESS RESOURCES FOR STUDENTS

Financial Peace Jr. Kit

Here's everything you need to raise money-savvy kids! Packed with tools, resources, and step-by-step instructions, Dave Ramsey's kit equips you to teach your 3- to 12-year-olds character-build-



ing lessons about working, giving, spending, debt, and more. Includes an activity book, parent guide, dry-erase marker and chore chart, three zippered vinyl budgeting packets, and a download of the eBook *Smart Money, Smart Kids*.

KH140396 Retail \$24.95 \$18.99

Junior's Adventures Storytime Collection

It's never too soon for kids to learn to handle money intelligently! Here are six fun and informative lessons in financial awareness from Junior and his pals. Topics cover the rewards of work, the value of integrity, the danger of debt, the importance of saving, the need to spend wisely, and the joy of giving. 176 pages, hardcover.

KH2121411 Retail \$19.99 \$15.24



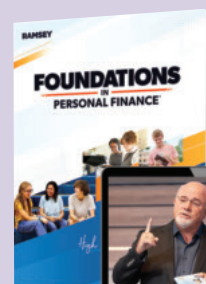
Family & Consumer Science LIFE PAC

Teach your future homemakers the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household! Middle school and high school students learn about personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning and food preparation; basic sewing and clothes construction; interior design and decorating; practicing hospitality and proper etiquette; budgeting and investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships, including choosing the right mate! Includes 10 LIFE PACs and one teacher's guide. From Alpha Omega Publications.

★KH71624 \$108.00

Also available:

★KH301616 Workbooks only 102.00



Foundations in Personal Finance, High School Edition****

One of the most talked-about topics in education today is the need for student awareness of personal finances and the ability to manage money. Prepare teens with this high school home-school pack, which includes a student workbook and a one-time code for one year's access to streaming video lessons, assessments, activities, and teacher resources. Softcover.

KH948646 Retail \$99.99 \$86.94

For additional students:

KH948567 Workbook 29.99 28.59



Smart Saver Bank

Dave Ramsey

Guide your kids to practice smart money habits! This heavy-duty, durable, transparent bank has three separate compartments labeled Give, Save, and Spend. Your child can place cash or coins into the slotted silicone top and watch money accumulate with the see-through design. Three plugs in the bottom allow easy access for withdrawing funds. Measures 7 3/4" x 7 3/4". Ages 6 and up.

KH2121930 Retail \$19.99 \$16.99



Intro to Economics: Money, History & Fiscal Faith—2 Volumes with DVD

Exploring the history of money and common fiscal pitfalls, high schoolers will learn how to make biblically based choices to avoid debt, build savings, spend wisely, and give generously. This one-year course includes the *Bankruptcy of Our Nation* textbook; *Money Wise* DVD; and lesson planner, with reproducible work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Grades 9 to 12. Uses the NKJV. From Master Books.

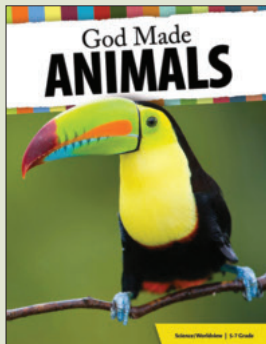
KH518113 Retail \$60.97 \$48.78

Available separately:

KH441076 Teacher's Guide 14.99 11.99

Generations Curriculum & Geography

Passing on the faith through the biblical family, discipleship, and education—that's the vision of **Generations!** Founded by Kevin Swanson, a 43-year veteran of the homeschooling movement, this strategy applies God's Word to six areas of family life—discipleship, education, economics, culture, eldercare, and worldview and theology. This unique ministry equips people through daily radio programs, resources, the Christian Curriculum Project, and retreats.



KH745188	God Made Everything	40.24	33.49
KH745247	Activity Book	28.74	23.99
KH230419	God Made Animals	34.49	28.79
KH230423	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19
KH745270	God Made Life	34.49	28.79
KH745278	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19
KH071947	God Made the World	34.49	28.79
KH071954	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19
KH071992	God Made Plants	45.99	38.39
KH745445	Activity Book	34.49	28.79



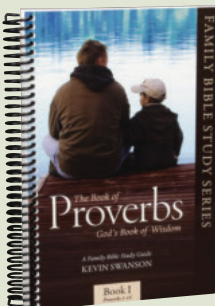
God's Big Story Resources
Focus your students' reading on the one great book that matters most—the Bible! Emphasizing God's redemptive work and the overarching story of Scripture, this course-work features essential Bible stories with a Christ-centered emphasis; scriptural vocabulary; and life-integrated faith lessons. Multilevel topics include creation, sin, the flood, Abraham, Jacob, Joseph, Jesus as Savior, the crucifixion, and the resurrection. Hardcover.

Textbooks:

KH745016	Level 1, R.A. Sheats	34.49	28.79
KH745018	Level 2, R.A. Sheats	40.24	33.49
KH745028	Level 3, R.A. Sheats	40.24	33.49
KH745033	Level 4, Daniel Noor	40.24	33.49
KH230564	Level 5, Daniel Noor	40.24	33.49

Workbooks:

KH745148	Level 1	34.49	28.79
KH745128	Level 2	51.74	43.19
KH745155	Level 3	51.74	43.19
KH745169	Level 4	28.74	23.99
KH071923	Level 5	28.74	23.99



Proverbs: God's Book of Wisdom, Chapters 1–15
Exploring the first 15 chapters of Proverbs, Swanson helps children grapple with the tensions of determinism and human responsibility, discover a system of priorities for life's ethics and purposes, learn the basic constituents of a biblical social system, and more. Each lesson includes a topical breakdown, exposition in the form of illustration and application, and discussion questions. 265 pages, spiralbound.

KH629802	Retail \$22.94		\$19.19
----------	----------------	--	----------------

Also available:

KH629888	Chapters 16–23	22.94	19.94
KH350552	Chapters 24–31	22.94	19.94

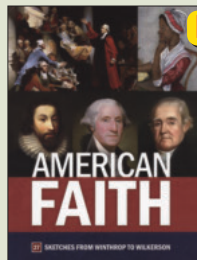
For ages 9 and up:

KH365146	Proverbs: Companion Lesson Book for Children	19.49	16.29
----------	--	-------	-------

God Made . . . Series

Kevin Swanson & Pamela Sechrist

Offer your students a biblical worldview of science with a course that captures the most amazing facts and interesting facets of God's creation! Introduce science to grades 1 to 3. Explore the world's creatures with grades 4 to 6. Offer a survey of microbiology, biology, and human anatomy for grades 6 to 8. Softcovers.



Boone, Adoniram Judson, George Washington Carver, and Elisabeth Elliot. 615 pages, hardcover from Generations.

KH705079	Retail \$44.99		\$35.99
----------	----------------	--	----------------

Also available:

KH705074	Student Workbook	22.99	19.19
----------	------------------	-------	-------

NEW American Faith: 27 Sketches from Winthrop to Wilkerson

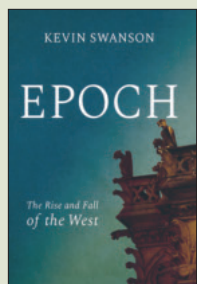
Shine a light on God's redemptive moments throughout world affairs! Swanson's unique introduction to American history surveys important events while digging into the lives of 27 people of faith who witnessed them—including William Bradford, Anne Bradstreet, Jonathan Edwards, Phillis Wheatley, Daniel



KH745056	The Dragon and the Raven, G.A. Henty	21.84	18.19
KH745108	The Giant Killer, Charlotte Maria Tucker	19.54	16.29
KH705064	Heidi, Johanna Spyri	19.29	16.09
KH705063	The Holy War, John Bunyan	21.79	18.19
KH444362	The Life of Henry Martyn, John Hall	19.49	16.29
KH745082	Mary Jones and Her Bible, Mary Ropes	19.54	16.29
KH705062	The Pilgrim's Progress for Young Readers, John Bunyan	19.49	16.29
KH745081	The Princess Bellaheld, Julie Sutter	19.54	16.29
KH705057	Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe	21.79	18.19
KH745087	Sunshine Country, Kristina Roy	19.54	16.29
KH444352	The Swiss Family Robinson, Johann Wyss	21.79	18.19
KH444358	Titus: A Comrade of the Cross, Florence Morse Kingsley	21.79	18.19

Also available:

KH071916	Great Christian Classics, Volume 2	57.49	47.99
KH230581	Great Christian Classics, Volume 2—Student Workbook	28.74	23.99
KH071978	Great Christian Adventures—Workbook	22.94	19.19
KH230584	Great Christian Stories, Joshua Schwisow	22.99	19.19
KH705067	Great Christian Stories for Children, Kevin Swanson & Joshua Schwisow	22.94	19.19



cover.

KH745095	Retail \$45.99		\$38.39
----------	----------------	--	----------------

Also available:

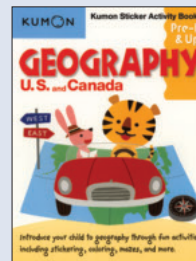
KH745277	Workbook	28.74	23.99
----------	----------	-------	-------

Of similar interest by the author:

KH8444048	Apostate: The Men Who Destroyed the Christian West	21.79	18.19
-----------	--	-------	-------

Epoch: The Rise and Fall of the West

Swanson assures us that the Christian West and Western civilization have already fallen, but the news hasn't sunk in yet. His proof—the Christian faith is rapidly moving east and south. He traces the Christian West's rise and decline, identifying principal “defectors” and key “provocateurs” along the way. Includes illustrations, graphs, tables, biographical information, and first-hand accounts. 744 pages, hard-



Geography: U.S. and Canada—Sticker Activity Book

Fun and easy geography lessons that “stick”! Through stickering and simple coloring activities, children will become familiar with all 50 states and the Canadian provinces. And as you help them place pictures depicting landmarks such as Niagara Falls and the Grand Canyon, you might find inspiration for your next family vacation! Ages 4 and up. 52 pages, softcover from Kumon.

KH082676	Retail \$9.95		\$6.94
----------	---------------	--	---------------



U.S.A. Map Floor Puzzle

Geography's made easy with this oversized activity that's great for small hands! Featuring an easy-to-clean surface, the 51-piece puzzle measures 36" x 24" when completed. Ages 6 and up.

KH524440	Retail \$16.99		\$15.29
----------	----------------	--	----------------

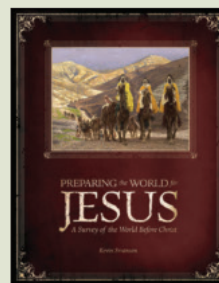
Also available:

KH3025608	U.S.A. Map Wooden Puzzle (50 pieces)	32.99	26.99
KH524446	World Map Floor Puzzle (33 pieces)	16.99	15.29

Of similar interest:

KH077148	Magnetic U.S. Map Puzzle (50 pieces)	24.99	20.49
KH005100	United States Puzzle (100 pieces)	11.99	9.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two items directly above.)

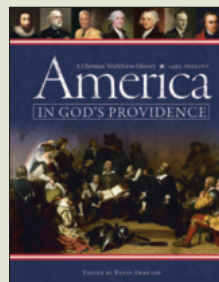


Taking the World for Jesus Resources

Explore world history through a Christ-centered lens that showcases his sovereignty! In this engaging series, students explore past civilizations, watching God's plan unfold through thrilling events that reveal the gospel's global progress. They'll find relevance for themselves in the thread of history and gain optimism about God's kingdom

worldwide—even as earthly rulers rise and fall! Softcovers.

KH230567	Preparing the World for Jesus, Kevin Swanson	40.24	33.49
KH745194	The Story of Jesus' People, R.A. Sheats	34.49	28.79
KH745248	Activity Book	22.99	19.19
KH230459	Taking Africa for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	34.49	28.79
KH230566	Workbook	22.99	19.19
KH745136	Taking the Americas for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	40.24	33.49
KH745239	Workbook	22.99	19.19
KH071985	Taking Asia for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	40.24	33.49
KH745049	Workbook	22.99	19.19
KH745118	Taking the Middle East for Jesus, R.A. Sheats	40.24	33.49
KH745179	Workbook	22.99	19.19
KH745358	Taking Europe for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow	45.99	38.39
KH745377	Taking Europe for Jesus Workbook, Shari McMinn	28.74	23.99



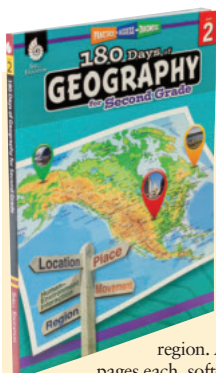
America in God's Providence—Workbook

Discover the definitive Christian history of the 500-year journey of America—from 1492 to the present. Meant to accompany Swanson's textbook, this student workbook features key terms, people, and review questions for every chapter; assessments, including tests, essays, and unit exams; one- and 2-year lesson schedules; an answer key; and more. Grades 10 to 12. 300 perforated pages, softcover.

KH230425	Retail \$28.69		\$23.99
----------	----------------	--	----------------

Also available:

KH444209	Student Textbook	74.69	62.29
----------	------------------	-------	-------



180 Days of Geography

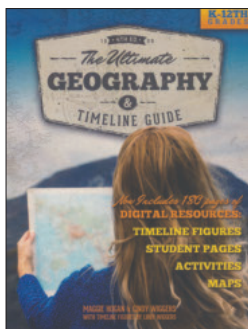
Watch your elementary-level students' confidence soar as they master key geography skills with these engaging illustrated workbooks! Fun and age-appropriate learning activities for every day of the school year—on 36 weekly topics—encourage them to analyze maps, texts, and visual information in order to explore location, place, human-environment interaction, movement, and region. Approx. 210 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

Retail 22.99 . . . **15.49 each**

KH833016	Grade K	KH833053	Grade 4
KH833022	Grade 1	KH833062	Grade 5
KH833039	Grade 2	KH833083	Grade 6
KH833046	Grade 3		

The Ultimate Geography & Timeline Guide****

Many Americans are geographically illiterate—but *your* child doesn't have to be one of them! Combining fun-filled activities, games, and projects, this complete and innovative K-to-12 geography curriculum incorporates history, science, math, and literature. Includes free access to a digital download with reproducible maps, timeline figures, activity pages, and more. 251 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.



KH631113 Retail \$34.95 . . . **\$28.64**

More geography resources:

KH081101	A Trip Around the World, Leland Graham & Traci Brandon	16.00	11.94
KH619527	Geography of the World, Jayne Parsons, ed.	25.99	18.99
KH236429	Geography Warm-Ups	12.99	9.49
KH236923	World Geography Puzzles: Countries of the World	8.99	6.74
KH397155	Trail Guide to World Geography, Cindy Wiggers	18.95	15.24



Legends & Leagues Series

Ned Bustard

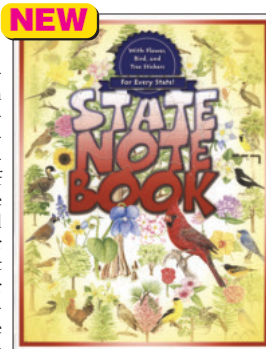
Make geography an adventure! With these clever storybooks, your kids will learn about maps, compass points, cultures, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of Mr. Azimuth Latitude, Mr. Meridian Longitude, and their quirky clients at Legends & Leagues, Limited—an agency that specializes in helping its customers get from “here to there.” Softcovers, from Veritas.

KH800965	Storybook	15.00
KH800966	Workbook	15.00
KH988060	North Storybook	15.00
KH700061	North Workbook	29.00
KH688040	South Storybook	15.00
KH900041	South Workbook	29.00
KH701050	East Storybook	15.00
KH700051	East Workbook	29.00
KH800070	West Storybook	15.00
KH800071	West Workbook	29.00

State Notebook with Stickers

Heighten your child's understanding of American geography through creative enrichment and research! This resource features full-color, peel-off stickers for every state flower, tree, and bird, and a lined activity page for each state so your student can input information for lasting learning. Consolidate important facts in one amazing notebook! Grade 3 and up. 56 pages with sticker inserts, softcover from Geography Matters.

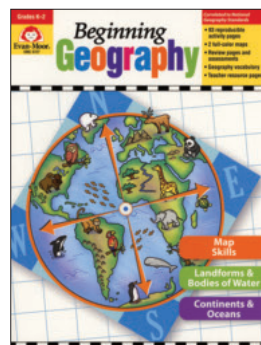
KH631144 . . . **\$15.49**



Beginning Geography

Introduce young children to geography! Little ones will learn map skills, discover basic landforms and bodies of water, become familiar with our planet's continents and oceans, and travel “Around the World with Animals.” Includes 93 engaging activity sheets, two foldout maps, cumulative reviews with answer key, teacher resources, and more. Grades K to 2. 112 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

KH236763 Retail \$19.99 . . . **\$13.69**

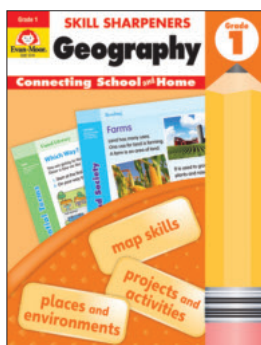


Geography: Skill Sharpeners Series

Weather patterns, habitats, storm chasing, scuba diving . . . geography is a fascinating subject! Invite your elementary-age explorers to dig in, while learning important map skills and concepts. Based on up-to-date standards, these cross-curricular activity books include non-fiction reading selections, comprehension questions, vocabulary practice, writing prompts, and hands-on exercises that bring locations to life. 144 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 10.99 . . . **7.74 each**

KH384693	Preschool
KH384694	Grade K
KH384695	Grade 1
KH384696	Grade 2



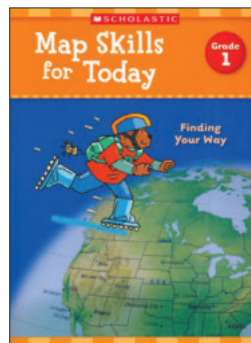
KH384707	Grade 3
KH384720	Grade 4
KH384726	Grade 5
KH384733	Grade 6

Map Skills for Today

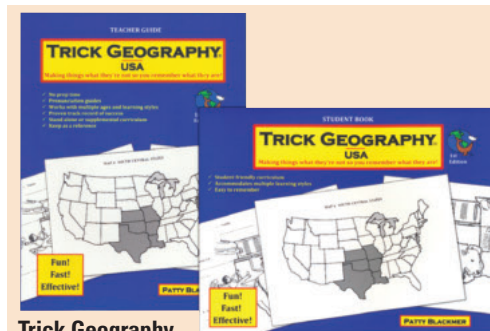
How can you find your way over land and sea? Taking young travelers on a jaunt through California, Virginia, Canada, and Mexico, this fun resource shows them how to use a map to guide them through their community, country, and continent. Engaging exercises provide practice in using symbols, following a route, and more. 48 pages each, softcovers from Scholastic.

Retail 4.99 . . . **3.89 each**

KH214878	Grade 1
KH214895	Grade 2
KH214906	Grade 3



KH214918	Grade 4
KH214923	Grade 5



Trick Geography

Patty Blackmer

Want a trick to recognize Morocco? Trace its outline and then draw a *maraca* inside. You'll find it much easier to spot on a map! Filled with memory-boosting hands-on activities like this, these innovative 30-week studies will help your elementary and teen students learn states, capitals, countries, natural landmarks, and more. Teacher guides include pretests, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers.

Sets:

KH275715	U.S.A.	36.90	31.89
KH275713	World	103.85	94.99
KH275711	Buy both sets above and SAVE!	140.76	124.99
KH275717	Europe	36.90	31.89
KH275718	Africa	36.90	31.89
KH275722	Asia	36.90	31.89
KH275723	The Americas and Oceania	36.90	34.90

For additional students:

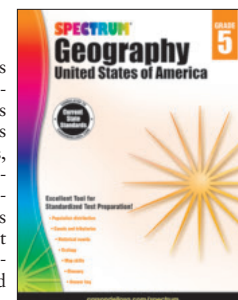
KH670330	Extra U.S.A. Book	16.49
KH275714	Extra World Book (plus test book)	45.90
KH387719	Extra Europe Book	16.49
KH387733	Extra Africa Book	16.49
KH387757	Extra Asia Book	16.49

Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update

What sets this geography series apart is the “spectrum” of colors in its many photographs and illustrations! Bright images of states, cities, historical sites, and people—and richly detailed updated maps—accompany revised lessons your kids will enjoy. They'll learn about location, place, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolution.) Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 . . . **8.24 each**

KH813004	Grade 3
KH813011	Grade 4



KH813028	Grade 5
KH813035	Grade 6

Daily Geography Practice

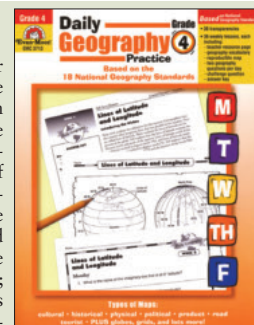
Are your students ready for standardized testing? These books are research-proven and designed to correlate with national and state geography standards. Each of the 36 weekly lessons includes a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions for the week; two daily questions; and an answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

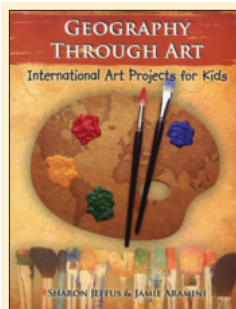
Retail 29.99 . . . **19.94 each**

KH999708	Grade 1	KH999732	Grade 4
KH999716	Grade 2	KH999740	Grade 5
KH999724	Grade 3	KH999759	Grade 6

Non-reproducible student workbooks now available:

Retail 8.99	.....	5.99 each		
KH633739	Grade 1		KH633773	Grade 4
KH633747	Grade 2		KH633776	Grade 5
KH633757	Grade 3		KH633784	Grade 6



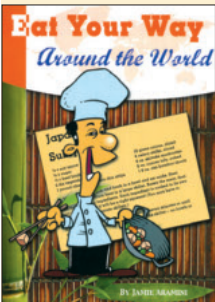


Geography Through Art

Sharon Jeffus & Jamie Aramini

Embark on an artistic adventure as you and your students travel to more than 25 countries on six continents! From Russian mosaics and Australian didgeridoos to Japanese fish printing and Pennsylvania Dutch frakturs, this Internet-linked activity book features step-by-step instructions, artist profiles, culture connections, materials lists, geography summaries, and reproducible maps and templates. 189 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

KH397582 Retail \$19.95 **\$16.39**



Eat Your Way Around the World

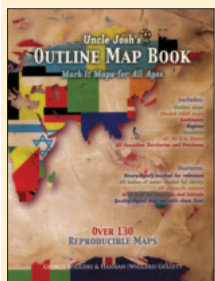
Jamie Aramini

Take a whirlwind dining tour of 30 countries—including Egypt, Morocco, China, India, France, and Ireland! Prepare simple, traditional meals that are served in each nation—and provide an educational experience for your children at the same time. Features cultural tidbits, etiquette hints, recipe information, space to journal—and a reproducible food passport. Also includes an index with websites for more recipes. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

KH436500 Retail \$14.95 **\$12.19**

Also available:

KH436501 Eat Your Way Through the U.S.A. 14.95 **12.19**
Loreé Pettit



Uncle Josh's Outline Map Book**

Add a mapping activity to your history, literature, or science lessons—and see how much more students remember about places and events of importance! Featuring over 130 maps, this book includes images for the world, continents, regions, countries, all U.S. states, Canadian territories and provinces, and more. Great for all ages! 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

KH630008 Retail \$19.95 **\$16.39**

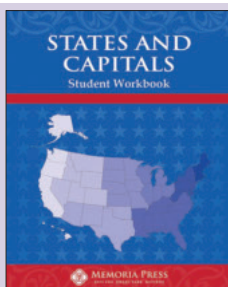
Also available on CD-ROM:

KH397104 Uncle Josh's Outline Maps 26.95 **21.94**

Additional Geography Matters resources:

KH397650 Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit & Dari Mullins . . . 29.95 **23.79**

KH436568 Cantering the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit 29.95 **23.94**



States and Capitals—Student Workbook

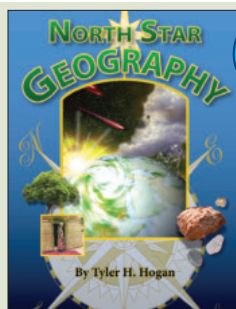
Introduce your children to every corner of America with this workbook! As they learn about each of the 50 states, students discover its location within the U.S.; color an outline of its borders; and note the postal abbreviation, capital city, nickname, and interesting facts that make it unique. Includes reproducible blank maps of each region. 93 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KH636782 Retail \$14.65 **\$12.69**

Also available:

KH381029 Teacher's Manual 14.65 **12.69**

KH383177 One-Year Pace Lesson Plans **5.24**



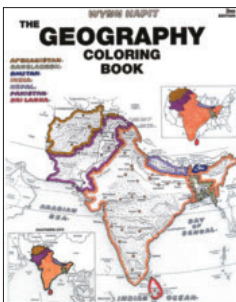
SAVE \$20

North Star Geography

Tyler H. Hogan

Geography encompasses more than just identifying places on a map! Featuring full-color illustrations and interesting sidebars, this resource discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, environmental stewardship, and more—all from a Christian perspective. Includes access to downloadable PDF complete with activities; quizzes; tests; answer keys; and other reproducible resources. Uses the NKJV and ESV. Grades 9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.

KH427526 Retail \$89.95 **\$69.99**



The Geography Coloring Book

Wynn Kapit

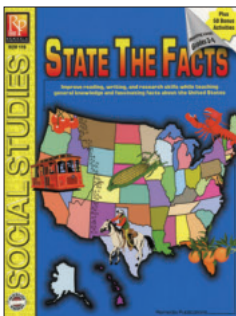
Your students will enjoy learning world geography—and better retain the information—with this proven coloring format! Updated and reorganized in a more user-friendly way, this edition features coloring pages that provide up-close detail plus informative text describing each country's population, culture, religion, history, languages, and more. Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

KH014725 Retail \$39.99 **\$20.49**

Additional geography favorites:

KH134197 Geography: A Literature Approach for Intermediate Grades, Rea Berg 14.95 **12.61**

KH673003 U.S. Facts & Fun 21.99 **14.79**



State the Facts

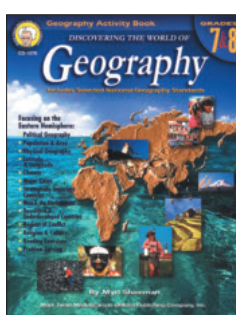
Hone students' reading, writing, and research skills—as they learn interesting facts about America! Dedicating a full page to each state, this reproducible book provides information about their birds, flowers, agriculture, industry, history, famous residents, prominent places, and more. Includes questions, maps to label, a state capitals test, research activities, and an answer key. 62 perforated pages, softcover from Remedia.

KH735119 Retail \$11.99 **\$7.99**

Of similar interest:

KH823014 States & Capitals Pocket Flash Cards 4.99 **3.79**

KH62277 Don't Know Much About the 50 States, Kenneth C. Davis 11.99 **8.99**



Discovering the World of Geography

Myrl Shireman

Explore the world with your middle schoolers! Encouraging students to build geographical knowledge and skills to analyze and interpret data, these reproducible activity books are packed with challenging exercises, maps, charts, diagrams, and graphs that support national standards. Ideal for supplementing geography, history, and social studies courses. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

KH72295 Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7 13.99 **8.94**

KH372309 Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8 13.99 **8.94**



Elementary U.S. Geography & Social Studies Set

Craig Froman

Buckle your seatbelts! Whether you're "roadschooling" for real or just dreaming, this Christ-honoring one-year geography and social studies course will jump-start an unforgettable cross-country journey while fueling your 9- to 11-year-olds' knowledge of the U.S.A. The included atlas and *Passport to America* resources introduce state histories, capitals, nicknames, and more. Teacher's guide features lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, quizzes, and answer keys. From Master Books.

KH442319 Retail \$66.97 **\$53.58**



Elementary Geography & Cultures Pack, 3 Volumes

Send your students on a worldwide expedition—without leaving the kitchen table! Embarking on a global journey, this 36-week elementary curriculum explores intriguing facts about various countries, languages, cultures, ecosystems, and more. Includes *Passport to the World*, *Children's Atlas of God's World*, and a lesson planner with schedules, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

KH518144 Retail \$60.97 **\$48.78**

Also available separately:

KH519970 Teacher's Guide 21.99 **17.59**

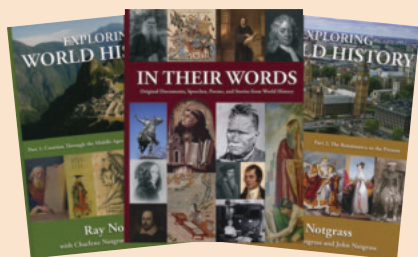


Geography Through Literature, 4 Volumes

Holling Clancy Holling

Watch history unfold in these chapter books! In *Tree in the Trail*, a cottonwood overlooks the way West. In *Mimm to the Mississippi*, a turtle follows the river to the gulf. In *Paddle to the Sea*, a canoe journeys to the Atlantic. And a carved *Seabird* connects four generations of ocean travel. Approx. 75 pages each, four softcovers from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

KH8766945 Retail \$51.96 **\$38.99**



Exploring World History, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Inspire your high schoolers with this comprehensive course that traces history back to *creation*! Incorporating literature and Scripture, this revised and updated edition features end-of-unit Bible studies; hands-on projects; expanded coverage of the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; and more. Includes *Exploring World History*, parts 1 and 2, and *In Their Words*. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

★KH990640 **\$110.00**

Also available:

KH999964 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Revised **17.00**

Our Star-Spangled Story—Curriculum Kit

Bring our nation's history to life for your elementary school students! They'll experience important moments in the American journey with stories, photos and illustrations, music and literature, and more. Includes 90 lessons in two hardcover textbooks; MP3 CD with hardcover collection of songs, poems, and dances; timeline volume; consumable workbook; answer key; and literature guide.

KH991302 **\$85.00**

For additional students:

KH991289 Extra Workbook **9.00**

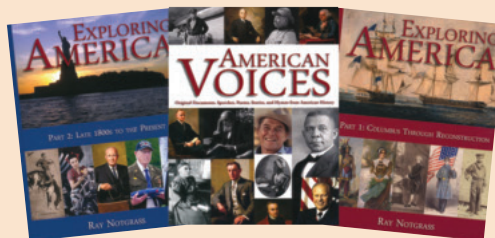
Exploring World Geography—Curriculum Kit

As they read works by Sarah Orne Jewett, Robert Louis Stevenson, Ann Judson, and others, your high school students will learn about mankind's interaction with the world past and present in this one-year course. Each of 30 weekly units includes a summary of material covered, list of lessons, books required, Bible memory work, and suggested assignments. Three hardcovers.

KH991609 **\$110.00**



Ray and Charlene Notgrass homeschooled for 20 years and now enjoy their role as grandparents. They and their children have operated **Notgrass Company** since 1999. Ray is the author of several high school curriculums, including *Exploring America* and *Exploring Economics*. He has a B.A. and M.A. in history and a master's degree in religion. Charlene holds a B.S. in urban planning and wrote the middle school curriculum *America the Beautiful* and other publications.



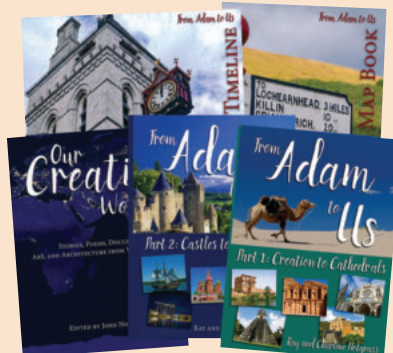
Exploring America, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Give your students a rich understanding of our nation's past! Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers European colonization through the Civil War and Reconstruction; provides extensive coverage of the 20th century; and looks at recent history—including the George W. Bush and Barack Obama presidencies. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

KH990695 **\$110.00**

Also available:

KH991203 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes **17.00**



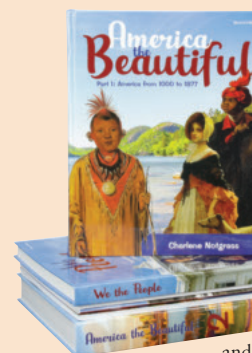
From Adam to Us—Curriculum Kit

Give your middle school students a rich understanding of world history with this one-year course! Its narrative-style lessons; photos, maps, and illustrations; and use of classic literary works breathe life into the past. Features 30 chronological units of five lessons each. Kit includes two 576-page hardcover texts, 144-page hardcover *Our Creative World*, softcover map book, softcover answer key, and softcover timeline book.

★KH990831 **\$110.00**

Also available:

KH990909 Student Workbook **13.00**
KH990924 Lesson Review **11.00**



America the Beautiful—Curriculum Kit**

Charlene Notgrass

The next best thing to a year-long cross-country trip (or a great take-along companion)! In this history and geography curriculum, 150 faith-affirming lessons take your middle schoolers from the year 1000 right up to the last 10 years, emphasizing America's leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources. Includes two softcover student textbooks, book of primary resources, timeline book, maps, and answer key.

★KH991396 **\$110.00**

Also available:

KH991432 Student Workbook **13.00**
KH991401 Lesson Review **11.00**

Our 50 States—Curriculum Kit

Mary Evelyn

Notgrass

McCurdy

Introduce your first- to fourth-grade students to all of America with this one-year geography and literature course! This unique program combines the flexibility and richness of a unit study with the simplicity of a book-based approach. Curriculum kit includes a hardcover textbook, an atlas workbook, a consumable lesson review, and an answer key with literature notes for parents.

KH991533 **\$70.00**

For additional students:

KH991501 Extra Atlas Workbook **12.00**
KH991518 Extra Lesson Review **5.00**

Uncle Sam and You—Curriculum Kit

How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? Answering these questions and many more, this full-year curriculum offers an engaging tour of American local, state, and federal governments, as well as the roles of elected leaders and everyday citizens. Includes two hardcover textbooks with 150 lessons, illustrations, activities, easy-to-follow instructions, and more; *The Citizen's Handbook*; and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8.

KH990527 **\$100.00**

Also available:

KH990534 Student Workbook **13.00**
KH990497 Lesson Review **11.00**

What our customers are saying about Notgrass Company products:

Our Star-Spangled Story Curriculum Kit

"Beautiful and wonderful! I don't know that I've ever loved a curriculum as much as I love Notgrass. The pages are beautiful with photographs throughout that bring history alive. I enjoy this just as much as my daughter (maybe even more!). I am using Notgrass for 4 different children, elementary through high school, and will continue the rest of my homeschool days. Thank you!"

"A different approach to history!! My 10-year-old LOVED using this curriculum! She loved the stories and how they were presented to her. We are a family of color and I was really impressed with the balance between acknowledging both the great accomplishments and the evils done to Native Americans and African slaves and a great understanding of the origins of the religious groups that formed America. Colorful pages full of stories, poems, and journal entries of all people that make up the history of the United States."

Exploring World History Curriculum Kit, Updated Edition

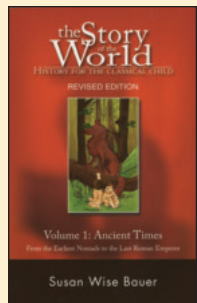
"By far the best history I've ever done!! I love that it is so vibrant and interesting, and that literature and writing essays and Bible reading are included. I could not be more grateful for God leading me to this great history program. The books are thick and may look overwhelming but really [the curriculum] is not; it's only so many pages a day and the work is so interesting and it varies daily to some degree. I would recommend it to anyone"

Susan Wise Bauer & Well-Trained Mind Press

For over a decade, **Well-Trained Mind Press** has worked to make classical education possible for parents, teachers, and students. Founded by former William & Mary professor and author **Susan Wise Bauer** and her mother—veteran homeschooler and writer Jessie Wise—the family-run company offers easy-to-use and academically rigorous history, literature, and homeschooling helps designed for the next generation. They're based at Peace Hill Farm in rural Virginia.



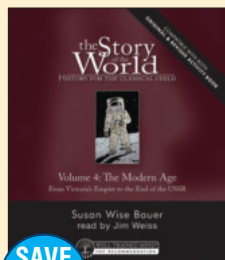
THE STORY OF THE WORLD



The Story of the World

Straightforward read-aloud stories that introduce children to the grand sweep of history! From the dawn of civilization to the downfall of the Soviet Union, Bauer's engaging narratives highlight the major events, personalities, nations, and cultures of our world—Africa to China, Europe to the Americas—in chronological order. Feature timelines and indexes. Ages 6 and up. Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers.

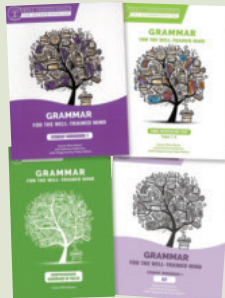
KH841904	The Modern Age, Volume 4: Revised	21.95	13.94
KH841446	Early Modern Times, Volume 3: Revised	21.95	13.94
KH339092	The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised	19.95	12.64
KH339004	Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised	19.95	12.64
KH612997	SAVE on volumes 1-4!	83.80	52.99
Also available:			
KH841927	The Modern Age—Activity Book, Revised	43.95	26.99
KH841897	Hardcover Text	29.95	19.99
KH339023	Tests (compatible with both the original and revised editions)	14.95	10.74
KH841477	Early Modern Times—Activity Book, Revised	43.95	26.99
KH841453	Hardcover Text	29.95	20.99
KH412833	Tests	15.95	9.59
KH412449	The Middle Ages—Activity Book	42.95	26.49
KH339108	Hardcover Text	27.95	17.19
KH412838	Tests	15.95	9.59
KH339055	Ancient Times—Activity Book	40.95	26.04
KH339012	Hardcover Text	27.95	17.19
KH339214	Tests	12.95	9.59
KH469207	Coloring the Story of the World, Susan Wise Bauer & Justin Moore	12.95	8.69



The Modern Age, Volume 4: Revised—CDs

Award-winning storyteller Weiss brings this best-selling history guide to life for your elementary-age students. In this newly revised edition, they'll hear about Queen Victoria, the American Civil War, the Suez Canal, Hitler, Ireland's troubles, the breakup of the Soviet Union, Nelson Mandela, and more—weaving world history into a storybook format. 11 CDs.

KH226719	Retail \$60.95	\$40.69
More in the series on CD:		
KH841651	Early Modern Times, Volume 3: Revised	54.95 33.29
KH339119	The Middle Ages, Volume 2	44.95 28.84
KH339047	Ancient Times, Volume 1	39.95 23.84



Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind

Susan Wise Bauer & Audrey Anderson

Give your students a soup-to-nuts grasp of the English language with this innovative one-year course! Taking children from basic definitions through sentence structure and analysis, scripted lessons and step-by-step instructions are reinforced by diagramming exercises, examples and activities drawn from great literature, and regular review. The complete package includes an instructor's text, student workbook, answer key, and handbook of rules.

Level 1 sets:		
KH841077	Complete Package	134.75 89.89
KH841079	Student Package	62.90 41.99

Also available individually:

KH841027	Core Instructor Text, Years 1-4	38.95 20.84
KH841046	Student Workbook 1	43.95 29.29
KH841065	Student Workbook 1 Key	18.95 12.69
KH841576	The Grammar Guidebook	19.95 11.84

Now available in the series for grades 5 and up:

KH841393	Blue Books Student Pack—Workbook and Answer Key	62.90 41.99
KH841293	Red Books Student Pack—Workbook and Answer Key	62.90 41.99

More Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind resources:

KH469009	Yellow Full Course Bundle, Susan Wise Bauer, Audrey Anderson & Jessica Otto	141.75 87.29
KH841799	Yellow Bundle for the Repeat Buyer (Includes Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind Yellow Workbook and Key), Audrey Anderson, Susan Wise Bauer & Jessica Otto	62.90 38.79
KH469367	How to Diagram Any Sentence Bundle, Including the Diagramming Dictionary, Susan Wise Bauer & Jessica Otto	37.90 25.49
KH841386	The Diagramming Dictionary, Jessica Otto & Susan Wise Bauer	19.95 10.64
KH469350	How to Diagram Any Sentence: Exercises to Accompany The Diagramming Dictionary, Susan Wise Bauer & Patty Rebne	21.95 14.69



Second Grade Math with Confidence Bundle, 2 Volumes

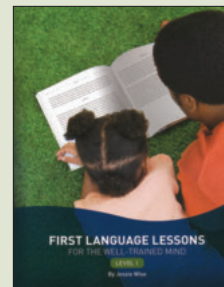
Kate Snow

Make math come alive for your second graders! Snow's colorful, engaging workbook introduces adding and subtracting 2- and 3-digit numbers, basic word problems, telling time, counting money, measuring length, reading graphs, and understanding simple fractions. Instructor guide provides the workbook answer key; teaching, pacing, and assessment tips; warm-up, activity, and workbook assignments for each lesson; recommended enrichment activities; and more. Two softcovers.

KH469306	Retail \$69.90	\$46.59
Grade 3 is now available:		
KH481268	Complete Bundle	96.95 64.99
KH481308	Student Workbook Bundle	53.90 35.99

Also from the author:

KH339917	Preschool Math at Home: Simple Activities to Build the Best Possible Foundation for Your Child	21.95 13.94
KH841484	Kindergarten Math with Confidence—Student Workbook	18.95 12.89
KH841637	Instructor's Guide	36.95 22.04
KH469078	First Grade Math with Confidence—Student Workbook	20.95 13.24
KH469079	Instructor's Guide	36.95 23.64



First Language Lessons for the Well-Trained Mind, Level 1

Jessie Wise

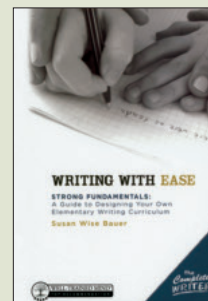
A simple one-year grammar program for first graders! Revised and expanded for clarity and ease of use, this curriculum features 100 lessons that incorporate copywork, narration, picture study, and other classic techniques to develop your students' language abilities. They'll

learn common and proper nouns; pronouns; action verbs; initials and abbreviations; seasons; titles of respect; capitalization; and basic sentence structure. 188 pages, softcover.

KH339443	Retail \$16.95	\$10.04
Also in the series:		
KH33945	Level 2, Jessie Wise	19.95 13.29
KH412982	Level 3, Teacher's Edition, Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington	32.95 21.99
KH412983	Student Workbook	24.95 13.94
KH339344	Level 4, Teacher's Edition	32.95 17.84
KH339337	Student Workbook	24.95 13.04

Also of interest by the authors:

KH469253	The Ordinary Parent's Guide to Teaching Reading—Instructor Book, Revised Edition	37.95 25.29
----------	--	-------------



The Complete Writer Series

Teach your students to craft summaries, compositions, fiction, and poetry with these supplemental resources! Featuring courses for grades 1 to 4, *Writing with Ease* focuses on reading comprehension, narration, and copywork. Developed for grades 5 to 8, *Writing with Skill* emphasizes composition and comprehension; while *The Creative Writer* offers step-by-step instruction in how to shape prose and verse. Softcovers.

Writing with Ease by Susan Wise Bauer:

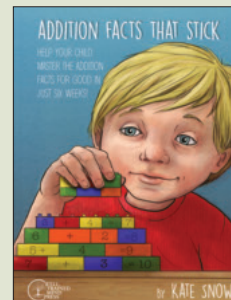
KH339771	Teacher's Guide, Revised	32.95 17.84
KH841538	Student Workbook, Level 1: Revised	38.95 28.49
KH339290	Student Workbook, Level 2	38.95 25.99
KH339306	Student Workbook, Level 3	40.95 27.29
KH339313	Student Workbook, Level 4	40.95 27.29

Writing with Skill by Susan Wise Bauer:

KH339528	Instructor Text, Level 1	36.95 24.69
KH339535	Student Workbook, Level 1	31.95 17.49
KH339396	Instructor Text, Level 2	38.95 25.99
KH339396	Student Workbook, Level 2	33.95 18.44
KH339735	Instructor Text, Level 3	38.95 25.99
KH339740	Student Workbook, Level 3	33.95 22.69

The Creative Writer by Boris Fishman:

KH333955	Student Workbook, Level 1	18.95 12.69
KH333956	Student Workbook, Level 2	18.95 12.04
KH333957	Student Workbook, Level 3	18.95 12.69
KH433958	Student Workbook, Level 4	18.95 12.69



Addition Facts That Stick

Kate Snow

Your child can learn addition facts for good in just six weeks! With hands-on activities and games, plus practice pages, your youngster will quickly master the necessary concepts. Just 15 minutes a day is needed to lay the foundation for future math skills, comprehension, and confidence. Fun and engaging—an exciting alternative to flash cards and drills. 131 pages, softcover.

KH339924	Retail \$20.95	\$13.24
----------	----------------	---------

Also available:

KH339931	Subtraction Facts That Stick	20.95 13.99
KH841170	Multiplication Facts That Stick	21.95 13.84
KH841207	Division Facts That Stick	21.95 12.94

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

HomeschoolCompass.com

When **Bob and Maggie Hogan** began homeschooling their sons in 1991, they dreaded teaching the “boring” subject of geography. But as Maggie began researching new ways to teach, she found that it became exciting and fun—which led to her best-selling book, *Hands-on Geography*... and **Bright Ideas Press** was born! The Hogans live in Delaware and travel to book fairs and homeschool conferences across the country.



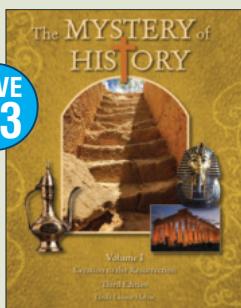
THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY CURRICULUM

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1 with Digital Download***

Linda Lacour Hobar

Who prophesied in Israel when native peoples hunted in America? Which wonder of the world was under construction when the Septuagint was being composed? Middle schoolers will discover what was happening in the ancient world while biblical history was being made. This revised full-color edition features 108 lessons and a unique code to access the downloadable companion guide. Grades 3 to 4. Approx. 670 reproducible pages, hardcover.

SAVE \$23



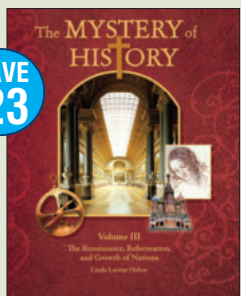
KH627298 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**

The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations—Volume 3 with Digital Download

Linda Lacour Hobar

A highly accessible, Christ-centered overview of the major cultural and historical events of the Renaissance, Reformation, and growth of nations—designed to captivate your world history “sleuths”! Covering the rich and provocative era dating from 1455 to 1707, Hobar’s colorfully illustrated text is structured around the classical approach, with an emphasis on reading, writing, and hands-on activities. Features 84 lessons, photos, an extensive index, and a unique code to access the downloadable companion guide. Grades 7 to 8. 441 pages, hardcover.

SAVE \$23



KH427084 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**

Also available:

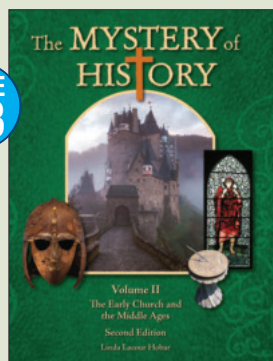
KH999014 NEW! Companion Guide** 49.95 **41.69**

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2 with Digital Download**

Linda Lacour Hobar

An engaging, historically accurate Christ-centered approach to the early church and the Middle Ages. Journeying from A.D. 33 to 1456, your students will explore the lives and legacies of New Testament figures, church leaders, kings, queens, Vikings, samurai, scientists, and more. This revised full-color edition features a unique code to access the downloadable companion guide. Grades 5 to 6. Approx. 700 pages, hardcover.

SAVE \$23

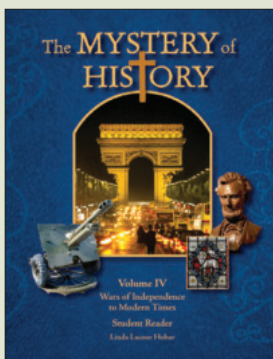


KH427467 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**

Wars of Independence to Modern Times, Volume 4 with Digital Download

Linda Lacour Hobar

What was happening in North America when Bach was composing his masterpieces? What do Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini have in common? Who is the only hope of our war-torn world? Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar’s fascinating survey covers notable people, key events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 to 10. 632 pages, hardcover with accessible download.



KH664004 Retail \$99.95 **\$76.89**

CHRISTIAN KIDS EXPLORE

Earth & Space—Book and Digital Download

Stephanie L. Redmond

Encounter the wonders of Earth and its creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather—and investigate the entire universe! Each of 24 weekly lessons features readings and hands-on activities. Also includes a digital download, six unit reviews, answer key, glossary, Scripture memorization, book lists for additional study, supplemental activities, teaching tips, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover.



SAVE \$10

KH427243 Retail \$39.95 **\$29.64**

Also in the series:

KH427212 Physics—Book and Digital Download** 29.64

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon .. 39.95

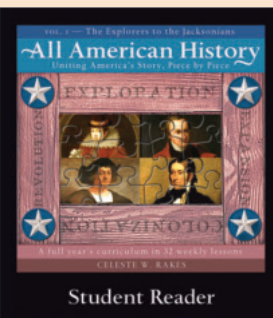
KH427182 Chemistry—Book and Digital Download** 29.64

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon .. 39.95

The Explorers to the Jacksonians, Volume 1: All American History Reader with Digital Download

Celeste W. Rakes

Discover America’s history through its stories—from George Washington, Harriet Tubman, and Sally Ride, to the ways people lived, what they ate, and the games they enjoyed. Volume 1 covers the Age of Exploration, colonization, the American Revolution, and establishment and expansion. The 422-page hardcover *Student Reader* includes 32 weekly lessons. The digital *Companion Guide* provides reviews, mapping exercises, and tests. Grades 5 to 12.



KH427689 Retail \$74.95 **\$62.49**

Also available:

KH427109 Teacher’s Guide 18.95 **15.69**

The second volume (with enhanced digital download):

KH427696 The Civil War to the 21st Century 74.95 **52.99**

A pioneering home educator and curriculum developer, **Diana Waring** shared her wisdom and knowledge at homeschooling conventions around the country and the world. Her God-honoring *History Revealed* series has taught children that history is much more than memorizing dry facts—it’s fun!



HISTORY REVEALED CURRICULUM

Ancient Civilizations & the Bible Essentials Pack

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to the time of Christ in this redesign of Diana Waring’s exciting one-year curriculum! Featuring dynamic new illustrations, the kit includes teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

KH222377 **\$89.97**

For additional students:

KH921728 Extra Elementary Activity Book 12.97

KH514677 Extra Student Manual 29.97

KH921766 Extra Test Kit 8.99

Now available:

KH514578 Lesson Planner 24.97

Ancient Civilizations & the Bible resources on CD:

KH86314 True Tales 19.97

KH86306 What in the World? 21.97

KH86316 Digging Deeper 19.97

Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries Essentials Pack

Discover God’s plan in history—from resurrection to revolution! Students will explore the early church, measure the might of Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and examine the Great Awakening. Diana Waring’s curriculum features teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

KH222379 **\$89.97**

For additional students:

KH921735 Extra Elementary Activity Book 12.97

KH921713 Extra Student Manual 29.97

KH921773 Extra Test Kit 8.99

Now available:

KH514584 Lesson Planner 24.97

Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries resources on CD:

KH86315 True Tales 19.97

KH86307 What in the World? 21.97

KH86319 Digging Deeper 19.97

World Empires, World Missions, World Wars Essentials Pack

Discover the politicians, generals, artists, scientists, and authors from the time of Napoleon to the conclusion of the Korean War—and recognize the fingerprints of our redeeming God working through his people during one of the most tumultuous times in world history! Curriculum includes teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

KH222383 **\$89.97**

For additional students:

KH514691 Extra Student Manual 29.97

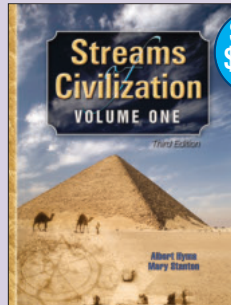
Now available:

KH514591 Lesson Planner 24.97

Christian Liberty Press & BiblioPlan

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition **** = Fourth Edition

Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, **Christian Liberty Press** is the publishing division of Christian Liberty Academy, a pioneer and nationally recognized leader in the homeschool movement with more than 30 years of experience in day school and homeschool education. Their single-minded mission is to find, evaluate, and prepare curriculum materials that are firmly rooted in God's Word.



SAVE \$14

Streams of Civilization, Volume 1***

Albert Hyma & Mary Stanton

Most history textbooks are written from a secular viewpoint, but this introductory text is different! Providing a comprehensive look at Western, African, and Asian civilizations from creation to 1620, it affirms the biblical view of creation (though it discusses evolution) and gives your kids insight into other cultures and religions from a Christian perspective. Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 and up. 465 pages, hardcover.

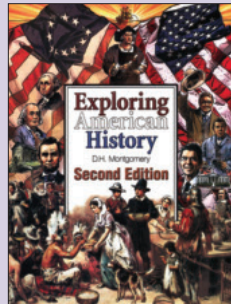
KH779655 Retail \$48.10 **\$33.29**

Also available:

KH879651 Teacher's Manual*** 13.15 **9.19**
KH979657 Test Packet*** 6.45 **4.49**

Volume 2 is also available:

KH820538 Textbook**, Garry J. Moes 55.95 **38.79**
KH820545 Teacher's Manual*** 13.15 **9.19**
KH820553 Test Packet*** 6.45 **4.49**



Exploring American History**

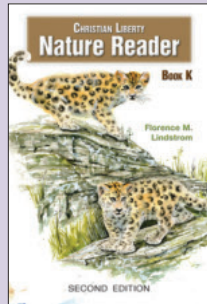
D.H. Montgomery

From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, this text offers a fascinating biographical—and explicitly Christian—approach to the study of American history and culture. Includes black-and-white pictures, maps, and end-of-chapter questions. (Does not include answer key.) 266 pages, softcover.

KH796501 Retail \$16.75 **\$11.59**

Also available:

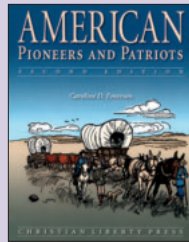
KH796502 Teacher's Manual** 6.45 **4.49**
KH796503 Test Packet** 5.30 **3.69**



Christian Liberty Nature Readers

Now updated, these classic readers introduce your kids to the wonders of God's world. From ants, birds, and elephants to leopards, crabs, and snakes, this wholesome series gives your kindergartners through fifth graders a fascinating look at nature. (Book 1 is designed for grade 1, Book 2 for grade 2, etc.) Answer keys for each level available separately. Softcovers.

KH821290 Book K** 8.90 **6.19**
KH821313 Answer Key** 2.24 **2.24**
KH821337 Book 1*** 13.35 **9.29**
KH821351 Answer Key*** 4.20 **2.89**
KH821375 Book 2*** 13.35 **9.29**
KH821402 Answer Key*** 4.20 **2.89**
KH821412 Book 3*** 13.35 **9.29**
KH821437 Answer Key*** 4.20 **2.89**
KH821452 Book 4*** 13.35 **9.29**
KH821477 Answer Key*** 5.30 **3.69**
KH821724 Book 5*** 13.35 **9.29**
KH821736 Answer Key*** 5.30 **3.69**



American Pioneers and Patriots**

Caroline D. Emerson

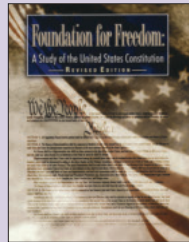
From New World colonists to Old West settlers, explore early life in America! These engaging stories of frontier families offer your 3rd- and 4th-grade students an exciting window onto the pioneer past. Through fictional accounts of brave boys and girls, today's patriots will appreciate

the faith, courage, and determination of those who built our nation. 165 pages, hardcover.

KH971513 Retail \$25.20 **\$17.49**

Also available:

KH179837 Test Packet** 5.30 **3.69**
KH179836 Answer Key** 5.30 **3.69**



Foundation for Freedom: A Study of the United States Constitution, Revised Edition

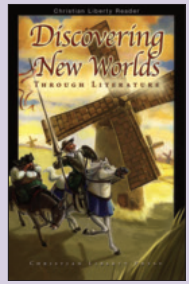
Lars R. Johnson

An updated, thorough overview of the foundational document upon which our governmental system is based. Written from a Christian perspective, 15 chapters cover colonial life, the American Revolution, formation of our national civic structure, the Constitution, and more. Featuring color illustrations, sidebars, and review exercises, this text has been revised to include issues relevant to recent presidential administrations and Supreme Court cases. 318 pages, softcover.

KH226815 Retail \$35.75 **\$24.79**

Also available:

KH820966 Quiz & Test Packet, Revised 8.40 **5.89**



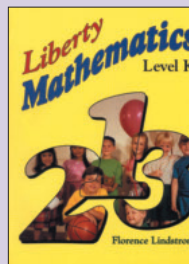
Discovering New Worlds Through Literature—Textbook

A character-building anthology that will inspire your children while expanding their literary knowledge! Features poetry from Longfellow, Kipling, Shakespeare, and others; excerpts from the Bible, missionary biographies, fables and folktales, *Treasure Island*, *Don Quixote*, and *Little Women*; memorable quotations; and more. Includes vocabulary lists, comprehension questions, and extension activities for each selection. 230 pages, softcover.

KH971965 Retail \$17.85 **\$12.39**

Also available:

KH971972 Student Workbook 6.45 **4.49**
KH932971 Test Packet 6.45 **4.49**



Liberty Mathematics, Level K

Florence Lindstrom

Your kindergartners are ready to begin their lifelong journey through the wonderful world of mathematics. You'll guide them step-by-step as they learn about numbers; addition; subtraction; place value; counting to 100; counting by twos, fives, and tens; telling time; measuring; fractions; and word problems. Includes a reproducible blank calendar for additional learning. 233 perforated pages, softcover.

KH367600 Retail \$17.85 **\$12.39**

Also available:

KH659501 Teacher's Manual 9.50 **6.59**
The next levels:
KH367627 Level A 20.75 **14.39**
KH659502 Teacher's Manual 9.50 **6.59**
KH971149 Drill Book 14.50 **9.99**
KH759512 Test Packet 6.45 **4.49**
KH971606 Level B 20.75 **14.39**
KH971613 Teacher's Manual 9.50 **6.59**
KH971622 Test Packet 6.45 **4.49**



BiblioPlan Curriculum

Weaving biblical, church, and classic history together, this curriculum begins at creation and continues through modern times—and is easily adaptable for all ages. Serving as a textbook (for older students) or an enrichment supplement (for younger students), the hardcover *Companions* provide framework for understanding how the daily readings fit into the overall narrative of history. The softcover *Family Guides* feature a 34-week lesson plan complete with versatile reading choices and writing assignments suitable for different age groups. Grades K to 12.

Companions:

KH405802 Consider the Years: Ancient Years, Book 1 84.95 **80.70**
KH405055 Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2 84.95 **80.70**
KH405009 Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3 84.95 **80.70**
KH405078 Modern History, Year 4 84.95 **80.70**

Family Guides & Lesson Plans Plus:

KH405934 Ancient History, 2023 Edition 42.95 **40.80**
KH405229 Medieval History, 2021 Edition 42.95 **40.80**
KH405380 Early Modern History, 2020 Edition 42.95 **40.80**
KH405457 Modern History, 2021 Edition 42.95 **40.80**

More resources for revised Ancient History:

KH435108 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 18.00
KH415125 Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 19.95 **18.95**
KH495154 Hands-On Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**
KH435178 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**
KH455193 Coloring Book 10.40

More resources for Medieval History:

KH405215 Discussion Guide 16.10
KH405659 Remember the Days—Grades K to 6** 49.95 **47.45**
KH405221 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 18.00
KH405665 Cool History for Middles, 2019 Edition—Grades 3 to 8 19.95 **18.95**

KH405245 Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 20.95 **19.90**
KH405264 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 10 to 12 20.95 **19.90**
KH405269 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes church history, based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) 18.00

KH405288 Hands-On Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**
KH405286 Hands-On Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**

KH405307 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**
KH405924 Craft Book 19.95 **18.95**
KH405873 Coloring Book 10.40

More resources for Early Modern History:

KH405337 Discussion Guide 16.10
KH405345 Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 18.00
KH405368 Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 20.95 **19.90**

KH405375 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**
KH405382 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) 18.00

KH405399 Hands-On Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**
KH405406 Hands-On Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**

KH405412 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**
KH405429 Craft Book 19.95 **18.95**
KH405863 Coloring Book 10.40

More resources for Modern History:

KH405634 Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 19.95 **18.95**
KH405481 Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 20.95 **19.90**

KH405499 Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**
KH405504 Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) 18.00

KH405511 Hands-On Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 19.95 **18.95**
KH405528 Hands-On Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 20.95 **19.90**

KH405606 Timeline 23.95 **22.75**
KH405543 Craft Book 19.95 **18.95**
KH405714 Coloring Book 10.40

Worldview, Civics & History Helps

Starting Points: Worldview Primer

David Quine

Help your kids construct a cultural compass for navigating a lifetime! Laying the foundation for a biblical worldview, this one-year curriculum trains young people to “examine everything carefully”—ideas, books, movies—and “hold fast to that which is good.” Features weekly teaching overviews; daily assignments based on Scripture, literature, and American history; and penetrating short-answer and essay questions. Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

KH777101 Retail \$50.00 **\$44.99**

Supplemental reading for the course:

KH210428	Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner	35.00	32.94
KH317602	The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin	12.00	9.94
KH2926X	Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis	17.99	13.49
KH834235	Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little	20.00	14.99
KH851215	Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism, Revised Edition, David Quine	10.00	8.99
KH212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley		4.99

Grade K5 Social Studies, New Edition

Teach your children to become responsible citizens of our country—and good stewards of God’s creation. Following simple mazes, completing dot-dot pictures, coloring pages, and more, students will learn about community helpers; America and its famous people and places; and the geography and culture of 10 other countries—including Israel. Ages 4 and 5. 134 pages, softcover from Abeka.

★KH200889 **\$21.55**

Additional Abeka curriculum resources for K5 students:

★KH254348	God’s World	21.55
★KH165188	Bible Activity Book	20.70
★KH148437	Think and Learn	20.10
★KH226409	Art Projects	21.55

Understanding the Times: A Survey of Competing Worldviews

Jeff Myers & David A. Noebel

Myers and Noebel propose that your view of God determines your vision of the world. Understanding the tenets of various beliefs shaping our global reality is therefore crucial for Christian apologetics. In a concise yet comprehensive volume, the authors present a systematic comparison of six competing perspectives: Christianity, Islam, Secularism, Marxism, New Spirituality, and Postmodernism. 510 pages, hardcover from Cook.

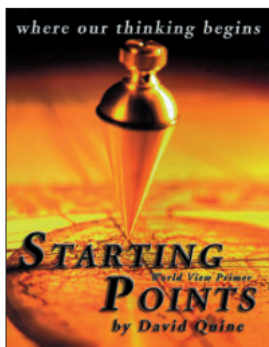
KH709586 Retail \$44.99 **\$31.99**

The curriculum from Summit Ministries is also available:

KH163215	Student Manual	25.00	23.49
KH163057	Teacher’s Manual	100.00	96.49

Of similar interest:

KH968959	Christian Worldview Handbook, David S. Dockery & Trevin K. Wax, eds.	19.99	14.99
----------	--	-------	-------



LIFEPAC Civics

Today’s students are tomorrow’s voting citizens! Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship. Five units cover the nation’s beginning; the Constitution; the branches of government; democracy; and America’s relationship to the world. Features self-paced mastery-based learning. Also includes a teacher handbook with answer keys; and a resource guide of important documents, including the U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments, and more. From Alpha Omega Publications.

★KH268815 **\$88.25**

Understanding the U.S. Constitution

Help your students gain a better understanding of our Constitution—and government—with these brief readings. They’ll learn about the birth of this essential document, the separation of powers, the articles, the Bill of Rights and amendments, and more. Includes a full copy of the Constitution, practice test with answer key, and graphic organizers. Grades 5 to 12. 94 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

KH236917 Retail \$12.99 **\$9.49**

180 Days of Social Studies

Practice is necessary to master the concepts of social studies. These workbooks offer students daily opportunities to learn more about civics, economics, geography, and history based on a 36-week plan, with each week’s lesson focused on a specific discipline, topic, and theme. Answer keys and recommendations for digital resources are included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

KH813925	Grade K	22.99	15.49
KH813932	Grade 1	22.99	15.49
KH813953	Grade 2	22.99	15.49
KH813956	Grade 3	22.99	15.49
KH813963	Grade 4	22.99	15.49
KH813974	Grade 5	22.99	15.49

Worldviews in Conflict Set, 2 Volumes

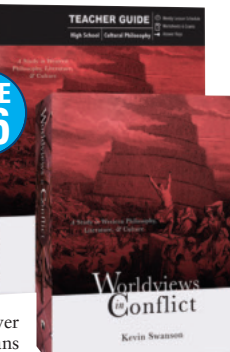
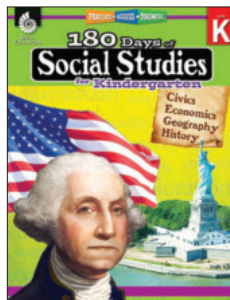
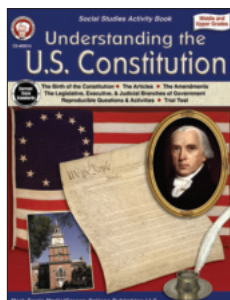
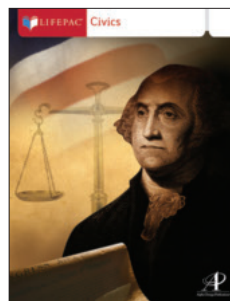
Kevin Swanson

Introduce high schoolers to the foundational ideas of the modern world with Swanson’s survey and critical analysis of the philosophers, literary masters, and cultural influencers of the last 300 years, so they’ll become well-equipped to engage in the battle of worldviews as they enter college. Includes softcover teacher’s guide with lesson plans and reproducible work sheets; and hardcover student text. From Master Books.

KH519370 Retail \$80.98 **\$64.78**

Also available individually:

KH171913	Student Text	53.99	43.19
KH519160	Teacher’s Guide	26.99	21.59

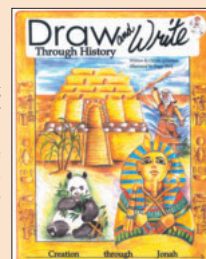


Draw and Write Through History Series

Carylee Gressman

Send your students on an exciting journey through time as they draw and write about the past! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting, each lesson features a prominent event, step-by-step drawing instruction, and a summary page of writing to be copied. An ideal supplement for your curriculum. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable for younger children. 64 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.

KH859754	#6: Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century	12.95	9.94
KH329001	#5: Napoleon to Lady Liberty—The World of the 1800s	12.95	9.94
KH329923	#4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781	12.95	9.94
KH859726	#3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s	12.95	9.94
KH859711	#2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395	12.95	9.94
KH859703	#1: Creation Through Jonah	12.95	9.94
KH859744	SAVE on volumes 1–6!	77.70	58.99



Civics and the Constitution, Student Edition

Jake MacAulay & Ricki Pepin

Help your children discover the history, meaning, and daily functions of the U.S. Constitution! MacAulay and Pepin summarize the rights and responsibilities of citizenry and leadership; provide an overview of the preamble, articles, and amendments; discuss the crisis and restoration of the constitutional republic; and more. Includes copies of the Mayflower Compact and Declaration of Independence. 352 pages, softcover from Master Books.

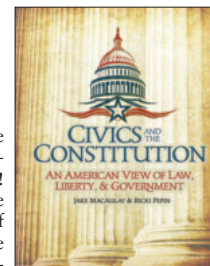
KH441688 Retail \$39.99 **\$31.99**

Also available:

KH441697	Teacher’s Edition	32.99	26.39
KH302429	DVD	24.99	19.99

Of similar interest:

KH734215	Our Constitution Rocks! Juliette Turner	19.99	14.99
----------	---	-------	-------



Drive Thru History, Volumes 1–4—DVDs

Dave Stotts

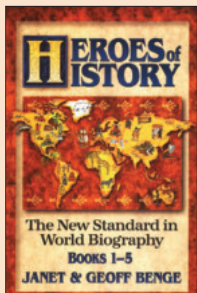
Take an inspiring journey to the Holy Land! With Dave Stotts as your guide, you’ll learn about pivotal locations of our faith, including Egypt, Jericho, the Dead Sea, Samaria, Bethlehem, Nazareth, the Sea of Galilee, Gethsemane, Jerusalem, and the Mount of Olives. Whirlwind on-site exploration, animation, and narration make these DVDs captivating and informative! Four DVDs, approx. 85 minutes each.

KH396888 Retail \$79.96 **\$58.99**

Available individually:

KH397182	Jerusalem to Calvary: Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb	19.99	14.49
KH397038	Bethlehem to Caesarea: Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire	19.99	14.49
KH396864	Jericho to Megiddo: Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City	19.99	14.49
KH396338	Egypt to Qumran: Covenants, Kings, and the Promised Land	19.99	14.49

Favorite History Resources & Biographies

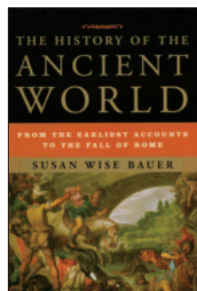


Heroes of History Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Some led lives of wealth and privilege, while others experienced slavery, racism, and poverty. Here are the exciting true stories of men and women who helped shape America. Don't be fooled by the engaging narrative style—these books are steeped in historical content, and bring to life the people and events that changed the course of history. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Emerald Books.

KH19623X	Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea	9.99	8.99
KH096361	John Smith: A Foothold in the New World	9.99	8.99
KH002836	William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All	11.99	8.99
KH196140	Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire	11.99	8.99
KH002808	George Washington: True Patriot	11.99	8.99
KH196094	Daniel Boone: Frontiersman	11.99	8.99
KH002516	John Adams: Independence Forever	11.99	8.99
KH00281X	Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map	11.99	8.99
KH002907	Harriet Tubman: Freedombound	11.99	8.99
KH002796	Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom	11.99	8.99
KH002508	Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield	11.99	8.99
KH96371	Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work	11.99	8.99
KH196108	Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original	11.99	8.99
KH002789	George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist	11.99	8.99
KH96343	Orville Wright: The Flyer	11.99	8.99
KH196159	Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor	11.99	8.99
KH096415	Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster	11.99	8.99
KH002893	Books 1-5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver)	59.95	43.99
KH196124	Books 6-10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt)	59.95	43.99

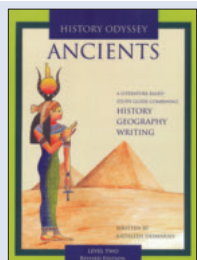


The History of the Ancient World: From the Earliest Accounts to the Fall of Rome

Susan Wise Bauer

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and the fall of Rome, Bauer uses maps and timelines, literature and epic traditions, private letters and personal accounts to weave a narrative tapestry out of the common threads of human behavior and world events. A highly accessible account for ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover from Norton.

KH059748	Retail \$35.00	\$25.84
Also available:		
KH333964	Study and Teaching Guide	24.95 17.24
More in the series:		
KH059755	The History of the Medieval World	35.00 25.84
KH305976	The History of the Renaissance World	35.00 25.84



History Odyssey, Level 2

C. Whitfield, K. Maier, K. Desmarais & M. Sanders

History is most exciting when presented as a story! Featuring a year-long comprehensive study of the literature and geography of ages past, these study guides offer a classical approach to learning based on reading great books and learning how different cultures interacted. Level two curriculums are designed for independent study. Includes reproducible maps. Grades 6 to 9. Loose-leaf pages, from Pandaia.

KH605724	Ancients	57.99
KH660574	Middle Ages	57.99
KH605744	Early Modern Period	57.99
KH605740	Modern Times	57.99
Also available:		
KH605401	Timeline Set	42.99
KH605405	Timeline Sticker Pack	14.99
Also from the publisher:		
KH796394	Early Times: History Quest, Lisa Hawkins	36.99
KH444126	Study Guide	64.99
KH226958	Middle Times: History Quest, Lisa Hawkins	36.99
KH226959	Study Guide	64.99



Discovering America's Founders—Drive Thru History DVD

Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia! Based on the work of Christian historian David Barton, this unique "course" will help students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to the founding of our nation through the life and times of John and Abigail Adams; John Quincy Adams; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Noah Webster; and others. 83 minutes.

KH318764	Retail \$7.95	\$5.00
----------	---------------	--------



Learn Our History—TimeCycle Academy DVD Series

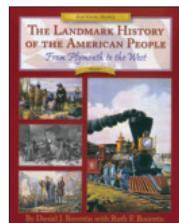
Mike Huckabee

Give kids an accurate understanding of America's past—and instill in them a sense of pride for the future! Fun, fascinating, and unbiased, Mike Huckabee's animated *TimeCycle Academy* DVDs introduce zany characters who teach important lessons about democratic values, the influence of faith, and more. A wonderful way to discover what it means to be an American! Ages 6 and up. 30 minutes each.

KH564028	9/11 and the War on Terror	14.95 10.99
KH564035	Birth of a Revolution	14.95 10.99
KH564042	Columbus & the Great Discovery	14.95 10.99
KH003066	Election Day: Choosing Our President	14.95 10.99
KH564011	The Reagan Revolution	14.95 10.99
KH564097	Winning Our Freedom	14.95 10.99

Also of interest on DVD:

KH730031	One Nation Under God: A Celebration of God in America's History	14.95 10.99
----------	---	-------------

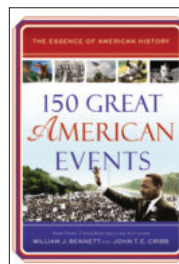


From Plymouth to the West, Volume 1: The Landmark History of the American People

Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin

Discover the dramatic true stories of the early colonies, their fight for freedom, and their post-war western expansion. Offering a unique perspective into the lives of those who first influenced the character of America, this revised and updated resource features engaging, easy-to-understand chapters; art reproductions; annotated maps; and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avyx.

KH570137		\$27.99
The second book:		
KH570141	From Charleston to the Moon, Volume 2	27.99

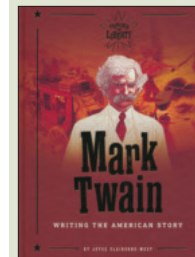


150 Great American Events: The Essence of American History

William J. Bennett & John T.E. Cribb

From best-selling *The Book of Virtues* author and podcast host Bill Bennett comes a riveting look at 150 events that shaped our nation! Featuring excerpts from *The American Patriot's Almanac*, this fascinating story collection spotlighting heroic pioneers and forward-thinking visionaries will add a lively dose of drama and excitement to your study of U.S. history. 224 pages, softcover from Nelson.

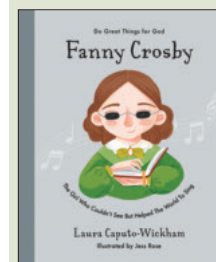
KH326167	Retail \$18.99	\$13.99
Also of interest:		
KH325795	150 Great Americans: The Essence of American History, William J. Bennett & John T.E. Cribb	18.99 13.99
KH540588	The President and the Freedom Fighter, Brian Kilmeade	18.00 13.49



Heroes of Liberty Series

Inspire kids with stories of great men and women. Let Thomas Sowell teach perseverance and economics; Amy Coney Barrett instruct them in justice and the importance of family; and John Wayne display the virtues of masculinity. These and other luminaries leap to life with 19 full-color illustrations in each book. Ages 7 to 12. 46 pages each, hardcovers.

KH5613001	Alexander Hamilton: From Immigrant Boy to Founding Father	17.99 13.49
KH331379	Amy Coney Barrett: A Justice and a Mother	17.99 13.49
KH613056	Clara Barton: The Angel of the Battlefield	17.99 13.49
KH613037	Douglas MacArthur: Duty, Honor, Country	17.99 13.49
KH346540	John Wayne: Manhood and Honor	17.99 13.49
KH613018	Margaret Thatcher: The Iron Lady	17.99 13.49
KH5613049	Mark Twain: Writing the American Story	17.99 13.49
KH331355	Ronald Reagan: It's Morning in America	17.99 13.49
KH613025	Rush Limbaugh: And the First Amendment	17.99 13.49
KH331362	Thomas Sowell: A Self-Made Man	17.99 13.49
KH613063	Thomas Churchill: Courage in the Face of Darkness	17.99 13.49



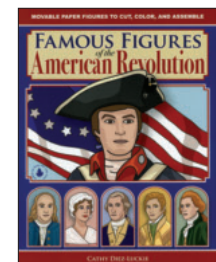
Do Great Things for God Series

Alison Mitchell & Laura Caputo-Wickham

From a queen who ruled England to a slave who became a missionary, children can follow the journeys of remarkable Christian women—and the faith that underpinned their lives! Beautifully illustrated, these biographies will inspire kids to know they too can follow their dreams and do great things for God! Ages 4 to 7.

24 pages each, hardcovers from The Good Book.

KH985776	Betsey Stockton	12.99 9.99
KH986544	Betty Greene	12.99 9.99
KH985782	Corrie ten Boom	12.99 9.99
KH987475	Fanny Crosby	12.99 9.99
KH986551	Gladys Aylward	12.99 9.99
KH987527	Queen Elizabeth II	12.99 9.99



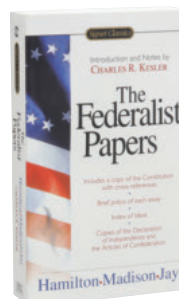
Figures in Motion Activity Books

Cathy Diez-Luckie

Spark discussion, enhance timelines, and make history come alive with movable action figures! From kings and conquerors to saints and patriots, these hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble colored and ready-to-color versions of each character; step-by-step instructions; and brief biographies.

History has never been so much fun! Hole punch and fasteners not included. Softcovers.

KH586605	Famous Figures of Ancient Times	21.95 14.69
KH481075	Famous Figures of the Middle Ages & Renaissance	21.95 14.69
KH366629	Famous Figures of the American Revolution	18.95 12.69
KH586650	Famous Figures of the Civil War	18.95 12.69



The Federalist Papers

Alexander Hamilton, James Madison & John Jay

An authoritative analysis of our Constitution—and a milestone of political philosophy! This special edition features textual notes; an abstract of each essay; copies of the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation; index listing the major political concepts discussed; and an appendix with a copy of the Constitution cross-referenced to *The Federalist Papers*. 688 pages, softcover from Signet.

KH528813	Retail \$7.95	\$6.29
Also of interest:		
KH982265	American History: 1492–Present, One-Volume Edition, Thomas S. Kidd	89.99 62.99

A Noble Experiment: The History and Nature of the American Government—DVDs and CD-ROM

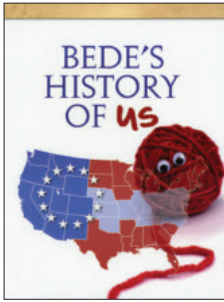
Tim Spickler
On September 17, 1787, the Constitution of the United States was signed in Philadelphia. Challenging a world dominated by monarchies, the document presented a radical idea—that people could govern themselves. Tim Spickler's student-directed high school-level course explores the creation, implementation, and evolution of this "noble experiment." Includes 36 lessons on five DVDs and a teacher's resource CD-ROM.



KH160036 Retail \$79.99 **\$72.88**
Also available:
KH160035 Student Workbook **19.49**

Bede's History of US

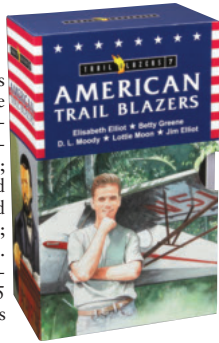
Join Bede—the lovable timeline who resembles a googly-eyed ball of yarn—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. Topics include state history, national holidays, Pocahontas, Lewis and Clark, the presidents, immigration, and more. 83 pages, softcover from Veritas Press.



KH648276 **\$19.00**
Also available:
KH648269 Bede's History of ME **19.00**

Trailblazers Boxed Sets

Introduce your 8- to 14-year-olds to *Christian* heroes with these themed sets. Five short biographies in each box cover such giants of the faith as Billy Graham; Amy Carmichael; Spurgeon and Edwards; Calvin, Knox, and Wilberforce; Corrie ten Boom; C.S. Lewis; and John Bunyan. These inspirational stories will delight young minds! Approx. 165 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.



KH7105232	#7: American Trailblazers	39.99	27.99
KH916390	#6: Arts and Science	39.99	27.99
KH916380	#5: Heroes and Heroines	39.99	27.99
KH916371	#4: Reformers and Activists	39.99	27.99
KH916353	#2: Missionaries and Medics	39.99	27.99
KH916346	#1: Evangelists and Pioneers	39.99	27.99

Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans

Rush Limbaugh with Kathryn Adams Limbaugh

Rush Revere seems to be an ordinary substitute history teacher—until he introduces his talking horse, Liberty, and takes you back in time to our nation's past! Meet the first patriots. See the lanterns hanging in the Old North Church. Join the battle at Fort Mchenry. And witness the elections of the first three presidents! Approx. 250 pages each, hardcovers from Threshold.

KH755861	Rush Revere and the Brave Pilgrims	21.00	15.49
KH789881	Rush Revere and the Star-Spangled Banner	21.00	15.49
KH789873	Rush Revere and the American Revolution	21.00	15.49
KH755885	Rush Revere and the First Patriots	21.00	15.49
KH789883	Buy all four and SAVE!	84.00	57.99
The newest in the series:			
KH156892	Rush Revere and the Presidency	21.00	15.49



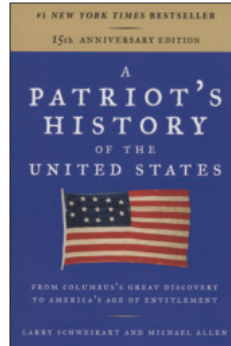
History Pockets

A fun way to learn American history! In this supplemental resource, elementary and middle school students create eight pocket folders in which they collect the activities, fact sheets, and work sheets from their lessons. Include evaluation sheets, overview pages, answer key, and step-by-step teacher instructions. Require construction paper and other materials. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Grades 1 to 3:
KH99899X Life in Plymouth Colony **17.99** **12.74**
KH999015 Native Americans **17.99** **12.74**
Grades 4 to 6:
KH999066 Colonial America **17.99** **12.74**
KH732605 The American Revolution **17.99** **12.74**
KH999058 Explorers of North America **17.99** **12.74**
KH999023 Moving West **17.99** **12.74**
KH353724 The American Civil War **17.99** **12.74**

A Patriot's History of the United States, 15th Anniversary Edition

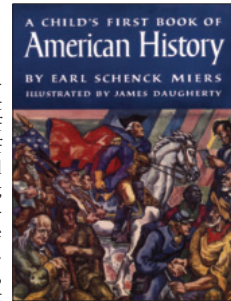
Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen
Mainstream historians increasingly highlight our nation's racism, sexism, and bigotry while downplaying the greatness of America's patriots. In their updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen reverse that perspective—presenting the U.S. as a beacon of liberty and a foundation of hope, and explaining why she's worth defending! Includes a new chapter on the Obama and Trump administrations. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.



KH231150 Retail \$28.00 **\$20.99**

A Child's First Book of American History

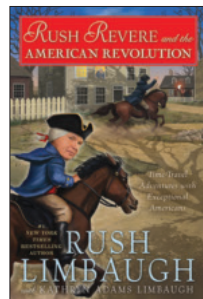
Earl Schenck Miers
Relive the grand events, awakenings, and inventions that built our country! From Leif Ericson and the founding of Jamestown to the Model T and Normandy Beach during WWII, this beautifully illustrated textbook invokes the past with a sense of grandeur. (Originally published in 1955, it reflects opinions that might be considered stereotypical today.) 320 pages, 8½" x 11" softcover from Beautiful Feet.



KH232341 Retail \$32.95 **\$26.94**

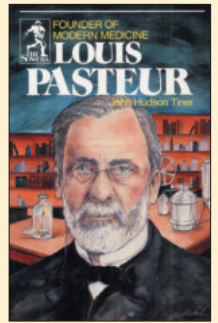
For older students from the publisher:

KH159921 Early American History Teacher's Guide—
Grades 7 to 9, Rebecca Manor **29.95** **25.99**
KH78327 Early American History Timeline,
Rea C. Berg **14.95** **12.99**



The Sowers Series Biographies

Great for book reports, school projects, and plain old good reading, the biographies in this series will appeal to kids in fifth to eighth grade. (Parents enjoy reading them, too!) Each volume explores the Christian influences on some of the world's most heroic men and women, and weaves a wealth of factual information into fascinating stories. 128 pages each, softcovers from Mott Media.



KH91401	Abigail Adams	10.99	9.24
KH91414	Abraham Lincoln	10.99	9.24
KH91420	Billy Sunday	10.99	9.24
KH91406	Christopher Columbus	10.99	9.24
KH9142X	Daniel Webster	10.99	9.24
KH0621648	David Livingstone	10.99	9.24
KH91417	Florence Nightingale	10.99	9.24
KH91441	Francis Scott Key	10.99	9.24
KH91477	George Frideric Handel	10.99	9.24
KH91422	George Washington	10.99	9.24
KH91405	George Washington Carver	10.99	9.24
KH9146X	Isaac Newton	10.99	9.24
KH91412	Jason Lee	10.99	9.24
KH91400	Johannes Kepler	10.99	9.24
KH91418	Louis Pasteur	10.99	9.24
KH91488	Mahalia Jackson	10.99	9.24
KH91424	Noah Webster	10.99	9.24
KH91404	Robert Boyle	10.99	9.24
KH91415	Samuel F.B. Morse	10.99	9.24
KH91419	Samuel Francis Smith	10.99	9.24
KH91425	Susanna Wesley	10.99	9.24
KH91421	Teresa of Calcutta	10.99	9.24
KH91403	William Jennings Bryan	10.99	9.24
KH91426	The Wright Brothers	10.99	9.24

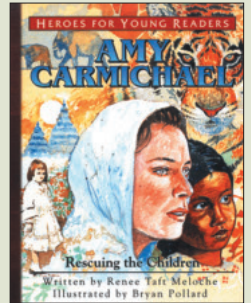
SAVE on the set—and expand your kids' library!

KH95024X 24 Volumes **263.76** **220.49**

Heroes for Young Readers

Renee Taft Meloche

Introduce your beginning readers to Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Corrie ten Boom, Eric Liddell, William Carey, and others who helped change the world by spreading Christ's love. With memorable rhyming text and captivating color illustrations, these brief biographies provide inspirational reading for homeschool, bedtime, or Sunday school! Ages 5 to 10. 32 pages each, hardcovers from YWAM.

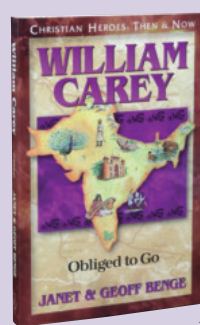


KH58240X	Adoniram Judson: A Grand Purpose	8.99	7.29
KH582337	Amy Carmichael: Rescuing the Children	8.99	7.29
KH582396	Betty Greene: Flying High	8.99	7.29
KH584132	Brother Andrew: Taking Bibles to the World	8.99	7.29
KH584378	C.S. Lewis: The Man Who Gave Us Narnia	8.99	7.29
KH658241	Cameron Townsend: Planting God's Word	8.99	7.29
KH582310	Corrie ten Boom: Shining in the Darkness	8.99	7.29
KH582388	David Livingstone: Courageous Explorer	8.99	7.29
KH582302	Eric Liddell: Running for a Higher Prize	8.99	7.29
KH582329	George Müller: Faith to Feed Ten Thousand	8.99	7.29
KH582280	Gladys Aylward: Daring to Trust	8.99	7.29
KH8472X	Ida Scudder: Healing in India	8.99	7.29
KH582353	Jim Elliot: A Light for God	8.99	7.29
KH658242	Jonathan Goforth: Never Give Up	8.99	7.29
KH584095	Loren Cunningham: Making God Known	8.99	7.29
KH658243	Lottie Moon: A Generous Offering	8.99	7.29
KH58237X	Mary Slessor: Courage in Africa	8.99	7.29
KH582299	Nate Saint: Heavenbound	8.99	7.29
KH582361	William Carey: Bearer of Good News	8.99	7.29

Activity guides:

KH83678	Books 1-4 (Aylward, Saint, Liddell, Müller)	14.99	10.99
KH583686	Books 5-8 (Ten Boom, Carmichael, Slessor, Carey)	14.99	10.99
KH583694	Books 9-12 (Greene, Taylor, Judson, Livingstone)	14.99	10.99
KH583708	Books 13-16 (Elliot, Goforth, Townsend, Moon)	14.99	10.99

Biographies & Bibles



Christian Heroes: Then & Now Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Encourage your children to accomplish great things for the kingdom and develop an unshakable trust in God. This biography series shows your students what amazing feats a steadfast confidence in Christ can produce, and inspires them to follow the examples of such outstanding role models as Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and Corrie ten Boom. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.

KH581616	Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma	11.99	8.99
KH80180	Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems	11.99	8.99
KH581527	Betty Greene: Wings to Serve	11.99	8.99
KH583852	C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller	11.99	8.99
KH582884	C.T. Studd: No Retreat	11.99	8.99
KH581640	Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language	11.99	8.99
KH81366	Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den	11.99	8.99
KH585528	D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ	11.99	8.99
KH584156	David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On	11.99	8.99
KH81535	David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer	11.99	8.99
KH585139	Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender	11.99	8.99
KH81375	Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold	11.99	8.99
KH583139	Florence Young: Mission Accomplished	11.99	8.99
KH581454	George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans	11.99	8.99
KH80194	Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime	11.99	8.99
KH80165	Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China	11.99	8.99
KH58285X	Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts	11.99	8.99
KH584972	Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World	11.99	8.99
KH584750	Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies	11.99	8.99
KH581462	Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose	11.99	8.99
KH83828	John Wesley: The World His Parish	11.99	8.99
KH82567	John Williams: Messenger of Peace	11.99	8.99
KH581748	Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China	11.99	8.99
KH658305	Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt	11.99	8.99
KH81994	Loren Cunningham: Into All the World	11.99	8.99
KH81887	Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China	11.99	8.99
KH81489	Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar	11.99	8.99
KH80171	Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer	11.99	8.99
KH585368	Paul Brand: Helping Hands	11.99	8.99
KH582825	Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior	11.99	8.99
KH58318X	Sundar Singh: Footprints over the Mountains	11.99	8.99
KH582922	Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men	11.99	8.99
KH82528	William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation	11.99	8.99
KH81470	William Carey: Obligated to Go	11.99	8.99

Boxed sets:

KH582086	Books 1-5 (Aylward, Carmichael, Saint, Taylor, Ten Boom)	59.95	43.99
KH582108	Books 6-10 (Carey, Elliot, Liddell, Müller, Slessor)	59.95	43.99
KH582116	Books 11-15 (Goforth, Greene, Judson, Livingstone, Townsend)	59.95	43.99
KH583066	Books 16-20 (Bingham, Booth, Moon, Scudder, Williams)	59.95	43.99
KH583406	Books 21-25 (Cunningham, Grenfell, Singh, Trasher, Young)	59.95	43.99



The Hiding Place

Corrie ten Boom with John & Elizabeth Sherrill

When the Nazis invaded Holland, Corrie and Betsie ten Boom courageously turned their home into a "hiding place" for Jews. These remarkable sisters were eventually discovered and sent to a concentration camp, where they sustained themselves with the truth their father had taught them in childhood: there is no pit so deep that God's love is not deeper still. A true account of a World War II hero! 241 pages, softcover from Bantam.

KH56696	Retail \$8.99	\$7.29
Also available:		
KH94056	35th Anniversary Edition	15.99 10.49
KH456106	Visual Journey Edition	16.99 13.99



Ten Girls/Ten Boys Books

Irene Howat

Helen Roseveare, Samuel Morse, Anne Lawson, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were all once young children, just like *your* kids. Howat's engaging biographies of famous Christians who used their talents for God's glory will inspire your youngsters to want to do the same! Include devotional thoughts, prayers, and quizzes. Approx. 160 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:

KH26498	Ten Girls Who Changed the World	8.99	7.19
KH27761	Ten Girls Who Made a Difference	8.99	7.19
KH28377	Ten Girls Who Made History	8.99	7.19
KH500361	Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In	8.99	7.19
KH501471	Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents	8.99	7.19
KH503192	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	28.99

Ten Boys:

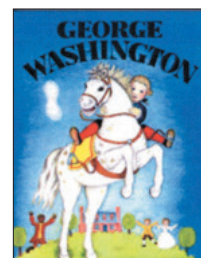
KH25793	Ten Boys Who Changed the World	8.99	7.19
KH927753	Ten Boys Who Made a Difference	8.99	7.19
KH28369	Ten Boys Who Made History	8.99	7.19
KH500350	Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In	8.99	7.19
KH501462	Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents	8.99	7.19
KH503185	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	28.99



Genevieve Foster Books

Can children acquire a solid knowledge of history outside the usual "textbook" regimen? Yes! For more than 50 years, Foster's captivating classics have been helping students do just that. Reading more like novels than history texts, her slice-of-life narratives paint a vivid portrait of the central characters, as well as the life and times in which they lived. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.

KH90323	Augustus Caesar's World	21.95	18.24
KH60324	The World of Columbus and Sons	21.95	18.24
KH60325	The World of Capt. John Smith	21.95	18.24
KH78304	George Washington's World	21.95	18.24
KH78311	Abraham Lincoln's World	21.95	18.24



Beautiful Feet Biographies

Ingri & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire

Make history come alive by harnessing the power of living books! Created 80 years ago by an enthusiastic husband and wife team, these delightfully illustrated biographies move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent people in American history. An engaging way to introduce youngsters to our country's colorful past! Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

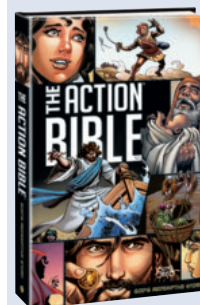
Retail 17.95	14.81 each		
KH54311	Leif the Lucky	KH852410	Benjamin Franklin
KH38033	Columbus	KH38031	George Washington
KH38036	Pocahontas	KH38037	Buffalo Bill
		KH3103234	Abraham Lincoln

History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:

KH232102	Virginia's General	15.95	13.49
KH232101	The Yanks Are Coming	13.95	11.94
KH203080	America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger	13.95	11.94

Resources by James Daugherty:

KH78306	The Magna Charta	14.95	12.61
KH78309	Poor Richard	17.95	14.81
KH78307	Of Courage Undaunted: Across the Continent with Lewis & Clark	17.95	14.81



The Action Bible, Updated

Illustrated by Sergio Cariello

A powerful version of God's Word for today's visually focused kids! With 128 brand-new pages of illustrations marked by dramatic shading and energetic characters, this collection of 230 fast-paced and expanded chronological Bible narratives makes it easy to follow the historical flow. Ages 8 to 12. 832 pages, 6¾" x 10¼" x 1½" hardcover from Cook.

KH777443	Retail \$32.99	\$20.99
Companion product:		
KH407274	52-Week Devotional	19.99 12.99

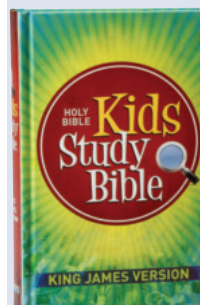


NIV Adventure Bible, Full-Color Edition

Embark on a Scripture safari with your 9- to 12-year-olds—and create lifelong memories!

Special Features: New, more colorful jungle-themed design • "Live It!" activities help you apply Scripture to real life • "Words to Treasure" highlights key memory verses • Book introductions explain each section • Dictionary/Concordance • Maps • Size: 5¾" x 8¾" x 1½" • 1488 pages, from Zonderkidz

KH727471	Hardcover with dust jacket	34.99	24.99
KH727514	Soft leather-look, raspberry/pink	44.99	31.99
KH727521	Soft leather-look, electric blue/ocean blue	44.99	31.99
KH759164	Soft leather-look, gray	44.99	31.99
KH729693	Soft leather-look, chocolate/toffee	44.99	31.99
The NKJV edition:			
KH0154303	Soft leather-look, gray	44.99	32.49
KH463450	Soft leather-look, teal	44.99	32.49



KJV Kids Study Bible

Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be excited about *studying* when they realize it's the Book of Life and not a textbook!

Special Features: Words of Christ in red • Dictionary/Concordance • "Hide It in Your Heart" memory verses • "Bible People You Should Know" cameos • 24 pages of color charts, maps, and illustrations • And more! • Size: 5½" x 8½" x 1½" • 1152 pages, from Hendrickson

KH563511	Hardcover	22.95	16.99
KH072829	Soft leather-look, blue/green	29.95	21.99
KH072836	Soft leather-look, purple/green	29.95	21.99

The NLRV edition is at Christianbook.com!



Courageous & Bold Bible Heroes: 50 True Stories of Daring Men & Women of God

Shirley Raye Redmond

Meet 50 ordinary men and women God used to accomplish incredible things! Each easy-to-read chapter offers a captivating account of a different Bible hero. Discover how Hannah kept a promise, Daniel remained faithful during difficulties, Peter repented, and more. Help children develop trust that God provides extraordinary courage to answer his call! Ages 7 to 11. 112 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

KH986053	Retail \$18.99	\$12.49
More in the series by the author:		
KH977343	Courageous World Changers: 50 True Stories of Daring Women of God	18.99 12.49
KH981332	Brave Heroes and Bold Defenders: 50 True Stories of Daring Men of God	18.99 12.49

Discover for Yourself Bible Studies for Kids

K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer

For years, Kay Arthur has introduced adults to the joys of inductive Bible study. Now she shows kids how to discover for themselves what the Bible says! Each study is divided into daily lessons with a weekly memory verse; puzzles, games, and activities; crafts and projects; and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12. 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

KH01434	God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1-2)	12.99	8.99
KH03747	Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3-11)	12.99	8.99
KH09362	Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11-17)	12.99	8.99
KH07394	Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37-50)	12.99	8.99
KH925969	God Has Big Plans for You, Esther	12.99	8.99
KH922852	Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7-12)	12.99	8.99
KH928199	Wrong Way, Jonah!	12.99	8.49
KH01191	Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1-10)	11.99	7.99
KH01442	Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11-16)	12.99	8.99
KH05464	Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17-21)	12.99	8.99
KH925945	Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy)	12.99	8.99
KH01485	Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James)	12.99	8.99
KH915273	Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1-7)	12.99	8.99
KH6920366	A Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8-22)	13.99	8.99
KH925952	Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids	13.99	9.49
KH911618	God, What's Your Name?	13.99	9.49
KH03623	How to Study Your Bible: For Kids	13.99	8.99
KH906665	Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids	12.99	8.99

The Beginner Inductive Bible Study:

KH974701	Who Created It? (Genesis 1)	13.99	9.49
KH978991	Jesus, Who Are You? (Gospel of John)	12.99	8.99

Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines, Volume 1—10th Anniversary Edition

Expanded and revised! Ideal for Sunday school teachers, college and seminary professors, pastors, and homeschoolers, this special anniversary edition of Rose's best-selling resource features new charts; upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries; up-to-date statistics; introductions to popular Bible stories; explanations of core Christian beliefs; a denomination comparison; and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

KH60228X	Retail \$34.99	\$24.99
----------	----------------	----------------

Also available:

KH362758	Volume 2	34.99	23.99
KH368699	Volume 3	34.99	24.99
KH128865	SAVE on volumes 1-3!	104.97	69.99

Of similar interest:

KH360844	Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Timelines	34.99	24.99
KH628075	Rose Chronological Guide to the Bible	34.99	24.99

The New City Catechism: 52 Questions & Answers for Our Hearts & Minds

A valuable tool for teaching the core doctrines of Christianity to children and adults! Based on and adapted from Reformation-era catechisms, this modern-day version provides 52 questions and answers related to God, human nature, sin, Christ, the Holy Spirit, and more. Whether used with families or churches, it's great for devotions, oral recitation, or memorization. 127 pages, softcover from Crossway.

KH555077	Retail \$9.99	\$6.99
----------	---------------	---------------

Also available:

KH579912	Devotional	17.99	13.49
Children's edition:			
KH555118	Curriculum Kit	89.99	56.99
KH561290	Extra catechism book		1.59

The Gospel Project for Kids—DVD Curriculum

Special editions of Lifeway's popular *Gospel Project Sunday School Curriculum*—for homeschoolers! Semester 1 covers Creation through Moses. Semester 2 introduces characters from Joshua to Solomon. These dynamic 5-day-a-week courses present Scripture as one unified story—a powerful narrative of God's redemption. Each kit includes a teacher's guide; two softcover workbooks (reinforcing the same content for grades K to 2 and 3 to 5); DVD; and access to online downloads.

Semester 1, Home Edition:

KH936774	Leader DVD Kit	47.99
KH909419	Extra Bible Story DVD	19.99
KH909396	Extra Workbook—Grades K to 2	7.99
KH909402	Extra Workbook—Grades 3 to 5	7.99

Semester 2, Home Edition:

KH936781	Leader DVD Kit	47.99
KH915855	Extra Bible Story DVD	19.99
KH915834	Extra Workbook—Grades K to 2	7.99
KH915842	Extra Workbook—Grades 3 to 5	7.99

The Biggest Story Curriculum

Kevin DeYoung

Help youngsters in kindergarten through grade 5 understand the Bible's storyline! Ideal for Sunday school, church, or homeschool settings, these volumes include Old and New Testament lessons with colorful, easy-to-use teaching plans that include "Teach the Story" and "Gospel Connection" sections; discussion questions; activity and craft options; and downloadable materials. Approx. 184 pages each, softcovers from Crossway.

KH588983	Volume 1: Pentateuch	29.99	18.99
KH588990	Volume 2: History	29.99	18.99
KH589001	Volume 3: Poetry & Prophets	29.99	18.99
KH589013	Volume 4: Gospels	29.99	18.99
KH589024	Volume 5: Acts, Epistles & Revelation	29.99	18.99
KH589032	Volume 6: Coloring & Activity Book	29.99	18.99
KH579806	SAVE on volumes 1-6! (boxed set)	149.99	92.99

Also available:

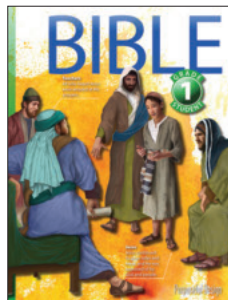
KH587581	Posters (11" x 17"), set of 104	129.99	78.99
KH587566	Activity Book	9.99	6.99
KH587559	Coloring Book	9.99	6.99

Elementary Bible Curriculum***

A comprehensive Bible curriculum trusted by hundreds of Christian schools! Balancing Scripture learning and life application, this easy-to-follow 34-week program offers thought-provoking activities and exercises that nurture a Christ-centered worldview. Teacher textbooks feature creative instruction ideas (including holiday-centered lessons); discussion questions; memory verses; and downloadable resources, including PowerPoint presentations. Student: Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers. Teacher: Approx. 400 pages each, 3-ring binders from Purposeful Design.

Student textbooks:

	29.28 each
KH2721030	Early Education/Preschool
KH2723030	Grade K
KH2725030	Grade 1
KH2728030	Grade 2
KH2723031	Grade 3
KH2724031	Grade 4
KH2726031	Grade 5
KH2727031	Grade 6



Teacher textbooks:

	123.47 each
★KH2731030	Early Education/Preschool
★KH2731031	Grade K
★KH2751031	Grade 1
★KH2761031	Grade 2
★KH2771031	Grade 3
★KH2781031	Grade 4
★KH2791031	Grade 5
★KH2831030	Grade 6

Positive Action for Christ—Bible Curriculum

Goodbye, rote memorization! Here's a Bible curriculum that strives to make the Word of God come alive in your children's lives. As students explore the Scriptures, they'll move from knowledge and comprehension to discernment, application, analysis, and evaluation of how biblical wisdom translates to their own circumstances. Adaptable for a variety of homeschooling schedules, courses are designed to be completed in one year. Each year's curriculum features a colorful student workbook, a complete set of 35 to 40 lesson plans in a 3-ring binder, and a teacher's guide. Ages 5 to 18.

Elementary:

KH571435	Exploring God's Love—Student Manual for Grade K4**	19.95
KH571442	Teacher's Manual**	49.95
KH571466	Story Cards	99.95
KH571534	God's Love: A Bible Storybook	24.95
KH573611	Learning About God—Student Manual for Grade 5****	19.95
KH573613	Teacher's Manual****	49.95
KH573569	Enjoying God's Gifts—Student Manual for Grade 1****	19.95
KH573575	Teacher's Manual****	49.95
KH973520	Finding God's Promises—Student Manual for Grade 2****	19.95
KH573537	Teacher's Manual****	49.95
KH570642	Growing with God—Student Manual for Grade 3	19.95
KH571343	Teacher's Manual	49.95
KH573341	Building Life Castles—Student Manual for Grade 4****	19.95
KH573353	Teacher's Manual****	49.95
KH573377	Possessing the Land—Student Manual for Grade 5****	19.95
KH573391	Teacher's Manual****	49.95
KH573414	Winning the Race—Student Manual for Grade 6****	19.95
KH573438	Teacher's Manual****	49.95

Middle school:

KH571786	In Their Sandals—Student Manual	11.95
KH571094	Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—Student Manual	21.95
KH571572	Teacher's Manual	59.95
KH571373	Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—Student Manual	21.95
KH571381	Teacher's Manual	59.95
KH572869	Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of the Christian Life—Student Manual, Revised Edition	21.95
KH571273	Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition	59.95
KH575800	The God-Man: Christ in the Gospels—Student Manual	21.95
KH575810	Teacher's Manual	59.95

High school:

KH673810	The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—Student Manual, Revised Edition	21.95
KH573834	Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition	59.95
KH784753	The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual	21.95
KH570581	Teacher's Manual	59.95
KH571475	The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership by J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual	21.95
KH571489	Teacher's Manual	59.95
KH784493	Behold Your God—Student Manual (new edition)	21.95
KH572048	Teacher's Manual (new edition)	59.95
KH784356	Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—Student Manual	21.95
KH784424	Teacher's Manual	59.95

The Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study: A Survey of the Bible, 5 Volumes

Starr Meade

Instill in your teens a lifelong love and knowledge of God's Word! Claiming that the Bible is the most important book a Christian will ever read, Meade's introductory overview leads middle- and high-schoolers through Scripture chronologically, emphasizing key topics along the way. Her easy-to-read guide will help kids discover God's Word on their own. 800 pages total, five softcovers from Crossway.

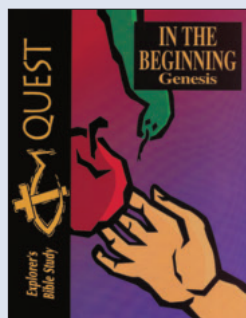
KH511820	Retail \$99.99	\$73.99
----------	----------------	----------------



SAVE \$26



EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM



Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. *Beginnings 1* parents' guide is designed for working with your preschoolers. *Beginnings 2* offers large-print learning for early readers and writers. *Discovery* focuses third to sixth graders on comprehending the content of Scripture. And *Quest* uses inductive study methods to help your older pupils discover what the Bible means and how to apply it to their lives. Working with these books, your children will develop lasting habits of memorizing and meditating upon Scripture, and regularly communicating with God. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.

✧ Bible Discovery Series (Grades 3 to 6)

Genesis:		
KH150407	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99 15.74
KH9015326	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Exodus through Joshua:		
KH15083	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
KH9015342	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Job, Psalms, Proverbs:		
KH25253	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
KH69009	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Luke and Acts:		
KH1513X	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
KH99008	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:		
KH15288	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
KH19019	Answer Key	6.99 5.49

✧ Bible Quest Series (Grades 7 to 12)

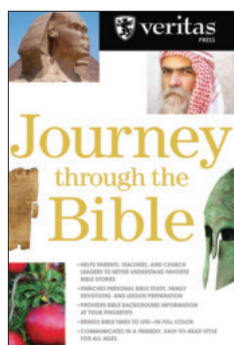
Genesis:		
KH45607	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
KH79007	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Exodus through Joshua:		
KH9015350	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99 15.74
KH9015369	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Job, Psalms, Proverbs:		
KH615261	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
KH699010	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Luke and Acts:		
KH25156	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
KH89008	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Romans, Galatians, James:		
KH115911	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
KH11592X	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:		
KH35296	Student Workbook	21.99 15.74
KH79012	Answer Key	6.99 5.49

✧ Bible Beginnings Series, Level 1 (Preschool to Grade 1)

KH1527X	Student Workbook	25.99 18.49
KH1530X	Parents' Guide	25.99 18.49

✧ Bible Beginnings Series, Level 2 (Grade 2)

KH901501	God's Promises—Student Workbook	25.99 18.49
KH901503	Answer Key	6.99 5.49
KH91589X	Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook	25.99 18.49
KH915903	Answer Key	6.99 5.49



✧ Journey Through the Bible

Dig deeper into Scripture's stories! As you travel through the narratives of the Old and New Testaments—including "Noah Builds the Ark"; "David and Goliath"; "Jesus Feeds 5,000"; "The Prodigal Son"; and more—you'll learn about the food people ate, the clothes they wore, and the work they performed in biblical times. Features photographs, maps, drawings, and charts. 413 pages, hardcover from Veritas Press.

KH200573 **\$35.00**



✧ God's Great Covenant: A Bible Course for Children

Share the greatest story ever told with your kids! Teaching the biblical narrative at the second grade level, these 32-chapter student workbooks are divided into five themed units with simple weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. The teacher's manuals include

answer keys, notes, and information on historical, geographical, cultural, and theological concepts. Softcovers.

Genesis to Ruth:

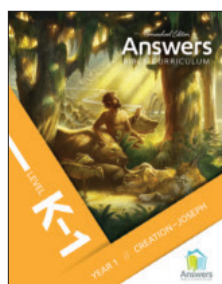
KH61071X	Student Edition	28.95 26.49
KH610728	Teacher's Edition	29.95 27.49

1 Samuel to Malachi:

KH510943	Student Edition	28.95 26.49
KH710507	Teacher's Edition	29.95 27.49

Also available:

KH513475	New Testament Timeline and Map Set	46.95 42.99
KH710726	The Gospels—Student Book 1	31.95 29.29
KH710727	Teacher's Edition 1	34.95 31.99
KH512569	Acts—Student Book 2	31.95 29.29
KH512575	Teacher's Edition 2	34.95 31.99



✧ Answers Bible Curriculum for Homeschoolers

Help your elementary students build a Christian worldview with this 4-year journey through the Bible! In 36 lessons for each year, it chronologically walks through God's Word to introduce children to Christ from Genesis to Revelation. Primarily focused on life application, this curriculum also teaches age-appropriate lessons in theology, doctrine, apologetics, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Answers in Genesis.

Year 1 student books (include tests and answers):

KH639102	Grades K to 1	44.98 37.99
KH839112	Grades 2 to 3	44.98 37.99
KH739122	Grades 4 to 5	44.98 37.99

Year 1 teacher's guides:

KH839107	Grades K to 5	34.99 29.49
KH839106	Grades K to 5 (with posters & video extras)	51.95 44.99

Year 1 materials for families and additional students:

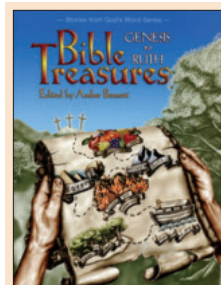
KH839423	Family Devotional	14.99 12.49
KH539101	Extra Student Book—Grades K to 1	34.99 30.99
KH639103	Extra Tests & Answers—Grades K to 1	9.99 8.49
KH839111	Extra Student Book—Grades 2 to 3	34.99 29.49
KH839113	Extra Tests & Answers—Grades 2 to 3	9.99 8.49
KH839121	Extra Student Book—Grades 4 to 5	34.99 27.94
KH839123	Extra Tests & Answers—Grades 4 to 5	9.99 8.49



✧ The 10-Minute Bible Journey

A fast-paced synopsis of God's Word from beginning to end! Filled with vibrant illustrations, this apologetics-infused book explores 52 accounts that connect the chronological gospel-centered story line of more than 200 of the most strategic and amazing events—from creation to heaven. Also includes devotional readings and summaries, a fold-out timeline, little-known facts, and more.

207 pages, hardcover from New Leaf. KH217557 Retail \$21.99 **\$17.99**



✧ Genesis to Ruth: Bible Treasures

Edited by Amber Bennett

Introduce kindergarten-aged students to God's wonderful redemption plan through the lives of Adam, Eve, Abraham, Jacob, Moses, and others! Providing a comprehensive, chronological overview of Genesis through Ruth, this 36-week workbook consists of four lessons and one review each week with accompanying memory verses, questions, catechism prompts, weekly activities, and more. Includes answer key. 251 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KH719505 Retail \$27.95 **\$19.39**

Also in the series:

KH971927	1 Samuel to Malachi	27.95 19.39
KH971941	New Testament	27.95 19.39

Also from Amber Bennett:

KH971712	Bible Nuggets from A to Z	13.50 9.39
KH971729	Activity Book	13.35 9.29

Journey Through the Bible series by John Benz:

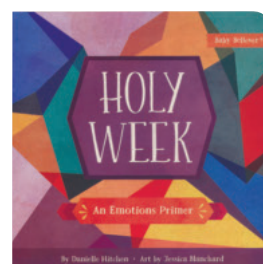
KH821147	Pentateuch and Historical Books—Textbook**	17.85 12.39
KH821184	Student Exercises Workbook**	14.50 9.99
KH821207	Test Packet**	6.45 4.49
KH821163	Answer Key**	5.30 3.69

Wisdom and Prophetic Books:

KH821759	Textbook**	17.85 12.39
KH821795	Student Exercises Workbook**	14.50 9.99
KH821819	Tests**	6.45 4.49
KH821772	Answer Key**	5.30 3.69

New Testament:

KH796278	Textbook	17.85 12.39
KH796304	Student Exercises Workbook	14.50 9.99
KH796305	Tests	6.45 4.49
KH796283	Answer Key	5.30 3.69



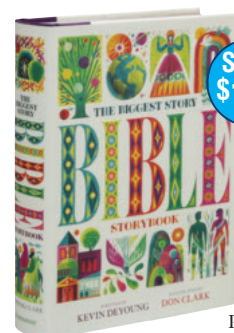
✧ Baby Believer Series

Danielle Hitchen

Teach your little ones the essentials of the faith with these whimsical primers! Using colorful illustrations, Scripture verses, and simple text, Hitchen reframes important biblical truths into concepts young children can understand, encourages

parents and children to have conversations about faith, and builds a foundation for a lifelong understanding of God and his love. Ages one to 3. Boardbooks, from Harvest.

KH972324	First Bible Basics: A Counting Primer	12.99 9.39
KH972381	From Eden to Bethlehem: An Animals Primer	12.99 9.39
KH976960	Holy Week: An Emotions Primer	12.99 9.39
KH979440	Jesus Heals: An Anatomy Primer	12.99 9.39
KH985920	The Kingdom of Heaven: A Gardening Primer	12.99 9.39
KH972369	Let There Be Light: An Opposites Primer	12.99 9.39
KH983631	Our God: A Shapes Primer	12.99 9.39
KH985963	Psalms 23: A Colors Primer	12.99 9.39
KH972340	Psalms of Praise: A Movement Primer	12.99 9.39
KH980640	We Believe: An Alphabet Primer	14.99 10.49



✧ The Biggest Story Bible Storybook

Kevin DeYoung

Six- to 12-year-olds will love learning about our great God and the marvelous things he's done for us! From Genesis to Revelation, DeYoung's simple text paired with Don Clark's captivating artwork retells important Scripture stories in a way youngsters will understand. Each of the 104 chapters ends with a reflective prayer. Perfect for bedtime or family reading. 512 pages, hardcover from Crossway.

KH557378 Retail \$34.99 **\$21.99**

Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

Marty Machowski

You can communicate Scripture's "big picture" to your children! Featuring over 75 parent-led devotions designed to be completed in just 10 minutes a day, 5 days a week, Machowski's resource takes kids of all ages through the entire Old Testament—highlighting Christ's gospel of grace throughout. Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and weekly object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

KH273813 Retail \$25.99 **\$21.49**

Also available by the author:

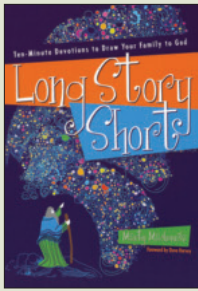
KH768660 Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God 25.99 **21.49**

KH768127 The Gospel Story Bible: Discovering Jesus in the Old and New Testaments 29.99 **23.99**

KH572281 The Ology 29.99 **23.99**

KH270151 Listen Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions on the Parables 17.99 **14.49**

KH572742 Wise Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions in Proverbs 17.99 **14.49**



Shepherding a Child's Heart, Revised and Updated

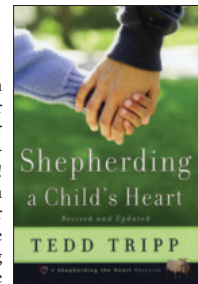
Tedd Tripp

Many parenting books are based on hit-or-miss theories steeped in secular thinking. This one draws from Pastor Tripp's seasoned experience as a father—and from God's holy Word! Grounded in the Bible's divine plan for parenting, this guide defines your goals as a parent and provides the scriptural methods for accomplishing them. Covers infancy through the teen years. 237 pages, softcover from Shepherd.

KH37191 Retail \$15.99 **\$13.29**

Also of interest:

KH359333 Honey for a Child's Heart: The Imaginative Use of Books in Family Life, Updated and Expanded, Gladys Hunt with Mark Hunt 21.99 **13.99**

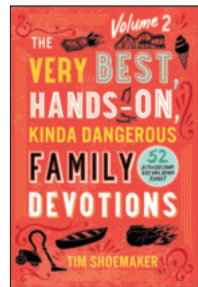


The Very Best, Hands-On, Kinda Dangerous Family Devotions—Volume 2

Tim Shoemaker

Get out the safety glasses and start bringing God's Word to life with 52 pretty messy but totally unforgettable object lessons! As you build makeshift bridges, dissolve eggshells, take impromptu field trips, and light stuff on fire together, Shoemaker ensures that you're not just making disciples—you're also creating lifelong memories for your kids. 304 pages, softcover from Revell.

KH0742126 Retail \$18.99 **\$13.99**



Leading Little Ones to God

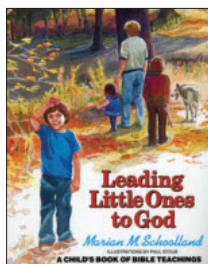
Marian M. Schoolland

Written in clear language, this classic Bible storybook gives you short devotions you can share with children. Each lesson includes a story, a Scripture verse to memorize, a prayer, and a song. A wonderful way for children to learn about who God is, why Jesus came to Earth, and how we should act today. 184 pages, softcover from Eerdmans.

KH5120 Retail \$20.00 **\$14.99**

Also available:

KH625006 First Steps Together Family Devotional: For Families with Babies and Toddlers Ages 0 to 2, Matt & Noel Guevara 16.99 **12.99**

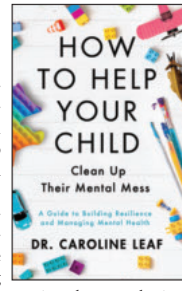


How to Help Your Child Clean Up Their Mental Mess

Dr. Caroline Leaf

Today, even 3- to 10-year-olds struggle with anxiety, depression, and issues caused by isolation, stress, social pressure, and bullying. Leaf's five-step plan helps you teach them to respond to negative feelings in healthy ways, navigate a sometimes scary and overwhelming world, manage uncomfortable or challenging situations, replace toxic thoughts with brain-building practices, and develop resilience and emotional strength. 256 pages, hardcover from Baker.

KH093418 Retail \$28.99 **\$18.99**



Hard Is Not the Same Thing As Bad: The Perspective Shift That Could Completely Change the Way You Mother

Abbie Halberstadt

Do toddler tantrums, mealtime melees, and backseat blowups have you asking, "Why me?" As a mother of 10, Halberstadt understands! Sharing biblical wisdom and personal experience, she shows you why struggles are part of God's plan, where to find supernatural peace and purpose, and how to shift your perspective on the hardships of parenting—and life in general! 240 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

KH986755 Retail \$19.99 **\$13.99**

Also by the author:

KH983775 M Is for Mama: A Rebellion Against Mediocre Motherhood 19.99 **12.99**

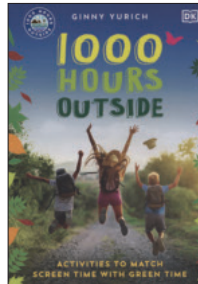


1000 Hours Outside: Activities to Match Screen Time with Green Time

Ginny Yurich

Challenge your family to balance their screen time and "green" time! Yurich offers seasonally organized activities, games, crafts, and ideas to get kids—and yourself—outdoors, including hot chocolate hikes, a snow volcano, and feeding birds; leaf printing, wild weaving, and mud play; beanstalk hideout, creeking, and sunflower dissection; acorn candles, mushroom art, and rock stacks; and more. 288 pages, softcover from DK.

KH063622 Retail \$21.99 **\$15.99**



A Girl's Guide to Making Really Good Choices

Elizabeth George

Today's girls are bombarded by conflicting messages about the meaning of womanhood. The media says one thing, boys say another, and friends go for whatever is "coolest." Who's right? With wisdom and gentleness, George addresses challenging topics—including attitude, friendships, crushes, parents, and school—to help tweens let God, not the world, define who they are. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

KH951227 Retail \$13.99 **\$9.49**

Also in the series:

KH955180 A Boy's Guide to Making Really Good Choices, Jim George 12.99 **7.99**

Also from Elizabeth George:

KH917681 A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with Jesus 11.99 **7.99**

Of similar interest from Sissy Goff:

KH233412 Braver, Stronger, Smarter: A Girl's Guide to Overcoming Worry and Anxiety 15.99 **11.49**

KH233409 Raising Worry-Free Girls: Helping Your Daughter Feel Braver, Stronger, and Smarter in an Anxious World 16.99 **12.49**



Mama Bear Apologetics: Empowering Your Kids to Challenge Cultural Lies

Edited by

Hillary Morgan Ferrer

Teach your little cubs how to determine what is true and what is false in our anything-goes society! Offering practical insights, personal stories, and prayers for protection, Mama Bear Apologetics founder Ferrer's mom-to-mom guide equips you to help your kids see through the lies of scientism, emotionalism, consumerism, postmodernism, elitism, pluralism, feminism, and other fallacies. 288 pages, softcover from Harvest.

KH976156 Retail \$17.99 **\$11.99**

Also available:

KH983790 Study Guide 13.99 **9.49**

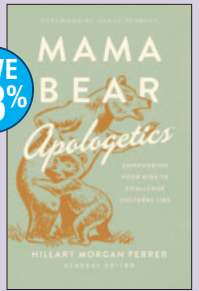
KH447892 Buy both and SAVE! 31.98 **19.99**

More Mama Bear resources:

KH983811 Mama Bear Apologetics Guide to Sexuality: Empowering Your Kids to Understand & Live Out God's Design, Hillary Morgan Ferrer with Amy Davison 16.99 **11.49**

KH986009 Workbook 13.99 **9.49**

KH449805 Buy both and SAVE! 30.98 **19.99**



Kaye Freeman Character Resources

Help your children grow up God's way with these scripturally solid workbooks. Based on the NivR (elementary) or NIV (preteen and teen) translation, each Bible study guide features 16–24 lessons, activities, memory verses, and quizzes designed to foster spiritual maturity in young believers. Grades K to 2 require adult supervision. Grades 3 to 6 are self-directed. Softcovers, from Train Up a Child.

Studies for grades K to 6:

KH306972 Choosing Humility 8.99 **7.99**

KH306975 Choosing Kindness 8.99 **7.99**

KH306971 Choosing Obedience 8.99 **7.99**

KH306974 Choosing Responsibility 8.99 **7.99**

KH854231 Choosing Righteousness 8.99 **7.99**

KH306976 Choosing Self-Control 8.99 **7.99**

Studies for preteens and teens:

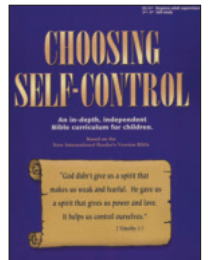
KH306978 Bible Covenants 8.99 **7.99**

KH306989 Godly Relationships 8.99 **7.99**

KH306970 Jesus in the Old Testament 8.99 **7.99**

A collection of five different studies for grades K to 5:

KH854244 Choosing the Character of Christ 35.95 **24.99**



Pearables Resources

Help your children bear fruit for the Lord's kingdom! Instill godly qualities with the combination of biblical fundamentals and simple instruction in these resources. Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—the character-building stories offer curriculums that encourage kids to put God above everything else and love him with all their heart, soul, and strength. Softcovers.

KH244629 Lessons in Responsibility for Girls: Home Economics for Home Schoolers, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up) 18.95 **14.49**

KH244633 Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up) 18.95 **14.49**

KH732643 Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up) 18.95 **14.49**

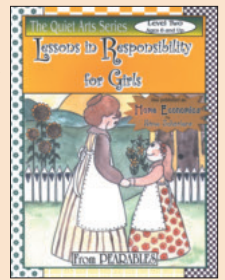
KH244605 Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up) 18.95 **14.49**

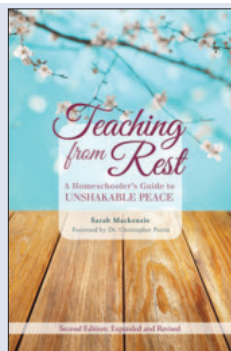
KH244612 Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up) 18.95 **14.49**

KH732102 Character-Building Kingdom Stories, Volume 3 17.50 **14.49**

KH732468 Personal Help for Boys—Textbook/Workbook 23.99 **23.99**

KH244674 The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum and Family Bible Devotional 33.95 **24.99**





Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace**

Sarah Mackenzie

To those homeschoolers who are worried that they're behind, that they've chosen the wrong books, or that they're just not enough, Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that we'll always be imperfect—but God isn't. If we follow him in our teaching, he will provide the peace he has promised. Now revised, with 35 percent new content. 112 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KH512872 Retail \$15.95 **\$13.74**

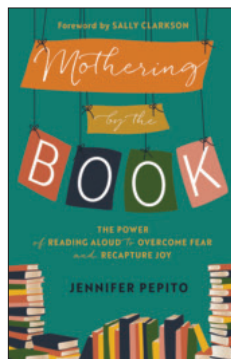


Mother Culture: For a Happy Homeschool

Karen Andreola

As a mother, you have a vision for your home and your children's education—but dreaming is one thing and doing is another! Filled with practical encouragement, Andreola's refreshing guide will help you create a purposeful family culture and keep burnout at bay by nourishing your students and yourself through books, art, music, and nature. 360 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

KH209068 Retail \$19.99 **\$18.94**

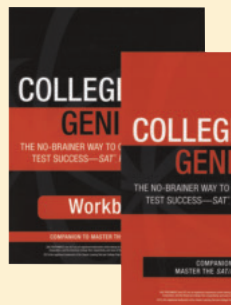


Mothering by the Book: The Power of Reading Aloud to Overcome Fear and Recapture Joy

Jennifer Pepito

Overcome your parental fears through the power of reading aloud! Homeschool mom Pepito let qualms and insecurity push her around—until she recaptured her confidence within the pages of classic literature. Her fascinating and whimsical journey will bring freedom and fun to your parenting—one book at a time. Foreword by Sally Clarkson. 240 pages, softcover from Baker.

KH239532 Retail \$16.99 **\$12.99**



College Prep Genius: The No-Brainer Way to College Entrance Test Success—Comprehensive eCourse

Jean Burk

What sets College Prep Genius apart from the competition? This curriculum teaches your student 350 award-winning tips, shortcuts, and test-taking strategies that *will* raise their SAT score! The eCourse includes 12 self-paced video lessons; digital and printed textbook, workbook, SAT essay template, daily homework guide, and Journal for Success; over 300 interactive quiz questions; webinar library; SAT score tracker; parent dashboard; and more. From Maven of Memory.

KH541244 **\$308.00**



SAVE 36%

The Wonder of Creation: 100 More Devotions About God & Science

Louie Giglio with Tama Fortner

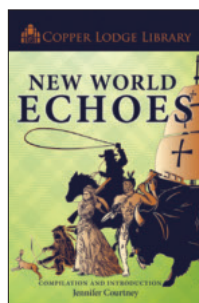
From honeyguide birds and gamma ray bursts to optical illusions and rainbow rivers, kids are curious about God's creation. Teach them about our wonderful world and awesome universe with this colorfully illustrated devotional! Packed with mind-blowing scientific facts and faith-building biblical truths, 100 readings explore animals, space, people, Earth, and more. Ages 6 to 10. 208 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

KH230468 Retail \$18.99 **\$11.99**

Also by Louie Giglio:

KH215528 How Great Is Our God: 100 Indescribable Devotions About God & Science 17.99 **13.49**

KH086101 Indescribable: 100 Devotions About God & Science 17.99 **11.99**



New World Echoes: Copper Lodge Library

Compiled by Jennifer Courtney

Spend quality time as a family and spark deep discussions with your children with the help of this read-aloud resource! Each of the 24 weeks features a poem and one or two traditional stories from the United States, Canada, Central and South America, Iceland, the Caribbean, New Zealand, and Australia. 368 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

KH964045 **\$14.95**

Also available in the series:

KH964014 Old World Echoes 14.95

KH571079 Ancient World Echoes 14.95



Before You Meet Prince Charming: A Guide to Radiant Purity

Sarah Mally

Support your daughter in her efforts to live her teen years with Christlike purity—without preaching a sermon! Recommended by Gregg Harris as “delightfully humorous” and “helpful,” Mally's allegorical tale of a puzzled princess is a girl-to-girl narrative that features discussion questions, illustrations, memory verses, and suggestions for further reading. 259 pages, softcover from Tomorrow's Forefathers.

KH940541 Retail \$16.00 **\$14.29**

Also available:

KH940570 Study Guide 5.49

Another bestseller from the author:

KH793032 Speak Truth in Your Heart 16.00 **14.29**

KH793047 Journal 7.29



The Homeschool Planner

Map out a year that's sustainable and enjoyable. With guidance from your planner, you can create monthly and weekly targets that help time-management activities, keep your schedule visible, set meal times, and support your overall goals. Add grading and testing, attendance sheets, a reading log, a field trip planner, and even a book wish list. 192 pages, spiralbound softcover from Paper Peony Press.

KH842062 Retail \$24.99 **\$18.99**



Simply K: A Developmental Approach to Kindergarten

Carrie Bailey

Each section of Bailey's 36-week program will teach your child lessons and memory verses from God's Word; the vocabulary and poetry of classic nursery rhymes; life skills such as understanding weather terms, sorting laundry, and tying shoes; and basic alphabet and reading skills. Includes helpful tips, games, activities, and ideas for extended learning. 436 pages, softcover from Master Books.

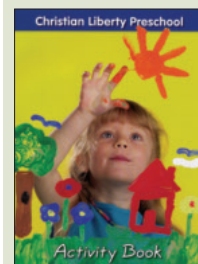
KH441737 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**

Also by the author:

KH3441724 Stepping Stones 48.99 **39.19**

Of similar interest:

KH441924 Biblical Beginnings Preschool Package ... 130.89 **104.71**



Christian Liberty Preschool Activity Book

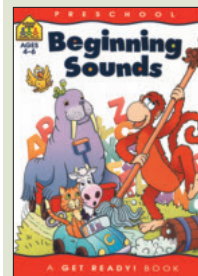
Start your youngest scholars off right with this 30-week introduction to the basic skills of reading, writing, and counting! They'll learn the letters of the alphabet, short vowel sounds, numbers from 0 to 10; plus colors, shapes, sizes, matching, and more. Includes review tests and a certificate of completion. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

KH971767 Retail \$30.15 **\$20.89**

Also available from Christian Liberty Press:

KH257774 Preschool Drill Book 11.75 **8.19**

KH821256 Preschool Teacher's Guide** 11.15 **7.79**



Get Ready! Workbooks

Give your preschoolers a head start with these colorful skill-building activity books—and they'll be ready for *anything* kindergarten has to dish out! Engaging activities such as mazes, dot-to-dots, matching exercises, and riddles reinforce key concepts such as following directions, organizing, classifying, sequencing, and more. 32 pages each, softcovers from School Zone.

KH564479 1-25 Dot-to-Dot **3.29**

KH564460 ABC Dot-to-Dot **3.29**

KH02054 Perceptual Skills—Beginning Sounds **3.29**

KH02064 General Learning—Colors **3.29**

KH02263 General Learning—Shapes **3.29**

KH02058 Motor Skills—Connect the Dots **3.29**

KH02057 Motor Skills—Mazes **3.29**

KH02056 Number Skills—Counting 1 to 10 **3.29**

KH02059 Perceptual Skills—Does It Belong? **3.29**

KH02252 Perceptual Skills—Same or Different **3.29**

KH02262 General Learning—Following Directions **3.29**

KH02068 General Learning—Thinking Skills **3.29**

KH02065 General Learning—Uppercase Alphabet **3.29**

More Family & Homeschooling Helps

KH230204 The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers, Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. ... **38.99**

KH16683 Finding the Career That Fits You, Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis **16.99**

KH576969 Home Learning Year by Year, Revised and Updated, Rebecca Rupp **14.99**

KH418876 Homeschool Bravely: How to Squash Doubt, Trust God, and Teach Your Child with Confidence, Jamie Erickson **9.28**

KH137145 Internship for High School Credit, Sherri Seligson **8.99**

KH858142 Lies Homeschooling Moms Believe, Todd Wilson. ... **9.99**

KH287005 Little Hands to Heaven: A Preschool Program for Ages 2-5, Carrie Austin, M.Ed. **59.99**

KH458526 Modern Miss Mason, Leah Boden. **13.49**

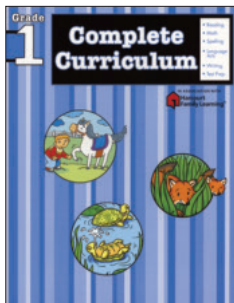
KH572076 Surviving Religion 101: Letters to a Christian Student, Michael J. Kruger. **12.99**

KH788764 Teach Them to Work, Mary Beeke **13.49**

KH018664 The Tech-Wise Family: Everyday Steps for Putting Technology in Its Proper Place, Andy Crouch **11.49**

FlashKids Complete Curriculum Series

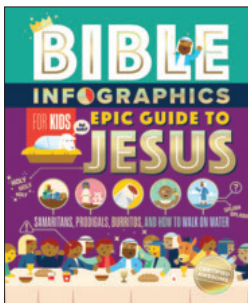
Featuring hundreds of fun activity pages, these workbooks will help your children develop the skills they need to succeed in each grade! Includes high-interest stories to encourage reading proficiency; age-appropriate math exercises, spelling words, and grammar lessons; creative writing prompts; and practice in using standardized test formats. Answer key included. Approx. 780 perforated pages each, softcovers from Sterling.



KH498846	Grade 1	19.95	12.94
KH498839	Grade 2	19.95	12.94
KH480483	Grade 3	19.95	12.94
KH480492	Grade 4	19.95	12.94
KH480502	Grade 5	19.95	12.94
KH480513	Grade 6	19.95	12.94

Bible Infographics for Kids

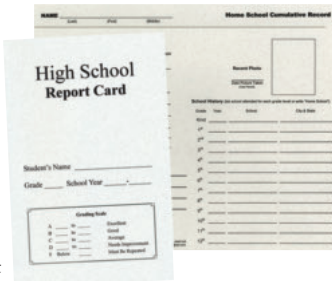
Did you know it would take 6,377,966 soccer balls to fill Noah's ark? Packed with brain-stretching facts like this, these innovative storybooks help your 9- to 12-year-olds visualize Scripture's mind-boggling details. They can also compare and contrast "awesome opposites" with infographics showcasing light vs. darkness; angels vs. demons; heaven vs. hell; and more! Ages 9 and up. Approx. 50 pages each, hardcovers from Harvest.



KH984210	#3: Epic Guide to Jesus—Samaritans, Prodigals, Burritos, and How to Walk on Water	17.99	11.99
KH976321	#2: Light and Dark, Heroes and Villains, and Mind-Blowing Bible Facts	17.99	11.99
KH972423	#1: Giants, Ninja Skills, a Talking Donkey, and What's the Deal with the Tabernacle?	17.99	11.99
KH449790	SAVE on volumes 1-3!	53.97	31.99

Record-Keeping Kit for Home School Students, High School Edition

Keep track of your students' progress by maintaining a cumulative folder for their records! This essential kit provides a concise form for academic records for one student from grades K to 12. Also includes four high school report cards with space to record first and second semester grades, attendance, and textbooks used.



KH171015		8.24
Also available:		
KH971710	Elementary Edition	8.95 7.94
More resources:		
KH171013	High School Report Card	1.15
KH717101	Homeschool Cumulative Folder	2.89
KH171012	Homeschool Report Card	0.99

Learn more about the Homeschool Compass on page 32!



Great States Game

Where is the Football Hall of Fame? What state touches two Great Lakes and an ocean? Here's a board game that eliminates geography boredom! Bolster social studies and map-reading skills in a fast-paced race against the clock as players test their knowledge of state locations, landmarks, and capitals. Includes game board, 300 question cards, spinner, mechanical timer, and rules. Two to six players, ages 7 and up.

KH258737 **\$29.99**

More educational fun with GeoPuzzles:

KH89104X	U.S.A. and Canada	19.99	16.99
KH89101X	Europe	21.99	16.99
KH99105X	Latin America	21.99	16.99
KH89102X	Asia	21.99	16.99
KH89103X	Africa	21.99	16.99
KH891061	World	21.99	16.99

More geography games:

KH148673	National Parks Get Wild	21.99	17.99
KH007015	Race Across the U.S.A.	19.99	17.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the nine products above.)			

Dutch Blitz Card Game

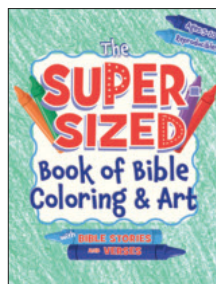
Developed by the Amish, Dutch Blitz is one of the most exciting games you'll ever play. The object is to get rid of your 10-card Blitz pile before anybody else, which is much harder than you think, because you don't have to take turns! For two to four players. Game includes four decks of 40 colorful playing cards and easy-to-follow instructions.



KH9400X		11.99
Also available:		
KH402024	Expansion Set	12.98

Super-Sized Activity Books

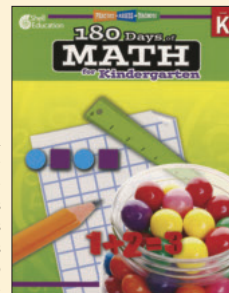
Do your children have the rainy-day blues? These engaging books will perk them up just like a sunny day! Time-tested and kid-approved, these huge collections are packed with positive, wholesome, and educational activities and games that will reinforce Bible lessons and enrich family devotions. Ages 5 to 10. Approx. 256 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.



KH146808	Bible Activities	24.99	17.49
KH146904	Bible Coloring & Art	24.99	17.49
KH380388	Bible Craft Gifts	24.99	17.49
KH4111504	Bible Crafts	24.99	17.49
KH625462	Bible Games	24.99	17.49
KH738251	Bible Puzzles	24.99	17.49
KH380425	Bible Activities: Exploring Nature for Elementary	24.99	17.49
KH380418	Bible Activities: Exploring Nature for Preschool	24.99	17.49

Practice, Assess, Diagnose: 180 Days of Resources Series—Books and Digital Resources

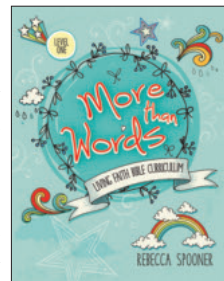
Concepts aren't truly learned until they are assessed, cultivated, and applied. This engaging series will help your students do just that! Diagnostic activities provide children with 180 days of purposeful practice to help them master key ideas. The digital resources feature assessment directions, student work pages, and more. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.



KH808044	Math—Grade 1	22.99	15.49
KH808051	Grade 2	22.99	15.49
KH808068	Grade 3	22.99	15.49
KH808075	Grade 4	22.99	15.49
KH808084	Grade 5	22.99	15.49
KH918037	Reading—Grade 1**	22.99	15.49
KH918044	Grade 2**	22.99	15.49
KH918068	Grade 4**	22.99	15.49
KH811688	Language—Grade 3	22.99	15.49
KH816124	Problem Solving—Kindergarten	22.99	15.49
KH816131	Grade 1	22.99	15.49
KH816149	Grade 2	22.99	15.49
KH816156	Grade 3	22.99	15.49
KH816162	Grade 4	22.99	15.49
KH816179	Grade 5	22.99	15.49
KH816187	Grade 6	22.99	15.49
KH816339	High-Frequency Words—Kindergarten	22.99	15.49
KH816346	Grade 1	22.99	15.49
KH816353	Grade 2	22.99	15.49

More Than Words, Level 1

Rebecca Spooner Make learning about God fun with the colorful pages and engaging activities in this Charlotte Mason-inspired interactive workbook. In four short weekly lessons over 36 weeks, youngsters cultivate a living faith and Christ-like character through Bible study, journaling, coloring and drawing, art appreciation, poetry, stories, hymns, and key truth flash cards. Grades K to 3. 400 pages, softcover from Master Books.



KH441626	Retail \$46.99	37.59
Also available:		
KH441633	Level 2 (Grades 4 to 6)	46.99 37.59

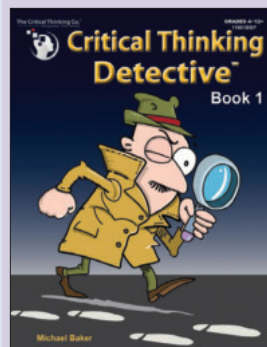
Top 50 Instant Bible Lessons

Make getting to know the Lord fun and memorable for kids! Each book offers a year's worth of object lessons, Bible stories, memory verses, games, crafts, activities, discussion questions, and age-appropriate teaching about God. Offer step-by-step instructions, using easy-to-find materials. Easily adapts for Sunday school, too. Approx. 250 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.



KH624973	Instant Bible Lessons for Preschool	24.99	18.99
KH624980	Instant Bible Lessons for Elementary	24.99	18.99
KH625043	Object Lessons	24.99	18.99
KH625059	Memory Verse Lessons with Games & Activities	24.99	18.99
KH145981	Creative Bible Lessons: Fun Activities for Preschoolers	24.99	18.99
KH629606	Science-Based Bible Lessons	24.99	18.99
KH629737	Bible Stories About Jesus for Preschool	24.99	18.99
KH629745	Bible Stories About Jesus for Elementary	24.99	18.99
KH629638	Bible Lessons with God's Amazing Animals	24.99	18.99

The Critical Thinking Company



Critical Thinking Detective, Book 1
Michael Baker
 Read the mystery, evaluate the evidence, and solve the puzzle—without tricky logic or advanced math! Develop students' critical-thinking skills as they analyze and synthesize information, observe, and use deductive and inductive reasoning. The story is presented on one page, with a work sheet opposite for describing conclusions.

Grades 4 to 12. Includes answer key. 30 reproducible pages, softcover.

KH448975	.....	\$9.99
Also in the series:		
KH449285	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 12)	9.99
KH448992	Book 2 (Grades 4 to 12)	9.99
More Detective resources:		
KH473901	Math, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted	19.99
KH473902	Math, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted	19.99
KH446503	Writing, Level 1 (Grades 3 to 5), Margaret Schouten.....	12.99

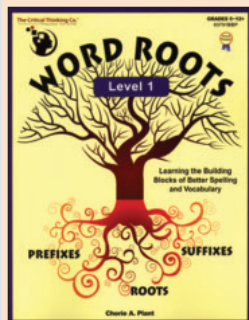


Mind Benders Series
Anita Hamadek & Michael Baker
 Help your students sharpen their deductive reasoning skills—important for all academic areas and real-life problem solving. These fun, challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match up attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30

reproducible pages each, softcovers.

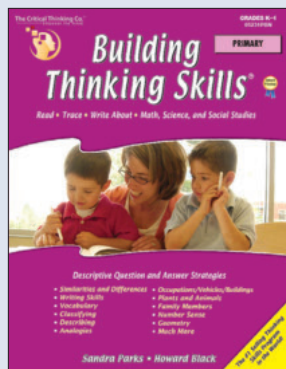
Preschool to kindergarten:		
KH571328	Beginning Level 1	10.99
Grades 1 to 2:		
KH471330	Beginning Level 2	10.99
Grades 3 to 6:		
KH278333	Book 3	10.99
KH278334	Book 4	10.99
Grades 7 to 12:		
KH278335	Book 5	10.99
KH278336	Book 6	12.99
KH278337	Book 7	12.99
KH278338	Book 8	12.99

WORD ROOTS



Level 1
Cherie A. Plant
 Unlock new vocabulary by exploring prefixes, suffixes, and roots! Focusing on word etymology, each of these 30 lessons includes exercises to practice spelling, define word parts, write sentences, complete an optional creative writing assignment, and more. Also includes 15 reviews, a dictionary, and an answer key. Grades 5 and up. 234 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

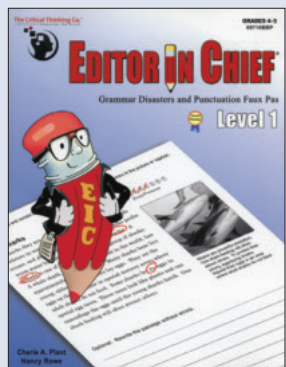
KH446721	.....	\$26.99
Also available:		
KH473709	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4).....	15.99
KH446725	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12)	26.99
KH446732	Level 3 (Grades 7 to 12)	29.99
KH446751	Level 4 (Grades 7 to 12)	29.99



Building Thinking Skills Series
Sandra Parks & Howard Black
 Help your children develop a broad range of cognitive skills for improved academic performance. Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies. Each book provides three alternatives for teaching the activities, which follow the natural

learning progression of child development. Softcovers.

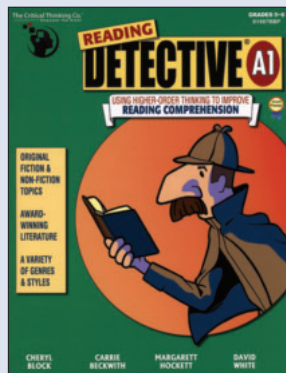
Grades K to 1 and Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):		
KH475231	Primary	29.99
KH449948	Student Text with Answer Guide, Revised	37.99
Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):		
KH449924	Student Text with Answer Guide, Revised	39.99
Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):		
KH441591	Student Text with Answer Guide	36.99
KH441584	Figural Activity Book	29.99



Editor in Chief Series

Help your students develop the skills of an editor as they find, analyze, and correct errors in the context and content of brief stories. They'll identify grammar, punctuation, usage, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling blunders; identify which rule governs each mistake; and make appropriate changes. Illustrations and captions sustain interest. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, an editing checklist, and an answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

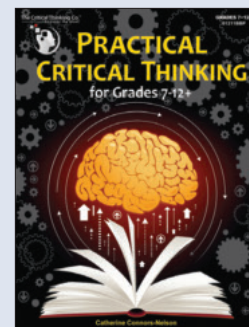
Grades 3 to 4 ability:		
KH144271	Beginning 1	14.99
KH445476	Beginning 2	16.99
Grades 4 to 5 ability:		
KH446408	Level 1 (Levels A1/A2)	19.99
Grades 6 to 8 ability:		
KH446415	Level 2 (Levels B1/B2)	20.99
Grades 9 and up:		
KH446429	Level 3 (Levels C1/C2)	24.99



Reading Detective Series

C. Block, C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White
 Strengthen your students' reading and comprehension skills with these engaging exercises. Based on award-winning literature, original fiction, and nonfiction topics, each lesson provides a reading passage followed by multiple choice and short-answer questions—the format used on standardized reading tests. Students learn to use discussion, inference, generalization, analogy, fact, and opinion as they search for clues and evidence. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

KH471506	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	25.99
KH471507	Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6)	25.99
KH471508	Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8)	25.99
KH471511	Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12)	24.99

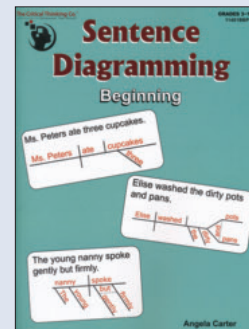


Practical Critical Thinking

Catherine Connors-Nelson
 Empower your high schoolers to build crucial critical-thinking skills with practical applications to their daily lives! Exploring marketing campaigns, news articles, and other sources, this workbook offers exercises and activities that teach them how to analyze arguments, identify informal fallacies, and more.

(Note: some examples reference secular, mature themes.) 378 reproducible pages, softcover.

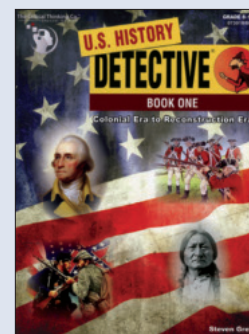
KH446642	.....	\$42.99
Also available:		
KH447708	Teacher's Manual	22.99



Sentence Diagramming: Beginning

Angela Carter
 Diagramming sentences helps visual and logical learners and "math-minded" students comprehend the underlying structure of the English language. They can then apply this knowledge to their own writing! Exercises include work with subjects-verbs, direct objects, adjectives, adverbs, predicate nouns and adjectives, prepositional phrases, and compound elements. Includes a final review section. Grades 3 to 12. 72 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

KH448538	\$14.99
----------	-------	----------------

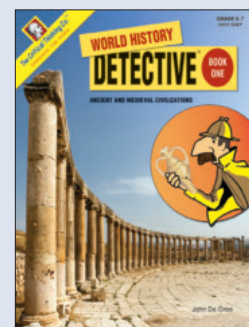


Colonial Era to Reconstruction Era, Book 1: U.S. History Detective

Steven Greif
 Become an inquisitive investigator of American history—from its beginnings in the colonial era to Reconstruction following the Civil War. Designed to be used as a stand-alone or supplemental resource, this textbook includes 65 illustrated lessons, each complete with quiz

questions and essay prompts; reviews; and an answer key. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover.

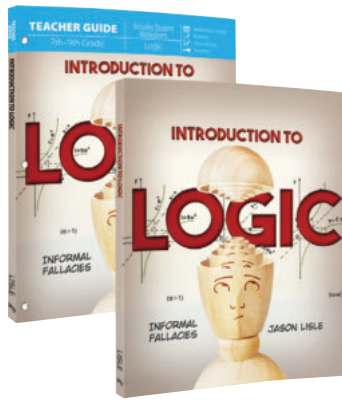
KH442426	.....	\$39.99
Also available:		
KH442439	Late 1800s to the 21st Century, Book 2	39.99



World History Detective, Book 1

John De Gree
 Take a virtual tour of world history! Featuring maps, timelines, and more, this textbook provides 77 lessons that encourage students to develop analytical skills to answer questions about what they learn. Topics include prehistoric times, ancient and modern cultures, wars, technology, power, and much more. Use as a stand-alone or supplemental resource. Grades 6 to 7. 320 reproducible pages, softcover.

KH278144	\$36.99
----------	-------	----------------



Introduction to Logic Set, 2 Volumes

Jason Lisle

Challenge and inspire your high schoolers to defend their faith against atheists and skeptics as they learn about the mind of God! Help them become skilled at propositions; arguments; inductive and deductive reasoning; and syllogisms. They'll master the art of refuting logical fallacies, generalizations, false causes, presumptions, and more. Student text, teacher's guide, quizzes, and tests included. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

KH441596 Retail \$59.98 **\$47.98**

For additional students:

KH441497 Extra Student Text 32.99 **26.39**

Inference Jones, Beginning Level

Robert E. Owen

Invite your students to put on their "thinking caps"—and learn to *infer* from short stories paired with comprehension questions! They'll practice using higher-order thinking and improve critical-reading skills while drawing conclusions and puzzling over whether key statements are definitely or *probably* true or false. Includes answer key. Grades 3 to 4. 42 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.



KH444516 **\$11.99**

Also available:

KH200034 Beginning 1 (Grades 1 to 2) **11.99**

KH444523 Level 1 (Grades 5 to 6) **11.99**

Of similar interest:

KH144145 James Madison Critical Thinking Course, William O'Meara, Ph.D. & Daniel Flage, Ph.D. **39.99**

KH305706 Instruction/Answer Guide **10.99**

KH449674 Mastering Logic & Math Problem Solving, Terri Husted **20.99**

The Art of Argument, Updated Edition

Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge with Chris Perrin

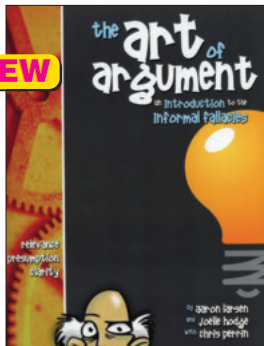
Be a truth-seeker who practices prudence in reasoning! Teach your junior or senior high students to craft accurate statements and identify 28 fallacies often seen in commercials, articles, books, movies, songs, TV shows, and more. This 20th-anniversary revised edition includes fresh examples, enhanced explanations, and a refreshed design. Features review exercises and charts/diagrams. Grades 7 and up. 296 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KH514502 Retail \$28.95 **\$26.49**

Also available:

KH514517 Teacher's Edition, Updated Edition 29.95 **27.49**

NEW

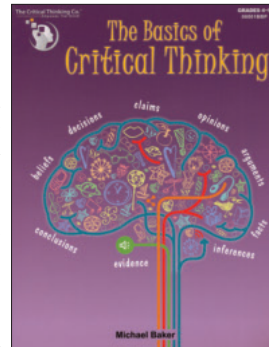


The Basics of Critical Thinking

Michael Baker

If your 9- to 12-year-olds can master basic critical-thinking skills, they'll be well prepared for high school! Featuring accessible explanations, diagrams, and engaging activities, Baker's interactive workbook familiarizes students with concepts including facts and opinions, inferences, Venn diagrams, common errors in reasoning, fallacies, analogy arguments, and more. Includes answer key. 146 reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

KH445071 **\$25.99**



Critical- & Creative-Thinking Activities

Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking skills—during free time or while you're working with other students! The 46 theme-based units in each book provide fun work sheets to help them infer, solve, reason, imagine, create, classify, compare, think logically, and more. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

KH732920 Grade 1 22.99 **15.49**

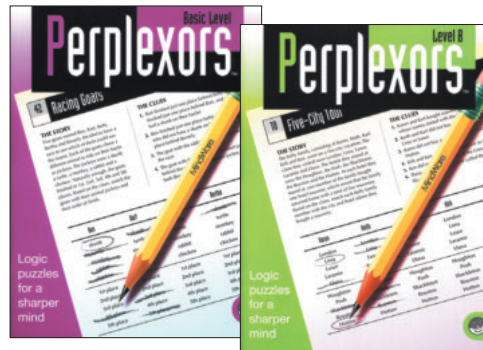
KH732933 Grade 2 22.99 **15.49**

KH353393 Grade 3 22.99 **15.49**

KH353394 Grade 4 22.99 **15.49**

KH734052 Grade 5 22.99 **15.49**

KH734067 Grades 6 and Up 22.99 **15.49**



Perplexors

Sharpen critical thinking with these mind-bending word puzzles! Featuring 48 grade-appropriate exercises each, these interactive workbooks use the process of elimination to teach logic skills. Students deduce correct answers by crossing off unlikely possibilities and circling those that make sense. An effective way to prepare children for standardized tests that reward logical thinking. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.

KH206913 Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4) **12.95**

KH206915 Level B (Grades 5 to 6) **12.95**

KH206916 Level C (Grades 6 to 7) **12.95**

KH206917 Level D (Grades 7 to 9) **12.95**

Introductory and Intermediate Logic Series

James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson

Train your children to use their God-given gift of logic. In the updated *Introductory* program, new review questions, clearer definitions, and improved explanations teach students about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. The revised *Intermediate* program doubles the number of exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. The DVD sets correspond to the respective textbook editions. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon.

Introductory program:

KH281659 Student Text***** 31.99 **23.99**

KH281673 Teacher's Guide***** 34.99 **26.29**

KH281697 Test & Quiz Packet*** 11.99 **8.99**

Intermediate program:

KH281666 Student Text*** 31.99 **23.99**

KH281692 Teacher's Guide*** 34.99 **26.29**

KH281703 Test Book*** 11.99 **8.99**

DVDs:

KH281383 Introductory Logic**** 75.00 **55.84**

KH322335 Intermediate Logic*** 75.00 **55.84**

The Discovery of Deduction: An Introduction to Formal Logic

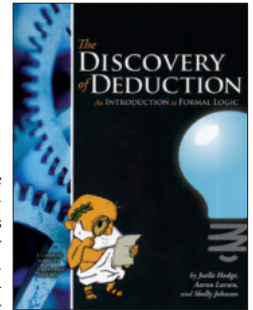
Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson

Welcoming students into the fascinating realm of formal deductive logic, this guide studies the form and structure of how an argument is put together. Learning the practical and real-world application of soundly structured reasoning, students will also explore different methods, such as Socratic dialogue, ample discussion, and integration of other subjects. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KH510335 Retail \$31.95 **\$29.29**

Also available:

KH510342 Teacher's Edition 34.95 **31.99**



The Fallacy Detective: Thirty-eight Lessons on How to Recognize Bad Reasoning, 2015 Edition

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn

Help your students identify common errors in their everyday thinking process with this fun manual! Based on a Christian worldview and focusing on practical logic, the 38 lessons are filled with engaging case studies, cool cartoons, and challenging exercises that explore red herrings, generalizations, faulty assumptions, and propaganda. Includes answer key and the "Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

KH531533 Retail \$32.00 **\$26.69**

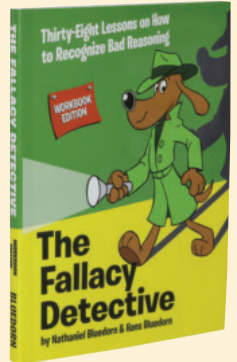
Also available by the authors:

KH531510 The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-five Lessons That Will Build Your Reasoning Skills 32.00 **24.94**

Of similar interest:

KH136189 Logic: Kumon Thinking Skills Workbook 7.95 **5.54**

KH227237 The Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies: A Field Guide for Clear Thinkers, Douglas Wilson & N.D. Wilson. 24.99 **18.94**



Fiction Favorites



SAVE \$16

The Kingdom Series, 6 Volumes Chuck Black

Invite your 8- to 12-year-olds to savor action-packed allegories filled with valiant knights and shady villains! The epic clash between good and evil begins when 16-year-old farmer's son Leinad suffers a tragedy that transforms his ordinary existence. Soon his eyes are opened to a world of revelation—and danger! Include discussion questions. Approx. 150 pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

KH6823	Retail \$59.94	\$43.49
Also by Chuck Black:		
KH692583	Knights of Arrethtrae Series, 6 Volumes	59.94 44.99
KH425021	Wars of the Realm Series, 3 Volumes	37.99 27.99



SAVE \$12

The Prince Warriors Series, Volumes 1-4

Priscilla Shirer with Gina Detweiler
Get your tweens and teens thinking about the reality of spiritual warfare as they follow brothers Xavier and Evan into the mysterious—and dangerous—world of Ahoratos! Includes *The Prince Warriors*, *The Prince Warriors and the Unseen Invasion*, *The Prince Warriors and the Swords of Rhema*, and *The Winter War*. 1240 pages total, four slipcased softcovers from B&C.H.

KH748564	Retail \$44.99	\$32.49
----------	----------------	---------

Also available individually:

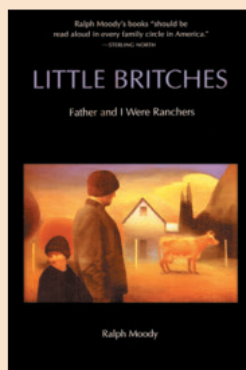
KH748577	#1: The Prince Warriors	12.99 9.69
KH748597	#2: The Unseen Invasion	12.99 9.69
KH748584	#3: The Swords of Rhema	14.99 10.49
KH748726	#4: The Winter War	12.99 9.69

Enhance the story:

KH940796	The Prince Warriors Activity Book	3.99 2.99
----------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Related reading:

KH690183	Unseen: The Prince Warriors 365 Devotional	19.99 13.99
----------	--	-------------



Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers

Ralph Moody
If your boys think *Little House on the Prairie* is too "girly," introduce them to this rough-and-tumble memoir! When 8-year-old Ralph and his family head west to scrape out a living on a 1906 Colorado ranch, he's hardly prepared for the exciting challenges ahead—including cattle roundups, playground bullies, irrigation wars, and a tornado! 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

KH281781	Retail \$16.95	\$13.24
----------	----------------	---------

Also available by Ralph Moody:

KH282168	The Dry Divide	14.95 13.04
KH281943	The Fields of Home	16.95 13.04
KH282109	The Home Ranch	14.95 11.49
KH282176	Horse of a Different Color: Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover	16.95 13.49
KH281951	Man of the Family	16.95 13.04
KH282117	Mary Emma & Company	14.95 11.49
KH282184	Shaking the Nickel Bush	14.95 13.04
KH282451	Stagecoach West	23.95 16.49



KH37213X	Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard	14.95 10.94
KH87086	Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Pollard	14.95 10.94
KH37035	Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serrallier	10.95 8.49
KH47485	The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanor M. Jewett	15.95 11.74
KH88393	Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson	14.95 10.94
KH37302X	Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard	14.95 10.94
KH37019X	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French	15.95 11.99
KH37078	The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum	14.95 10.94

Living History Library

Send your students on an adventurous journey through history, with a special emphasis on Christian values. Kids will love these accounts of real and fictional characters, and you'll appreciate the wholesome, character-building stories. These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to World War II heroes—will have your kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.



SAVE \$18 ON THE SERIES

The Cooper Kids Adventures

Frank E. Peretti
These Indiana Jones-style adventures about archaeologist Jake Cooper and his teenagers, Jay and Lila, will teach your 10- to 14-year-olds biblical values. Whether they're exploring a mysterious cavern, stumbling onto a new religion in the tombs of Arak, or being trapped at the bottom of the sea, they learn valuable lessons about life and faith. Approx. 160 pages

each, softcovers from Crossway/Nelson.

KH305772	#8: Mayday at Two Thousand Five Hundred	6.99 5.49
KH305764	#7: The Legend of Annie Murphy	6.99 5.49
KH0575X	#6: The Deadly Curse of Toco-Rey	6.99 5.49
KH305740	#5: The Secret of the Desert Stone	6.99 5.49
KH46917	SAVE on volumes 1-4!	27.96 20.99

The whole series:

KH69321	SAVE on volumes 1-8!	55.92 37.49
---------	----------------------	-------------



SAVE \$16

The Secret of the Hidden Scrolls Series, 9 Volumes

M.J. Thomas

In this adventure-packed chapter book series, Peter, Mary, and dog Hank discover ancient scrolls that transport them back in time to key biblical moments. They must solve the scrolls' secrets—or be trapped in time forever! Kids ages 6 to 9 will love joining their quests from Creation to the Resurrection. 1168 pages total, nine slipcased softcovers from Worth-Kids.

KH000429	Retail \$59.99	\$43.99
----------	----------------	---------



SAVE \$17

Anne of Green Gables Series, 8 Volumes: Mass Market Edition

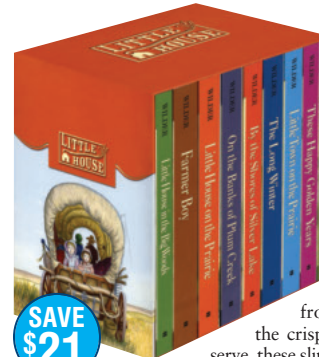
L.M. Montgomery
Follow the heartwarming and high-spirited adventures of the world's favorite redhead! From hot-tempered orphan girl to contented mother of six, this captivating collection

chronicles Anne's life: *Anne of Green Gables*, *Anne of Avonlea*, *Anne of the Island*, *Anne of Windy Poptars*, *Anne's House of Dreams*, *Anne of Ingleside*, *Rainbow Valley*, and *Rilla of Ingleside*. Eight slipcased softcovers, from Doubleday.

KH09416	Retail \$63.92	\$46.99
---------	----------------	---------

Also available:

KH225761	Before Green Gables, Budge Wilson	16.00 11.99
KH479602	Anne of Green Gables—Graphic Novel, Mariah Marsden	12.99 9.99



SAVE \$21

Little House on the Prairie Series, 9 Volumes

Laura Ingalls Wilder

Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic adventures of Laura and her family as they survive and thrive on the American frontier! Reissued with

the crisp, fresh look they deserve, these slipcased volumes feature

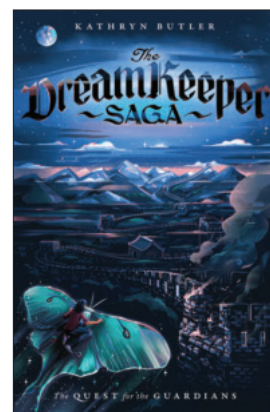
Garth Williams's beloved original illustrations.

Treasured reading for collectors and kids of all ages—especially 8- to 12-year-olds! Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.

KH44004	Retail \$80.91	\$59.99
---------	----------------	---------

Additional Little House resources:

KH712481	My First Little House Books Collection, 13 Volumes	117.87 89.99
KH60908	The Little House Cookbook, Barbara M. Walker	14.99 10.99
KH00638	The Big Woods Paper Doll Collection	12.99 9.99
KH46204	My Little House Crafts Book, Carolyn Strom Collins & Christina Wyss Eriksson	13.99 10.99
KH289802	A Prairie Girl's Faith: The Spiritual Legacy of Laura Ingalls Wilder, Stephen W. Hines	14.99 10.99



The DreamKeeper Saga

Kathryn Butler
Faith, sacrifice, salvation, and redemption intermingle with magic and mystery! In *The Quest for the Guardians*, Lily returns to discover evil nightmares invading the waking world. Traveling by time machine, she and her team race to rescue the earth from fear. But the threat looms ever darker. Can they prevent the destruction? Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers from Crossway.

KH587825	NEW! #4: The Quest for the Guardians	16.99 12.99
KH587788	#3: Lost in the Caverns	15.99 11.99
KH579516	#2: The Prince and the Blight	14.99 10.99
KH579479	#1: The Dragon and the Stone	14.99 10.99
KH450806	SAVE on volumes 1-4!	62.96 45.99

Fiction, Fictional DVDs & Unit Studies



✧ The Sugar Creek Gang Series, Volumes 1–36

Paul Hutchens

For over 50 years, generations of 9- to 12-year-olds have thrilled to the faith-building adventures of these courageous Christian boys. Now your youngsters can enjoy their legendary escapades—from catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear. Each edge-of-your-seat novel will keep your kids reading from beginning to end! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

KH6998X Retail \$173.94. **\$122.99**

Also available separately:

KH69949	Volumes 1–6	28.99	21.49
KH69957	Volumes 7–12	28.99	21.49
KH69965	Volumes 13–18	28.99	21.49
KH69973	Volumes 19–24	28.99	21.49
KH69981	Volumes 25–30	28.99	21.49
KH6999X	Volumes 31–36	28.99	21.49

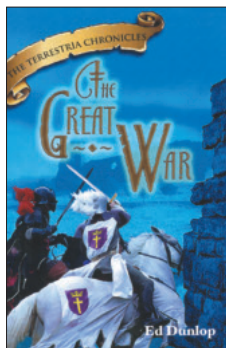
Watch the movies based on the books:

KH788512	The Complete Collection—2 DVDs	24.95	16.99
----------	--------------------------------	-------	-------

✧ The Terrestria Chronicles

Ed Dunlop

Travel back in time to a land where royalty lives, castles rise, and dragons roam! Filled with hair-raising adventures, perilous dangers, and wondrous rescues, this medieval fantasy will entertain your youngsters and teach them about salvation, courage, friendship, resisting the enemy—and serving their King! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Dunlop Ministries.



KH552360	#7: The Great War	9.99	8.49
KH552350	#6: The Golden Lamps	9.99	8.49
KH552343	#5: The Dragon's Egg	9.99	8.49
KH552336	#4: The Crown of Kuros	9.99	8.49
KH552329	#3: The Search for Everyman	9.99	8.49
KH552312	#2: The Quest for Seven Castles	9.99	8.49
KH552305	#1: The Sword, the Ring & the Parchment	9.99	8.49
KH55230X	SAVE on volumes 1–7!	62.93	56.99

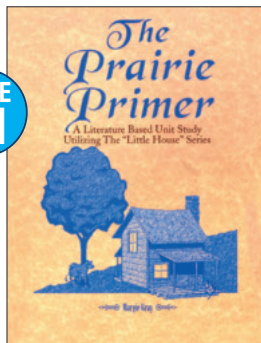
Also available:

KH552374	Visits to Terrestria—Study Guide	9.99	8.49
The first book in the companion series:			
KH552381	The Quest for Thunder Mountain	9.99	8.49

✧ The Prairie Primer: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Little House Series

Margie Gray

No other stories have captured the hearts of 8- to 12-year-olds quite like the *Little House on the Prairie* series. Now these time-honored tales serve as the basis for a comprehensive home-school unit—including cross-curricular studies in Bible, literature, science, art, creative writing, cooking, and history! Features twelve 4-week lesson plans for use with grades 3 to 6. Additional materials required. 283 pages, softcover from Cadron Creek.

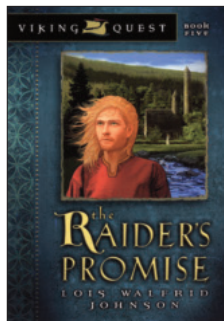


KH251136 Retail \$50.00. **\$38.49**

✧ Viking Quest Series

Lois Walfrid Johnson

Set sail on a voyage to 10th-century Norway by way of Ireland—and join adventurous children battling to trust God under astounding circumstances! In *The Raider's Promise*, after years of captivity aboard the *Conquest*, Briana O'Toole is excited about exploring new lands. Will Mikkel keep his promise to free her? Does a harbored secret place Bree and Devin in jeopardy? Ages 10 and up. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

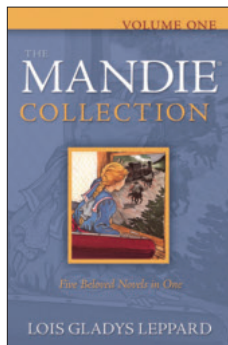


KH43116X	#5: The Raider's Promise	10.99	8.49
KH431150	#4: Heart of Courage	9.99	7.99
KH431140	#3: The Invisible Friend	9.99	7.99
KH431131	#2: Mystery of the Silver Coins	9.99	7.99
KH431120	#1: Raiders from the Sea	9.99	7.99
KH431153	SAVE on volumes 1–5!	50.95	38.99

✧ Mandie Collections

Lois Gladys Leppard

Whether they're meeting Amanda Shaw for the first time or they're longtime fans, your kids will love solving mysteries and learning valuable life lessons with Mandie and her friends! Each adventure-packed collection includes three to five classic titles . . . enough to keep 8- to 12-year-old bookworms happily reading late into the night! Softcovers, from Bethany.



KH209338	Volume 10 (books 36–38)	16.00	13.29
KH209321	Volume 9 (books 33–35)	17.00	12.49
KH208799	Volume 8 (books 30–32)	16.00	13.29
KH208782	Volume 7 (books 27–29)	18.00	12.49
KH208775	Volume 6 (books 24–26)	17.00	13.29
KH206890	Volume 5 (books 21–23)	16.00	13.29
KH206634	Volume 4 (books 16–20)	21.99	15.99
KH205934	Volume 3 (books 11–15)	18.99	13.99
KH205385	Volume 2 (books 6–10)	17.99	12.99
KH204463	Volume 1 (books 1–5)	16.99	12.49

The Hardy Boys Series Starter Set, 5 Books

Franklin W. Dixon

Transform your children into avid readers with the first five books that introduced the world to this beloved detective duo! Includes *The Tower Treasure*, *The House on the Cliff*, *The Secret of the Old Mill*, *The Missing Chums*, and *Hunting for Hidden Gold*. Approx. 175 pages each, five 5" x 8" slipcased hardcovers from Grosset & Dunlap.



KH464954 Retail \$46.99. **\$34.99**

✧ Winnie the Horse Gentler, 8 Volumes

Dandi Daley Mackall

Twelve-year-old Winnie can gentle the wildest mare and has confidence to spare on horseback. But ever since her mom died, the rest of her life is harder to handle. Blending heart-tugging storylines, faith-building principles, and fascinating true-life horse facts, this thrilling series will lasso the heart of any 8- to 12-year-old animal lover! Eight softcovers, from Tyndale Kids.

KH4728 Retail \$47.92. **\$44.99**

✧ The Wingfeather Saga

Saga

Andrew Peterson

Fly away to a fantastical world where lost legends come to life! In this newly illustrated, adventure-packed novel, Jannar, Kalmer, and Leeli are caught in an epic showdown between *The Warden and the Wolf King*. Can the children overcome Fangs, monsters, and villains to claim victory for the Shining Isle? Approx. 350 pages each, hardcovers from Waterbrook.



KH653601	#4: The Warden and the Wolf King	14.99	10.99
KH653583	#3: The Monster in the Hollows	14.99	10.99
KH653572	#2: North! Or Be Eaten	14.99	10.99
KH653562	#1: On the Edge of the Dark Sea of Darkness	14.99	10.99
KH447467	SAVE on volumes 1–4!	59.96	39.49

Two companion books plus the entire series in hardcover:

KH653626	Wingfeather Tales	14.99	10.99
KH653646	Pembrock's Creaturepedia	14.99	10.99
KH226658	Buy all six above and SAVE!	89.94	59.49

The slipcased hardcover set makes a great gift!

KH235691	Volumes 1–4	59.96	44.99
----------	-------------	-------	-------

✧ The Wingfeather Saga, Season 1—Blu-ray/DVD Set

NEW

Take flight on wings of imagination! Siblings Jannar, Tink, and Leeli are well loved by their noble mother and ex-pirate grandfather—but they'll need to stick together and make the most of their special gifts to overcome the evil Fangs of Dang and discover their place in the world. Ages 7 and up. Six episodes, approx. 3 hours total.



KH162012 Retail \$29.99. **\$23.99**

✧ A Ranger's Guide to Glipwood Forest

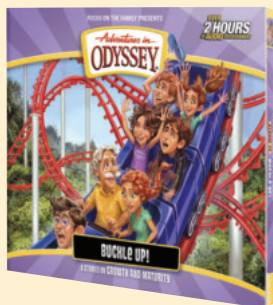
Andrew Peterson

Whether your Andrew Peterson fans are first-time readers of the best-selling *Wingfeather Saga* or experienced rangers familiar with the always-mysterious, sometimes-treacherous *Glipwood Forest*, they'll definitely want this lavishly illustrated guide in their knapsack. (Explorers can't be too careful!) An enthralling treasury of never-before-known nuggets, mystifying maps, and all-new stories for imaginative adventurers ages 8 and up. 128 pages, hardcover from Waterbrook.



KH581087 Retail \$14.99. **\$9.99**



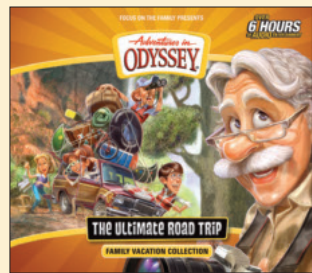


KH070766	NEW! #74: Buckle Up!	17.99	13.49
KH6070329	#73: 28 Hours	14.99	10.99
KH070316	#72: The Long Road Home	14.99	10.99
KH070307	#71: A Slippery Slope	14.99	10.99
KH070232	#70: Finding a Way	14.99	10.99
KH070173	#69: Best-Kept Secrets	14.99	10.99
KH070011	#68: Out of the Blue	14.99	10.99
KH976803	#67: More Than Meets the Eye	14.99	10.99
KH976720	#66: Trial by Fire	14.99	10.99
KH979354	#65: Expect the Unexpected	14.99	10.99
KH979340	#64: Under the Surface	17.99	13.49
KH978430	#63: Up in the Air	14.99	10.99
KH978423	#62: Let's Put On a Show!	14.99	10.99
KH978400	#61: Without a Hitch	14.99	10.99
KH978379	#60: Head over Heels	14.99	10.99
KH978126	#59: Taking the Plunge	14.99	10.99
KH977930	#58: The Ties That Bind	27.99	20.99
KH977716	#57: A Call to Something More	24.99	18.99
KH977129	#56: The Grand Design	24.99	18.99
KH976689	#55: The Deep End	24.99	18.99
KH976672	#54: Clanging Cymbals and the Meaning of God's Love	27.99	20.99
KH976528	#53: The Green Ring Conspiracy	27.99	20.99

To begin the series:

KH970705	#1: The Adventure Begins	24.99	18.99
KH976993	#2: The Wildest Summer Ever	27.99	20.99
KH970721	#3: Heroes	24.99	18.99
KH70737	#4: Fundamentals	27.99	20.99
KH970748	#5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes	24.99	18.99
KH7232X	#6: Mission Accomplished	24.99	18.99
KH72349	#7: On Thin Ice	27.99	20.99
KH70758	#8: Beyond Expectations	27.99	20.99
KH70763	#9: Just in Time	27.99	20.99
KH72868	#10: Other Times, Other Places	27.99	20.99
KH972872	#11: It's Another Fine Day	24.99	18.99
KH972899	#12: At Home and Abroad	27.99	20.99
KH972880	#13: It All Started When	27.99	19.99
KH972902	#14: Meanwhile, in Another Part of Town	27.99	20.99
KH72918	#15: A Place of Wonder	27.99	20.99

More in the series at Christianbook.com!



country travel, and more vividly to life. Whether you're new to Odyssey or looking for a bit of nostalgia, these sets are a must-

have for family nights!

KH976252	The Blackgaard Chronicles—10 CDs with DVD	44.99	33.99
KH976871	Camp on It—3 CDs	24.99	18.99
KH979721	Fan Favorites—8 CDs	39.99	28.99
KH7474X	For God & Country—4 CDs	24.99	18.99
KH070240	The Fruits of the Spirit—4 CDs	27.99	20.99
KH979980	Jones & Parker Detective Agency—4 CDs	24.99	18.99
KH973631	The Lost Episodes: The Gold Audio Series—4 CDs	27.99	20.99
KH73836	Platinum Collection—12 CDs	49.99	36.99
KH977140	Silver Celebration—12 CDs	49.99	36.99
KH975392	The Truth Chronicles—4 CDs	27.99	20.99
KH978411	The Ultimate Road Trip—6 CDs	32.99	23.99

Adventures in Odyssey Collections on CD

Fire up your kids' imaginations with riveting stories and timeless teaching! Filled with hilarious, heart-felt characters, these special collections will bring Bible tales, American history, cross-

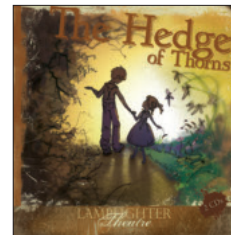


born-again paleontologist dad. Each set includes four CDs, approx. four hours total.

KH892609	#9: The Whispering Sphinx	59.99	54.99
KH892594	#8: The Copper Scroll	59.99	54.99
KH892587	#7: The Voyage Beyond	59.99	54.99
KH892582	#6: The Journey Never Taken	59.99	54.99
KH892564	#5: The Explorer's Society	59.99	54.99
KH892556	#4: The Hunt for Beowulf	59.99	54.99
KH892548	#3: The Winds of Change	59.99	54.99
KH892533	#2: No Looking Back	59.99	54.99
KH892530	#1: The Adventure Begins	59.99	54.99

From the new series:

KH892692	#7: Legend Unleashed	59.99	54.99
KH892686	#6: The Defining Moment	59.99	54.99
KH892678	#5: The Greatest Power	59.99	54.99
KH892654	#4: Light in the Shadows	59.99	54.99
KH892648	#3: The Pursuit of Destiny	59.99	54.99
KH892630	#2: Call of the Exodus	59.99	54.99
KH892534	#1: The Dreamer's Tomb	59.99	54.99



The Hedge of Thorns—CDs

John Carrol

Desperate to discover what lies on the other side of a prickly hedge, young John disregards his parents' warnings, devises a plan, and pursues a forbidden quest. He never dreams that he's placing his little sister in terrible danger!

Will he learn the hard way that there are grave consequences to crossing God-given boundaries? Two CDs, 82 minutes total.

KH530246 Retail \$20.00 **\$17.99**

More Lamplighter Theatre CDs:

KH530208	The Basket of Flowers, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	22.49
KH627646	The Boy of Mount Rhigi, C.M. Sedgwick	25.00	22.49
KH567487	Buried in the Snow, Franz Hoffman	25.00	22.49
KH530222	The Captive, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	22.49
KH530215	Charlie's Choice, M.L. Nesbitt	30.00	26.99
KH435100	Jessica's Journey, Hesba Stretton	30.00	26.99
KH530253	A Peep Behind the Scenes, Mrs. O.F. Walton	35.00	30.99
KH530272	The Robbers' Cave, Charlotte Maria Tucker	25.00	22.49
KH510013	Sir Knight of the Splendid Way, W.E. Cule	30.00	26.99
KH627629	Sir Malcolm and the Missing Prince, Sidney Baldwin	25.00	22.49
KH530282	Teddy's Button, Amy LeFevre	30.00	26.99
KH530239	The Unexpected Return, Christoph von Schmid	20.00	17.99
KH627645	The Wanderer	30.00	26.99
KH510014	The White Gypsy, Annette Lyster	30.00	26.99



The Brinkman Adventures—CDs

What happens when you take the wacky adventures of one big family and pepper them with heroic true stories from modern-day Christian missionaries? You get edge-of-your-seat audio dramas that'll keep kids and parents riveted! Join the Brinkmans as they battle unscrupulous slave owners, flee from Mexican bandits, search for pirate treasure, and more.

The newest in the series (2½ hours each on two CDs):

Retail 24.99	18.99 each	KH424921	Season 6	54.99
KH596902	Season 8	KH235025	Season 5	54.99
KH438128	Season 7			

Also in the series (5 hours each on four CDs):

Retail 39.99	28.99 each	KH235023	Season 2	54.99
KH259920	Season 4	KH235021	Season 1	54.99
KH444872	Season 3			



Adventures in Life—CDs

Your children won't soon forget the lessons learned from these character-building adventures. Complete with sound effects, music, and a professional cast, each true-to-life drama encourages high achievement and responsible citizenship while imparting moral values and spiritual truths such as honesty, concern for others, answered prayer, obedience, overcoming difficulties, and many more. Each 12-CD set features 24 stories.

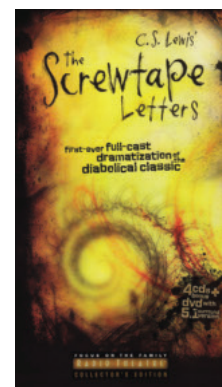
KH433423	Volume 11	45.00
KH433412	Volume 10	45.00
KH433400	Volume 9	45.00
KH433389	Volume 8	45.00

The Great Stories series on CD:

KH974901	Volume 9	22.50
KH974900	Volume 8	22.50
KH790402	Volume 7	22.50
KH533632	Volume 6	22.50
KH423006	Volume 5	22.50
KH825004	Volume 4	22.50
KH533511	Volume 3	22.50
KH533499	Volume 2	22.50
KH533458	Volume 1	22.50

Also available from Your Story Hour:

KH974105	The Bible Comes Alive, Volume 5	45.00
KH974104	Volume 4	45.00
KH974103	Volume 3	45.00
KH974102	Volume 2	45.00
KH974101	Volume 1	45.00
KH974106	Life of Jesus	48.75
KH974108	The Passion of Jesus	15.00
KH974107	Acts of the Apostles	30.00
KH633388	Patterns of Destiny, Volume 7	45.00
KH633355	Heritage of Our Country, Volume 6	45.00
KH790467	The Young Abe Lincoln	10.50



Focus on the Family Radio Theatre Classics—CDs

Turn off the TV and nurture your kids' imaginations with old-time radio! The Peabody Award-winning *Focus on the Family Radio Theatre* offers captivating adaptations of classic works of literature that everybody will enjoy, again and again. Perfect for road trips or special nights together, each stirring program features a talented professional cast, gripping sound effects, and high-quality production for audio drama at its best!

KH975026	Anne of Green Gables, L.M. Montgomery	23.99	19.49
KH975088	At the Back of the North Wind, George MacDonald	16.99	13.99
KH973961	Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace	14.97	12.49
KH975071	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville	16.99	13.99
KH975156	Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom	17.99	14.49
KH975446	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens	16.99	13.99
KH75136	The Hiding Place, Corrie ten Boom	23.99	19.49
KH975000	The Legend of Squanto	16.99	13.99
KH73944	Les Misérables, Victor Hugo	19.99	14.49
KH75067	The Secret Garden, Frances Hodgson Burnett	14.97	12.49
KH975163	Silas Marner, George Eliot	14.97	12.49
Also available on CD:			
KH973244	The Screwtape Letters with DVD Documentary, C.S. Lewis	39.99	32.99